

Volume # 5155

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FEBRUARY 5, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Feb 5	America	Genoa-Naples-Palermo	43
	Gorsser Kurfurst	Bremen	33
	Potsdam	Rotterdam-Boulogne	21
	Panama	Cristobal	7

5155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5155
Feb 5-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Rubert, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Rubert

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Thos. F. O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO & RUBATTINO

5155

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 20th January, 190

II—2118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pesichini	Benedetto	55		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Manitoba	Winnipeg	sister in law Mariuccia Magrini Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	Man.	Winnipeg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be t anent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on heet.

II—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th February*, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1912	Winnipeg Man.	wife Virginia Perschini - Portage ave Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	grey	brown	none
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Italy	Pia (caserta)

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1904,
at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

GENERALE ITALIANA MARITTIMA NAVIGAZIONE AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GENOVA
3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Rivet, Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Rivet

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Thos C Moore

Immigration Officer.

I. POST AMERICA

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 26th January, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sarti	Egisto	52		M	M	traveller	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	wife Elisa Regarroni - Firenze - Viale Macinelli, 32	Mex	Vera Cruz
2	Andibert	Charles	24		M	S	proprietor	yes		French		Italy	Torino	no person	New	York
3	~~Perrichini~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Manitoba~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~wife to her Francesco Perrichini~~	~~Man.~~	~~Winnipeg~~
4	Piemonte	Giorami	34		M	M	trader	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castellammare (Napoli)	wife Regina Menderci - Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	New	York
5	Maresca	Luigi	45		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Capri (Napoli)	wife Regina Menderci - Capri (Napoli)	New	York
6	Da Pino	Domenico	54		M	M	traveller	yes		Italian	North	New York		no person	New	York
7	Sotto mi Lan Salmoiraghi	Luigi	40		M	M	proprietor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	son oreste Salmoiraghi - Via Chiaretto, 12 Milano.	New	York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

6

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th February, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	himself	50	yes	1912	New York	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	brown	None	Italy	Adria (Rovigo)
2	yes	himself	50	yes	1910 1913	New York	Lot 10 Block 1 M. Gradibat 20 Broad St. New York Not Medicine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	French	Lipon
3	no	himself	100	yes	1909 1910	Winnipeg man.	Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	brown	None	Italy	Santa Elia (Caserta)
4	yes	himself	100	yes	1905 1909	New York	friend Maresca Giuseppe. Franklyn St. 69. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black		None	Italy	Castellammare (Napoli)
5	yes	himself	100	no	"	"	Brother Maresca Giuseppe. Franklyn St. 69. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		None	Italy	Piano di Sorrento (Napoli)
NT ALIEN 6	yes	himself	500	yes	1900 1913	New York	Returning home. Elmhurst L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	brown	None	Italy	Alessandria
7	yes	son in law	100	no	"	"	with son in law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	whit	brown	None	Italy	Milano
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

GENOVA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFI POSTALE ITALIANA — AMERICA — Vapore

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is satisfactorily met the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies hereafter show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
...rtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, April 1, 19 11, Arriving at Port of New York April 10, 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parker	Henry Montfort	40	M				
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Robert, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Coverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Robert

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAPOLI 4

Vapore AMERICA — NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO

4 Jan 5 - 14

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonadelli Cesare	Enrico	22		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Father Cesare Bonadelli Como Italy		
2	Bassi	Pietro	27		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cesare Bassi Como Italy		
3	Bassi	Emilio	25		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cesare Bassi Como Italy		
4	Bassi	Mario	20		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cesare Bassi Como Italy		
5	Bassi	Guido	23		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cesare Bassi Como Italy		
6	Tedesco	Ernesto	25		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cesare Bassi Como Italy		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19 — 5 7

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself $22	No	No	Husband Filomena Corradetti 25 P. St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	mat chest		Italy	Perugia
2	"	Wife $6	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	Roma
3	"	Self $46	"	"	Cousin Lorenzo 34 E. 106th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Lucca
4	"	Self $20	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"
5	"	Self $24 years N.Y.	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Como
6	"	Self $25 N.Y. family	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Bergamo
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

NAPOLI

NAPOLI

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from GENOVA , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Zoroto	Antonio	71		M M	Laborer	Y		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pontremoli	Mother	Pontremoli	Mass.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ANT AL

NON IMM

Pittsburgh

1 T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Italy

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Cancelled List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 4, 1904. 5 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEV 1	~~Yes~~ himself	~~Self~~	100				Son ~~Father~~ with Immigrant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown			Italy	Cimarosso (Molise)
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Fisch, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fisch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA. Vapore AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Coverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

R. E. ITALIANA NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE SOCIETÀ ANONIMA AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Vincenzo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Tursi Basilicata	Father Fabetino	Que.	Montreal
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2da

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Cunard Line B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 4th, 1914

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	by self	$29	yes 3 or 10	[illegible]		no	no		good		[illegible]		[illegible]		Italy [illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA NAPOLI

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

ALE ITALIA ... BATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his own support.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7. Can he read and write?—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, as to many "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" relates to the people of Central and South America of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies always show country of last permanent residence independent of country to temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Coverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

AMERICA ITALIANA ★ GENOVA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI , ..., 19 13

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
2										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
3										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
4										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
5										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
6										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
7										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
8										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
9										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
10										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
11										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
12										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
13										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
14										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
15										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
16										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
17										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED 18										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
19										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
20										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
21										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED 22										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
23										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
24										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
25										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
26										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
27										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
28										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
29										Italy	South Italian	Italy				
30										Italy	South Italian	Italy				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR... *February 4th, 19...* 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which true, grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence (supra). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. America sailing from GENOVA, le 1 Feb, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vagge	Carlo	31		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Seofera (Genoa)	Brother Luigi Vagge - Seofera (Genoa)	New-York	
2	Di Tonno	Adele	30		F M	House-woman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	sister anna Di Tonno Via Colombo 6, 14	Pa	Altoona
3	Nicfante	Serafino	22		M S	Schneemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Seofera (Genoa)	cousin Drago Giovanni - Seofera (Genoa)	Mass	Salem
4	Pardini	Maria	31		F M	House-wife	yes	yes					mother Pochini Vittoria - Stazzema (Lucca)	"	"
5	son Pardini	Eugenio	9		M S	-	-	-					grand mother " " "		
6	son Pardini	Ugo	7		M S	-	-	-	Italian	North	New-York		grand mother " " "	New-York	
7	daug. Pardini	Vittorina	14		F S	-	-	-					grand mother " " "		
8	Berti	David	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lunata (Lucca)	mother Rosa Berti - Lunata (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
9	Pacini	Narciso	41		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lunata (Lucca)	wife Marianna Pacini - Lunata (Lucca)	Cal	Bakersfield
10	son Pacini	Alessandro	15		M S	farmer	yes	yes					mother " " " "		
11	Silvestri	Alfredo	18		M S	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	uncle Silvestri Giovanni - Via Ovidio, 20 Roma	New-York	
12	~~Fasolo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~71~~		~~M M~~	~~proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Limena (Padova)~~	~~Brother Fasolo Giovanni - Limena (Padova)~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
13	Borghini	Natale	22		M S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Omarasso (Novara)	father Giovanni Borghini - Omarasso (Novara)	Mass	Pittsfield
14	Gberlone Borghini	Elisa	24		F M	seamstress	yes	yes					father Giovanni Borghini - Omarasso (Novara)		
15	son Gberlone	Aldo	2		M S	-	-	-	Italian	North	Italy	Omarasso (Novara)	grand father " " "	Mass	Pittsfield
16	son Gberlone	Isolde	2		F S	-	-	-					grand father " " "		
17	Allerotti	Giovanna	58		F M	House-wife	no	no					husband Allerotti Giovanni - Castelnuovo Bello (Alessandria)		
18	nephew Lodi	Roberto	3		M S	-	-	-	Italian	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Bello (Alessandria)	grand father " " "	Conn	Andover
19	niece Lodi	Eva	11		F S	-	-	-					grand father " " "		
20	Ranola	Carlo	63		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castagnole (Alessandria)	wife Rosa Angela - Castagnole (Alessandria)	Cal	Corona
21	Simonotti	Gilde	22		F S	House-woman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Gattico (Novara)	father Simonotti Giuseppe - Gattico (Novara)	New-York	
22	Molinelli	Carlo	28		M W	carter-vaganer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ottone (Pavia)	mother Macellari Clara - Ottone (Pavia)	New-York	
23	Squeri	Emma	19		F S	House-woman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto (Genoa)	father Squeri Carlo - S. Stefano d'Aveto (Genoa)	~~Mass~~	Middletown
24	Bonuccelli	Teresa	31		F M	House-wife	yes	yes					mother Angela Benedetti - Camaiore (Lucca)		
25	daug. Bonuccelli	Maria	10						Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)	grand mother " " "	D.C.	Washington
26	daug. Bonuccelli	Gilda	3										grand mother " " "		
27	daug. Bonuccelli	Rosa	1										grand mother " " "		
28	Della Mora	Albina	43		F M	Midwife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano (Lucca)	mother Landucci Pasqua - S. Maria dell'Giudice (Lucca)	Cal	Ferndale
29	Pistani	Giovanni	69		M M	trader	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	wife Pistani Giovanna - Via Lame, 5 Bologna	New-York	
30	Argellati	Melilde	26		F S	Housework	no	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vallesano (Genoa)	mother Argellati Luigia - Vallesano (Genoa)	New-York	

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *January 4th*, 1914

15

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	yes	1903	Boston Mass	friend Costa Andrea. Bed Fort St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Moranego (Genoa)
2	no	step. brother	35	no			step brother De Marco Antonio Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Santo Apruttino (Bocaro)
3	yes	father	37	yes	1906 1911	Salem Mass	father Graciuto Nicolante 18 High St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	light chestnut	None	Italy	Scopera (Genoa)
4	yes	herself	30				husband Cardini Achille. Flushing Church St. 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Starrenna (Lucca)
5	yes	mother	50	yes	1910 1913	New York	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Starrenna (Lucca)
6	yes	mother					father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Starrenna (Lucca)
7	yes	mother	native U. S. A.				father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U. S. A.	New York
8	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend antonio cecchini Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	None	Italy	Limata (Lucca)
9	yes	himself	40	yes	1907 1912	Bakersfield cal.	sister amelia lucini - Bakersfield cal	no	no			good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Limata (Lucca)
10	yes	father		no	-	-	aunt " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Limata (Lucca)
11	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Marina Barquinio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Roma
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~100~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~With 300 immigrant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~S Martino (Padova)~~
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother in law Sbarbone Pasquale - 18 Dalton Ave. Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Omarasso (Novara)
14	no	herself	40	yes	1910 1912	Pittsfield Mass	husband Sbarbone Pasquale - 18 Dalton Ave. Pittsfield Mass -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	light brown	None	Italy	Omarasso (Novara)
15	no	mother	50	native U. S. A.			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U. S. A.	Pittsfield (Mass)
16	no	mother		native U. S. A.			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U. S. A.	Pittsfield (Mass)
17	no	son in law		no	-	-	son in law Sig. Rubens and daug. Allerotti Guilia - Box 36. Andover Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Castelnuovo Belb. (Alessandria)
18	no	father	40	native U. S. A.			father and mother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U. S. A.	New York
19	no	father		native U. S. A.			father and mother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U. S. A.	New York,
20	yes	himself	60	no	-	-	nephew Mangianini Luigi - Corona Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Castagnole (Alba)
21	yes	sister	30	no	-	-	sister Lucinotti Pasqualina 229 E. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	None	Italy	Gattico (Novara)
22	yes	himself	30	yes	1908 1913	New York	Brother Molinelli angelo. 46-48 Park St. New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	ottone (Pavia)
23	no	herself	50	no	-	-	sister Squarci Mary - 44 [illegible] Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light chestnut	None	Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto (Genoa)
24	no	herself		yes	1909 1911	New York	husband Bruncelli Giuseppe - 131 Indiana W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)
25	no	mother	50	yes	1909 1911	New York	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)
26	no	mother		native U. S. A.			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U. S. A.	New York
27	no	mother		no	-	-	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)
28	yes	herself	40	yes	-	-	son Giulio Carabocci - Oakland Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	light	None	Italy	Fagnano (Lucca)
29	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	son Luigi Pistarini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	mixed gray	None	Italy	S. Pietro (Bologna)
30	yes	herself	30	no	-	-	sister Cecilia Argellati - 113 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown chestnut	None	Italy	Terrano Signe (Genoa)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January 1914

at NEW-YO....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

GENOVA 16

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. America sailing from GENOVA, ..., 19..

11-1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cecchini	Vincenzo	41		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lunata (Lucca)	wife Linda Cecchini	Nev.	Reno	
2	~~Fattorel~~	~~angela~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House woman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Milano (Como)~~				
3	Rosellini Maddii	Pasquina	62		F	Wid	House wife			Italy	South	Italy	S. Giovanni Valdarno	wife Luisa Mongini Via Giovanni Amendola (Milano)	New-York		
4	daug. Maddii	Gioranna	38		F	S	Waschwoman	yes									
5	Falco	Eugenio	25		M	S	Engineer	yes		Italian	North	New-York		father Aristide Falco - Via Bonaparte, 8 Torino	New-York		NON IMMIG
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *February 4th*, 19 14

17

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	58	yes	1911 1912	Reno Nevada	Brother antonio Cecchi Box 6 - Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Lumata (Lucca)
2								no	no	no	no	good	no					None		
3	yes	son	30 no				son Pietro Maddii 438 - 31 Str. W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Est. brown	gray brown	None	Italy	Cima Giovanni Valdarno
4	yes	brother					brother " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Cima Giovanni Valdarno
5	yes	himself	50	yes	1911 1913	New York	friend Giuseppe Sacerdote 1784 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light brown	None	Italy	Cortona
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

GENOVA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* AMERICA, *from* GENOVA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should name the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and neither does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. America sailing from GENOVA, 10 January, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, 1, 19 F 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	ABLE-BODIED OR DISABLED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6									
1	Ferrero	Giovanni	30		M	A		Hartford Conn. 20 Sept 1904.	Berlin Conn.
2	Son Ferrero	Rinaldo	4		M	A	Berlin Conn. 26 August 1909.		
3	Rolandelli	Gaspare	22		M	A	New York 13 Nov. 1891.		151 East 41 St. New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

FIRST ARRIVAL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

PALERMO 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Coverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Palermo January 21st, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cintorino	Giuseppa	51		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Uncle Paolo Brucato Caltavuturo	N.Y.	New York
2	Son	Francesco	10		M					Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	" " "	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Eugenio	8		M					Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	" " "	N.Y.	New York
4	Brucato	Nicolina	21		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	" " "	N.Y.	Troj
5	Saldi	Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Dragona	Father Salvatore Dragona	N.Y.	Silver Creek
6	La Ferrera	Giuseppe	63		M	Wd	farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Agira	Brother Salvatore Agira	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Scardina	Maria	23		F	S	house woman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Orazio	N.Y.	St. Jersey City
8	Ficarra	Natale	38		M	M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Vincenza Dell'Arco 2. Partinico	Mich	Detroit
9	Scarcia	Carmela	30		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Montalbano	Mother Rosa Montalbano	N.Y.	New York
10	Di Dio	Salvatore	19		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Calatabetta	Wife Salv. Domenica Calatabetta	N.Y.	West Hoboken
11	Di Sena	Giuseppe	20		M	M	baker	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marineo	Brother Giovanni Marineo	N.Y.	New York
12	Ortolano	Giovanna	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castelbuono	Aunt Giuseppa Castelbuono	N.Y.	New York
13	Scopetta	Andrea	56		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Maria Girgenti	Conn	New Haven
14	Tillico	Innocenzo	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	Niece Croto Maria Girgenti	Conn	New Haven
15	Oliveri	Francesco	27		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marineo	Father Fedele Marineo	N.Y.	New York
16	Elmo	Ignazio	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Motta	Father Ignazio Motta	Pa	Easton
17	Terranova	Alfonzino	22		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Girolamo Palermo	Iowa	Fort Dodge
X 18	Salerno	Francesco	29		M	M	agent	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cristina Gela	Wife Giuseppa Cristina Gela	Ore	Portland
19	Accardo	Antonino	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. San Giuliano	Wife Vincenza S. San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 4th, 1904

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, society, corporation, etc., or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	Husband Gaetano Cramisa 518-520 East 16th St. New York
2	Yes	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Brother	"	"	Brother Meziano 263 - 4th St.
5	no	self	$25	no	Uncle Salvatore Cubito 12 Laurens St.
6	Yes	self	$10	no	Louis: Romeo - Giuseppe 154 Grove Ave
7	no	Brother	$25	no	Brother Santo 263 2nd St.
8	Yes	self	$30	no	Brother Gaspare 281 Elizabeth St.
9	no	self	$25	yes 1904	Husband Giuseppe Castiglione 5 Monroe St.
10	no	self	$20	yes 1903	Friend Colorano Salvatore 242 Spring St.
11	yes	self	$60	yes 1902	Wife Caitalina 105 Sullivan St.
12	yes	self	$75	yes 1903	Father Vasquez 242 Spring St.
13	no	self	$100	no	Nephew Cicio Salvatore 9 Clinton St.
14	no	self	$30	no	Cousin Cicio Salvatore 9 Clinton St.
15	Yes	self	$30	no	Brother Salvatore Cicio 247 Elizabeth St.
16	no	self	$100	no	Brother Giovanni 888 E. Canal St.
17	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother Carauca Giuseppe Box 380
18	Yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Sciamka Giuseppe 130 First St.
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Leonard - 26 Cass street
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut.		—	Sicily	Calatavadro
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		rear at the fore head	Sicily	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	blue	scar at the superior hip	Sicily	Aragona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut.		—	Sicily	Cagliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		scars on the forehead and lip	Sicily	S. Flavio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	gray	—	Sicily	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scars on the right cheek	Sicily	Montesardo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar at the fore head	Sicily	Calascibetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Marineo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut.		—	Sicily	Castelbuono
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	gray	chestnut	—	Sicily	Amalfi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Gigenti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut.		scar at the fore head	Sicily	Marineo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut.		scar at the fore head	Sicily	Motta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the fore head	Sicily	Monreale
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut.		—	Sicily	Piana
no	no	no	no	good	no	Fourth finger left hand lost	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the left	Sicily	St. San Fintiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

PALERMO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is ruled vyded and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—(can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of lighter color indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA TRASPORTI MARITTIMI — AMERICA — U. S. A.

11—1115

5 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO... *February 24th*, 19— 5... 22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from GENOA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—This entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should disclose as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own employer.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 of manifest shall call for answers [whether alien can read or write]. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which any person is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Ticket to destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of place to which the alien is going as given on the ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people from Canada, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" be nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" indicates that those people are not Negroes.

IRISH.

"Irish" includes those people born in Ireland, other than Celtic (not Negroes).

WELSH.

"Welsh" includes those people born in Wales, other than Celtic (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" includes those people born in Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" means those persons of African Negro race who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of his last residence thereon. The object in calling for this answer is to show the country, local city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct answers should regarding the last permanent residence, independent of casualty or temporary residence, between [illegible] and then.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if such in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "individual" or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 shall show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Coverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPOLI , 19

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
25 1	Chiocca	Ernesto	14						Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Giovanni - address	Pa.	Montgomery Mayview
26 2	Stella	Ettore							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Giovanni - address	Pa.	Mayview
27 3	Nicolaccio	Michele							Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera-Foggia	Father Pietro Nicolaccio	Pa.	Mayview
28 4	Lamonica	Luigi							Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera-Foggia	Father Pietro Lamonica	Pa.	Utica
29 5	Leone	Giulio							Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera-Foggia	Father Pietro Leone	Pa.	Brooklyn
6	Noll	Emilio							Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera-Foggia	Father Pietro Leone	Pa.	Schenectady
30 7	Cecchini	Erina							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Giuseppe Cecchini	Pa.	
31 8	Lizzi	Giovanni							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Lizzi	Pa.	
32 9	Cerasi	Pietro							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Cerasi	Pa.	
33 10	Cerasi	Luca							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Cerasi	Pa.	Chicago.
34 11	Di Nota	Dante	5-4968						Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Di Nota	Pa.	Cleveland
~~35 12~~	~~Di Nota~~	~~Domenico~~							~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sulmona~~	~~Father Vittorio Di Nota~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Mayview~~
36 13	Cicchitto	Dante							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Cicchitto	Pa.	
37 14	Santucci	Giuseppe							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Santucci	Pa.	
38 15	Cianci	Pietro							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Cianci	Pa.	Newark.
39 16	Pacitti	Ettorino							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Pacitti	Pa.	Republic
40 17	Lizzi	Nazzareno							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Lizzi	Pa.	Republic
41 18	Di Nardo	Felice							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Di Nardo	Pa.	Scranton
42 19	Cerasi	Pietro							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Cerasi	Pa.	Chicago.
~~43 20~~	~~Di Nota~~	~~Domenico~~							~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sulmona~~	~~Father Pietro Di Nota~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Mayview~~
44 21	Di Nicolantonio	Giuseppe							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Di Nicolantonio	Pa.	Chicago.
45 22	Lupoli	Nazzareno							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Lupoli	Pa.	
46 23	Nuti	Angelo							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Nuti	Pa.	
47 24	Ciccarone	Domenico	52						Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Ciccarone	Pa.	
48 25	Lepe	Antonina							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Lepe	Pa.	
49 26	Di Pietro	Rocco							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Di Pietro	Pa.	Scranton
50 27	Di Pietro	Angelo					3-13936		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Di Pietro	Pa.	Scranton
51 28	Cipriani	Angelo							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Antonio Cipriani	Pa.	Scranton
52 29	Barone	Giovanni							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Giovanni Barone	Pa.	Mayview
53 30	Di Pietro	Michele							Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Pietro Di Pietro	Pa.	Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *February 4th*, 1914

21

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2			30															
3			30															
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA from NAPOLI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YO[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

U. S. NAVIGATION GENERAL
AMERICA
[illegible]

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agents (who) during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sometimes left out and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for long periods (and) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or part of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies distinguish in each country that permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence (or sojourn), as may exist.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAPOLI 25

17

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grande	antonio	15			laborer	x	x	Italy	south	Italy	Buccino	father Grigio	N.J.	Newark
2	Rea	Maria	2						"	"	"	Foglio	daughter Teresa	La Capra Co	Hazleton
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						"	"	"	Trigano	Matteo	Luisa	Pignano N.J.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Cagliari	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Buonocore	Daniele	28						"	"	"	Tuscany	Maria	Luca	Carrano N.J.
6	La Mura	Carmela	23			merchant			"	"	"	Graguano	father	Carmine	N.J.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1148

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR[illegible] *January 4th, 19[illegible]*

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																Italy Rome
2																" Naples
3																" Rome
4																" Naples
5																" Rome
6																" Naples
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAPOLI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read, not write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Turkish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9 27

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 2[illegible] June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Valent, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valent

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

GENOVA 28

V. per AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, January the 20th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Favolo	Federico	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	Uncle, Favolo Giovanni, S. Martino di Lupari
2			wife	Amalia	28		f.	m.	country girl	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	Uncle, Favolo Giovanni, S. Martino di Lupari
3			daughter	Rosa	1		f.	s.	nothing	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	Uncle, Favolo Giovanni, S. Martino di Lupari.
4			Favolo	Antonio												
5			Santi	Celestino	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father. Santi, S. Martino di Lupari. NON IMMIG
6			Antonello	Giovanni	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father, brother. San Martino di Lupari. NON IMMI
7			Cecchin	Alexander	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	wife. Italia S. Martino di Lupari. NON IMM
8			Stangherlin	Emilio	17		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Carbillà Codigo	Wife. Dal Bello Luigia Carbillà di Codigo
9			Antonello	Antonio	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father. Antonello, S. Martino di Lupari.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CANADA List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Irriving at Port of New York , FEB 4 1914 , 191 29

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~out Sault St. Marie~~	~~yes himself~~		$1.50	~~yes~~ no	~~Box 43 Sault St. Marie~~		brother in law Sailor Luigi Box 243 Sault St. Marie Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S. Martino
2	out. Sault St. Marie	yes husband		—	no	—	—	Brother, Luigi Box 243 Sault St. Marie Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Martino
3	out Sault St. Marie	yes father		—	no	—	—	Uncle, Luigi Sailor Box 243 Sault St. Marie Ont.		no	no	no	good	—	—	—	ruddy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S. Martino
4																					
5	out. Sault St. Marie	yes himself		$50	no	—	—	brother Sault St. Alexandro St. Marie n. 172 Ontario.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	S. Martino
6	out. Sault St. Marie	yes himself		$50	no	—	—	brother Antonello Luigi, n° 248 Sault St. Marie Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	S. Martino
7	out. Soffer Pie	yes himself		$50	no	—	—	brother in law, Antonello Perugino n° 248 Soffer Sault Ontario		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Martino
8	B.C. Victoria	yes himself		$50	no	—	—	father, Orlando, Victoria B.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Castello di Godi
9	out. Sault St. Marie	yes himself		$50	no	—	—	cousin Guglielmo Romano Sault Sault Marie Box 91 Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Martino
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gaspare, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Inspector.

GENOVA

R. P. R. ITALIA
Ispez.
AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible]. The number of aliens entered should be expressed in words or figures, the latter preferred, thus: "Twenty-one" or "21."

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be either M [male] or F [female].

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M [married], S [single], Wd [widowed], or D [divorced].

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "farmer," "clerk," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "fireman, engine," "laborer," "servant, girl," "servant, general," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "weaver," "wheelwright," "wife," "widow," "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miner," "no occupation," etc., and not simply by such terms as "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "operative," "seamstress

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, January the 20th, 1914

1	(This space for use of Immigrant Station.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Insane	Idiots	Epileptic	Consumptive	Polygamists	Mental Defect	Physical Defect	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount	Cash or Money Order	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	18	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Abert	—	Carlo	25		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carbonara	wife. Teresa Carbonara
2										Cassetti	—	Giacinto	29		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carbonara	wife. Margherita. Bello Carbonara
3										Vivarelli	—	Giulio	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pistoia	father. Riccardo. Bello Pistoia
4										Rabia	Lagara	Maria	18		f.	m.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vignale	mother in law. Cordua Eugenia
5										Ponco	—	Rosa	43		f.	w.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vignale	Vignale. son. Pierino, Vignale
6										daughter	Maurogio	Paulina	12		f.	s.	scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Vignale	brother. Pierino, Vignale
7	2/3582 - 41-32									daughter	Maurogio	Angiolina	9		f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vignale	brother. Pierino Vignale
8										Cazzulino	—	Luigi	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Camagna	father. Giuseppe. Camagna
9										Cordero	—	Remigia	18		f.	s.	housekeep	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vignale	mother. Eugenia, Vignale
10										Santinello	—	Urbano	35		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Carbello	father. Santinelli. Città di
11										Wife	—	Elisabetta	29		f.	m.	housework	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Carbello	Carbello father in law. Santinelli; Città di Carbello.
12										Cucco	—	Giuseppe	24		m.		farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sardara	
13										Floris	—	Samuele	38		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Sardara	wife. Ameta Sardara
14										Caddeo	—	Antonio	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sardara	wife. Giuseppina, Sardara
15										Ravarini	—	Pietro	22		m.	s.	artisan	yes	17-3140	italian	north	Italy	Barrignana	father. Luigi, Barrignana
16	5 411 .6/.4									Fabbio	—	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barrignana	father. Angelo, Barrignana
17	35496									Migliani	—	Pietro	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barrignana	father. Alemandro, Barrignana
18										De Benedetto		Marco												
19										Moriconi	—	Davide	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Camaiore	wife. Viola. Camaiore
20										Cabarani	—	Pio	32		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Camaiore	wife. Angela. Camaiore
21										Marinelli	—	Pietro	26		m.	s.	navvy	yes		italian	south	Italy	Foiano della Chiana	mother. Emilia. Foglino
22										Soldati	—	Teresa	20		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pianello	father. Lodovico, Pianello
23										Gatti	—	Giuseppa	18		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pianello	father. Luigi, Pianello
24										Bertolotti	—	Umberto	23		m.	s.	mechanic	yes		italian	north	Italy	Brescia	mother. Angela, Brescia
25										Scaverzi	—	Giovanna	50		f.	w.	housework	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Monterisi	Uncle. Bamffato Antonio, Monterisi
26										son	Pozzo	Antonio	18		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Monterisi	Uncle, Bamffato Antonio, Monterisi
27	S.T.									Capparone		Luigi	46		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pomarance	brother. Augusto, Pomarance
28										Rainero	—	Gio Battista	37		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Castello	wife. Maria. Città Castello
29	DEPORTED									Bertagna	—	Dolfo	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Camaiore	wife. Corinna. Bertagna
30										Gori	—	Francesco	50		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	mother. Angela. Città Castello

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 4 1914, 191 31

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Andover	no	himself	$ 7.20	no	brother, Eugenio, Andover Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelmuovo
2	Conn.	Andover	no	himself	$ 15	no	cousin, Grandi Domenico, box 36 Andover Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	Castelmuovo
3	Pa.	Luzerne	yes	himself	$ 30	no	friend Domini Paolo, foreign $ 21 Luzerne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	Pistoia
4	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	herself	$ 25	yes 1908	husband, Cordera Angelo 446 Maple St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Trino
5	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	herself	$ 80	no	son Monzeglio Alfredo 446 Maple St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	fair gray	none	Italy	S. Maurizio
6	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	mother		no	brother, Alfredo 446 Maple St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			very	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Maurizio
7	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	mother		no	brother, Alfredo, 446 Maple St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			very	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Maurizio
8	Conn.	Bridgeport	himself		$ 26	no	mother, Cordera Angela 446 Maple St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Camagna
9	Conn.	Bridgeport	mother		$ 26	no	father, Cordera Angelo 446 Maple St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	Vignale
10	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	$ 50	no	brother in law, Rocca Francesco 988 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
11	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband		no	brother, Francesco Rocci, 988 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giustino
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vaccheria
13		himself			$ 26	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vaccheria
14		himself			$ 26	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vaccheria
15	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	himself	$ 25	no	cousin, Migliora Luigi, Bell 44. 1905 Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barrigiano
16	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	himself	$ 25	no	brother, fiancee, Brodwa 4200 St. 26 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barrigiano
17	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	himself	$ 25	yes 1907	brother, Luigi [illegible] Memphis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barrigiano
18																				
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	yes 1912	New York nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
21	D.C.	Washington	no	himself	$ 25	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Foglino
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$ 26	no	friend Cousin Navara Maria 1214 2nd 104 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Pianello
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$ 26	no	female cousin Navara Maria 1214 2nd 104 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Pianello
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	friend, Rogani Luigi 142 W. 22nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	none	Italy	Brecon
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	son	$ 100	no	Son, Ferro Luigi, 916 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	gray	none	Italy	Vincenza
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother		no	brother, Luigi, 916 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montevale
27	Pa.	Leckone	yes	himself	$ 50	no	brother, Chiarino, Leckone Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair chest	none	Italy	Pomarance
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 50	no	cousin, Pubelli Agostino, 1800 Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
30		himself				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914,
at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

R. P. C. PALE ITALIANA GENOVA AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years of months the latter apply you must so state them as 1 year 6 mos.

Column 4 (Sex). Write the word Male or Female in column 4 as the case may be.

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). Everything the emigrant has followed for a livelihood should be stated as specifically as possible. Do not return such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, or servant, but state what kind of labor he performs, or on what he works, or of what he is servant. Do not return dealer, manufacturer, merchant, gentleman, lady, etc., but state what he deals in, manufactures, sells, or does to entitle him to be so considered. Such occupations as engineer, electrician, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, carpenter, miner, driver, painter, tailor, shoemaker, butcher, baker, etc., are sufficiently explicit. Do not return merely as a laborer, but state whether agricultural, general, or special, and if special, state character of work performed, as cooper, driver, miner, etc. Do not return as a servant, but state whether house, hotel, or restaurant servant, and if special, state character of work performed, as cook, waiter, valet, footman, coachman, etc. Do not return as a clerk, but state whether clerk in store, salesman, bookkeeper, cashier, stenographer, typewriter, etc. Do not return as a student, but state what he has studied, as student of medicine, student of theology, etc. Do not return as a teacher, but state what he teaches, as teacher of music, teacher of languages, professor of mathematics, etc. Do not return as a farmer, but state whether he owns the farm he works on, or is a tenant, cropper, or laborer. Do not return as a gentleman, but state whether he has any occupation, and if so, what it is. Do not return as a lady, but state whether she has any occupation, and if so, what it is. Do not return as a boy or girl, but state what kind of work he or she does, as bootblack, newsboy, bootjack, errand boy, etc. Do not return as a child, but state what kind of work he or she does, as bootblack, newsboy, bootjack, errand boy, etc. Do not return as a child, but state what kind of work he or she does, as bootblack, newsboy, bootjack, errand boy, etc.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Answer Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read. Persons who can write but not read should be returned as able to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Each person should be described as belonging to the country of which last became a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people). Each person should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, etc. Persons coming from the British Dominions should be described according to their race or people, and not by the general term "British." Persons coming from Spain or Portugal should be described as Spanish or Portuguese, and not by the general term "Iberian." Persons coming from Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Asiatic." Persons coming from Russia should be described as Russian, Finn, Polish, Hebrew, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Russian." Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Austrian" or "Hungarian." Persons coming from Germany should be described as German, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Wurtemberger, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "German." Persons coming from Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Turkish." Persons coming from Africa should be described as Negro, Mulatto, Hottentot, Zulu, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "African." Persons coming from Asia should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Hebrew, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Asiatic." Persons coming from Australia should be described as Australian, Maori, Papuan, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Australian." Persons coming from the Pacific Islands should be described as Polynesian, Melanesian, Micronesian, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Pacific Islander." Persons coming from the West Indies should be described as West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "West Indian." Persons coming from Central and South America should be described as Central American, South American, Mexican, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "American." Persons coming from the United States should be described as American, and not by the general term "American." Persons coming from Canada should be described as Canadian, and not by the general term "American." Persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexican, and not by the general term "American." Persons coming from Central America should be described as Central American, and not by the general term "American." Persons coming from South America should be described as South American, and not by the general term "American." Persons coming from the West Indies should be described as West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "West Indian." Persons coming from Africa should be described as Negro, Mulatto, Hottentot, Zulu, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "African." Persons coming from Asia should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Hebrew, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Asiatic." Persons coming from Australia should be described as Australian, Maori, Papuan, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Australian." Persons coming from the Pacific Islands should be described as Polynesian, Melanesian, Micronesian, etc., according to their race or people, and not by the general term "Pacific Islander."

Special attention should be paid to the correspondence between race and nationality, and to persons should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" persons coming from Russia should be described as Finns, "Finnish" persons coming from Sweden should be described as Swedes, "Finnish" persons coming from Germany should be described as Germans, "Finnish" persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, "Finnish" persons coming from Turkey should be described as Turks, "Finnish" persons coming from Africa should be described as Africans, "Finnish" persons coming from Asia should be described as Asians, "Finnish" persons coming from Australia should be described as Australians, "Finnish" persons coming from the Pacific Islands should be described as Pacific Islanders, "Finnish" persons coming from the West Indies should be described as West Indians, "Finnish" persons coming from Central America should be described as Central Americans, "Finnish" persons coming from South America should be described as South Americans, "Finnish" persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexicans, "Finnish" persons coming from the United States should be described as Americans, "Finnish" persons coming from Canada should be described as Canadians

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, January the 20th, 1917

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	M.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Corvetini	Giovanni	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	southern	Italy	Molina Quora	father, Giuseppe, Molina di Quora
2			wife Corvetini	Teresa	24		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	southern	Italy	Molina Quora	father in law, Giuseppe Corvetini Molina di Quora
3			Andreotti	Paolino	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	southern	Italy	Molina Quora	father, Giuseppe, Molina di Quora
4			Duchi	Pasquale	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	southern	Italy	Molina Quora	father, Annunziata, Molina di Quora
5	W		Novelli	Giovanna	21		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	northern	New York		mother, Enrichetta, Nizza M.
6			daughter Mantani	Maddalena	1		f			no	no	Italian	northern	New York		grand Mother, Novelli Enrichetta
7			sister Novelli	Giovanna	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Nizza M.	mother, Enrichetta Nizza M.to.
8			sister Novelli	Margherita	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Nizza M.	mother, Enrichetta Nizza M.to
9			Novelli	Ferdinando	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	southern	Italy	Portosa	Wife, Elena, Portosa
10			Callero	Francesco	25		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	southern	Italy	Mondoggio	father, Emanuele, Mondoggio
11			Mapelli	Giuseppe	36		m	m	mason	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Varzi	mother, Maria, Castel S. Giovanni
12			Gallo	Serafino	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Asti	father, Giuseppe, Asti
13			wife	Emerita	24		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Asti	father in law, Vo Giuseppe
14			Crimella	Carlo	26		m	s	miner	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Lecco	Asti mother, Rocco, Lecco.
15			Ciccetti	Costantino	19		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	southern	Italy	Rifle	mother, Pasquasia, Rifle
16			Perini	Ferruccio	19		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	southern	Italy	Senigallia	father, Pasquale, Senigallia
17			Ciretti	Giovanni	29		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	southern	Italy	Corinaldo	father, Alessandro, Corinaldo
18			wife	Annuta	29		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	northern	Italy	Corinaldo	father in law, Ciretti Alessandro
19			Bartolini	Giulio	17		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	southern	Italy	Corinaldo	father, Paolo, Corinaldo.
20			Paccioretti	Rosa	19		f	s	housework	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Cardano	father, Ambrogio, Cardano.
21			Paccioretti	Santino	29		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Cardano	W.f. Maria, Cardano al Campo
22			Canari	Caterina	19		f	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	southern	Italy	Corinaldo	father, Serafino, Corinaldo
23			Belloni	Antonio	20		m	s	joiner	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Lucca Alpi	mother, Maria, Lucca Alpi
24			Zanes	Pietro	25		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	southern	Italy	S. Benedetto	Uncle, Giacomo Zanes, S. Benedetto
25			Maggiolo	Gabriele	25		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	southern	Italy	Savigno	mother, Anna, Savigno
26			Lucchetti	Giovanna	38		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Vernole	husband,
27			daughter Allamano	Rosa	17		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Vernole	father,
28			son Allamano	Giovanni	9		m	s	scholar	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Vernole	father,
29			Marchionni	Giuseppe	28		m	s	miner	yes		Italian	northern	Italy	Vernarotta	mother, Maria, Vernarotta
30																

11-243283 4-16-1941

2-1014753-1404-10-28-42

2-428597-1-6-0f-14-41

2-967607-5-7-42

3-176967-1-8-70

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 4 1914, 191

33

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has previously been in the United States, whether he has any friends or relatives there, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year. Where.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Brooklyn	no	himself	$25	no	—	brother, Luigi, 644-39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Molina
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	—	no	—	brother in law, Luigi, 644 39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Molina
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	$25	no	—	brother, Luigi, 644-39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Molina
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	himself	$25	no	—	Uncle, Andreotti Giacomo, 242 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Molina
5				himself		no		brother, Lorenzo Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$26	yes	1911/13 New York	husband, Martini Carlo, 431 W. 30 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Arezza M.
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	native of N. York		father, Carlo, 431 W. 30 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	New York	
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother in law	$26	no	—	brother in law, Martini Carlo 431 W. 30 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Arezza M.
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother in law	$26	no	—	brother in law, Martini Carlo 431 W. 30 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Arezza M.
10	Pa.	Luzerne	yes	himself	$30	no	—	friend, Tomassi Luigi, Jacobs Pl. 21 Luzerne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. black	none	Italy	Potenza
11	Mass.	New Castle	no	brother	$40	yes	—	brother, Giuseppe, Health. King County Washington U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montaggio
12	Conn.	New Haven	yes	wife	$50	no	—	Padrago Mosca, 693 Congress Ave New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelli Gonzo
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$60	yes	1912/13 Philadelphia	cousin, Michele Rocco 2613 E. Letterly St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Atoli
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	husband	—	no	—	cousin, Michele Rocco 2613 E. Letterly St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Atoli
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	—	friend, Tosca Giuseppe, Bleecker St. 153 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pecco
16	N.Y.	Alpha	no	himself	$30	no	—	friend, Chini Giuseppe, Box 121 Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosmoleto
17	N.Y.	Alpha	no	himself	$30	no	—	friend, Chini Giuseppe, Box 121 Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Italy	Venigallia
18	N.J.	Alpha	no	himself	$30	no	—	brother in law, Chini Giuseppe Box 121 Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ancona
19	N.J.	Alpha	no	husband	$30	no	—	brother in law, Chini Giuseppe Box 121 Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ancona
20	N.J.	Alpha	no	himself	$30	no	—	friend, Chini Giuseppe, Box 121 Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordinaldo
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$110	no	—	brother, Mondi 175 E. 4th St. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cardano
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$110	no	—	Uncle, Lepori Giovanni 189 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cardano
23	N.J.	Alpha	no	himself	$30	no	—	brother, Zanasi Angelo, Box 552 Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosmaldo
24	N.Y.	West Hoboken	no	himself	$26	no	—	Pedro, West Hoboken Contract Ave N° 450 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lunata della
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	$50	no	—	mother, Domenica, N° 1625 Rolland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montepraudone
26	Cal.	S. francisco	yes	brother in Law	$30	no	—	brother in law, Girolamo Griffoni 227 Mimms St. S. francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barzagna
27				herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest. blue	none	Italy	Isernaffio
28				mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Isernaffio
29				mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Isernaffio
30	Pa.	Greensburg	no	himself	$25	no	—	brother, Guerrino, Box 152 Greensburg Pa.	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest.	none	Italy	Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Mosso, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

U. S. S. AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be surname M (married), or I (female), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 3 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or employment of each alien named, as "farmer," "clerk," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "miner," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "boiler maker," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "plumber," "gas fitter," "steam fitter," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "laborer," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "glassblower," "glass worker," "tinsmith," "tinner," "moulder," "puddler," "roller," "shearer," "steelworker," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," "operative," "moulder," "tinner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and *head* females, regardless of the amount of money known, or [illegible] was

A [illegible] is one who supervises a [illegible] or [illegible].

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] of the farmer.

Skilled in occupation should indicate [illegible] in two countries, and answer one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and original entries [illegible] to personal examination of [illegible].

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should [illegible] and the answer thereto should be either Yes or No. Yes [illegible] read and write, or Yes—No [illegible] read but not write, or Yes—No [illegible] read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races or Lists of Aliens enrolled. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be correctly recorded. In [illegible] persons [illegible] are frequently [illegible]. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian," "German," or "American," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" or "American" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, except the Basques of Biscay, who are classified as "Basque."

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Not to be confused with a mixture of blood [illegible]. African Negroes [illegible] classified as [illegible].

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 10 [illegible], such as the countries, *and not the towns* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if going to the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the answer in actual of years and places; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Robert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, January the 20th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Casentini	Laura	38		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Capannori	sister, Angelina, Anbracoli
2			daughter Fontana	Albina	12		f. s.	scholar	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Capannori	aunt, Angelina Casentini, Anbracoli
3			daughter Fontana	Nella	10		f. s.	scholar	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Capannori	aunt, Angelina Casentini, Anbracoli
4			son Fontana	Giuseppe	7		m. s.	scholar	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Capannori	aunt, Angelina Casentini, Anbracoli
5			son Fontana	Pasquale	4		m. s.	scholar	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Capannori	aunt, Angelina Casentini, Anbracoli
6			Palanzona	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	miner	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Borzolo	father, Giovanni, Borzolo
7			Biletta	Luigi	18		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Vignale	father, Giuseppe, Vignale
8			Gariseni	Gio Batta	30		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Francesco, Città di Castello
9			Volpi	Modesto	32		m. m.	miner	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Massa M.	wife, Giuseppa, Massa Marittima
10			son	Luigi	6		m. s.	none	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Massa M.	mother, Giuseppa, Massa Marittima
11			Alessandri	Vincenzo	29		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Giovanni, Città di Castello
12			Vitta	Enrico	32		m. m.	baker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Guvrano	wife, Raffaele, Chiesti
13			Cattani	Amedeo	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano	father, Giacomo, S. Stefano
14			Vacci	Giuseppe	21		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Montoggio	father, Matteo, Montoggio
15			Tarbatini	Emma	25		f. m.	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Serravezza	father, Alfeo, Serravezza
16			Renzoni	Serafina	16		f. s.	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Carbonera	father, Augusto, Carbonera
17			Bottinelli	Giuseppe	21		m. m.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucca Abbadia	wife, Maria, Lucca Abbadia
18			Turaschi	Davide	20		m. s.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucca Ab.	father, Gaudenzio, Lucca Abbadia
19			Marga	Luigi	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano	father, Domenico, S. Stefano d'Aveto
20			wife	Virginia	28		f. m.	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano	father-in-law, Marra Domenico, S. Stefano d'Aveto.
21			Coni	Carolina	20		f. s.	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano	father, Ferdinando, S. Stefano d'Aveto
22			Bassi	Costantino	24										
23			Pelolini	Lorenzo	23										
24			Verdaglio	Giovanni	26		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Genova	mother, Zelinda, Genova
25			Cortesini	Ciro	22		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castelvetro	brother-in-law, Rizzi Primo Castelvetro
26			Arzini	Emilio	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cremona	mother, Galli Maria, Cremona
27			Nocera	Vito	23		m. m.	negotiante	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Capannori	mother, Maria, Capannori
28			Saikor	Anton	18		m. s.	student	yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Spalato	Spalato	brother, Giovanni, Spalato
29			Salamunic	Jorgio	18		m. s.	student	yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Spalato	Spalato	mother, Lucrezia, Spalato
30			Toridi	Ant.	26		m. s.	boarder	yes		Montenegrin	Cettigne	Cettigne	Cettigne	father, Anton, Cettigne

NON IMMI

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York FEB 4 1914 , 191 25

No on List.	12 State.	13 City or Town. (Final Destination. Intended future permanent residence.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oregon	Portland	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	brother, in law, Giovanni Fontana, 248 Second St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	dark	none	Italy	Capannori
2	Oregon	Portland	yes	uncle	—	no	—	uncle, Giovanni Fontana, 248 Second St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ivory	chestnut	none	Italy	Capannori
3	Oregon	Portland	yes	uncle	—	no	—	uncle, Giovanni Fontana, 248 Second St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ivory	chestnut	none	Italy	Capannori
4	Oregon	Portland	yes	uncle	—	no	—	Uncle, Giovanni Fontana, 248 Second St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ivory	chestnut	none	Italy	Capannori
5	Oregon	Portland	yes	uncle	—	no	—	Uncle, Giovanni Fontana, 248 Second St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ivory	chestnut	none	Italy	Capannori
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	cousin, Romano Libello Washington St. 45 st. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pozzolo
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	friend, Carlo Gori, 120 Bowery St. 64 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ivory	chestnut	none	Italy	Vignale
8			himself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ivory	chest. blue	none	Italy	Villa di Castello
9	Conn.	Waterbury	no	himself	$120	no	—	cousin, Giuseppe Rezadori, 64 Mill St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ivory	gray chest.	none	Italy	Massa M.
10	Conn.	Waterbury	no	father	—	no	—	cousin, Giuseppe Rezadori, 64 Mill St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ivory	chest. blue	none	Italy	Massa M.
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$140	no	—	friend, Lunetta Alberto, Orleans St. 548 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Villa Castello
12	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$30	no	—	brother-in-law, Tabullini Pietro, Carlisle 329 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Corsabuchs
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	$30	no	—	brother, Giovanni, 561 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair chest.	none	Italy	Collestano
14	Wash.	Bellingham	yes	himself	$30	no	—	friend, Manachi, Angelo Wife and child, 1144 Dock St. 344 Elm St. Bellingham Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Apuleggio
15	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911 Buffalo	married, Giovanni Bonaccorde cousin 111 Mt. Bowdoin St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Serungheria
16	Mass.	Laurence	yes	herself	$25	no	—	mother, Giacinta, 11 Bruce St. Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castanto
17	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	himself	$25	no	—	cousin, Dominici Giuseppe, Beale St. 197 Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lunate Ab.
18	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	himself	$25	no	—	cousin, Dominici Giuseppe, Beale St. 197 Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lunate Ab.
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	yes	1908	New York	father-in-law, Bruno Giovanni, 202 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Stefano
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	no	—		father-in-law, Bruno Giovanni, 202 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Stefano
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	horse	$40	no	—		Uncle, Casi Angelo, 167 Bruce St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	S. Stefano
22																					
23																					
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910	New York	nobody			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Gimieri
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$140	no	—	—	nobody			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ivory	fair chest.	none	Italy	Castelletto
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Rocco Arcangelo, 217 Exchange St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother, Maria Pasquino, 26 St. 6 Hotel Rotan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ivory	chestnut	none	Italy	Capannora
28	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$60	no	—	—	uncle, Rocco Bonsal, 2247 Wentworth Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ivory	chestnut	none	Dalmatia	Zabalo
29	Cal.	Oakland	no	himself	$100	no	—	—	female cousin, Regina Bini 873 Bay St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ivory	chestnut	none	Carmen	St Sallo
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	sister, Sofia 229 Summit Avenue West Hoboken N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ivory	chestnut	none	Italy	Cittigne

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

SOC. ANON. ITALIA
AMERICA

14 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

General Caption. — The number of each page is entered in column 1, and should be expressed in words or numbers. The letter applying to each list is shown in the upper left corner of page.

Column 2 (Name). — The entry in column 2 should be surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name, if any.

Column 3 (Head of family). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married man), S (single man), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as: Farmer, civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, dressmaker, housekeeper, nurse, physician, and painter, oil, or glass, wood turner, etc., and not as laborer, gentleman, student, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, engineer and fireman, and all other occupations of the ancestral character shown, as in Rules.

A laborer is one who is employed at hard manual labor, skilled or unskilled.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or works on a farm for a livelihood, as the case may be.

Steamship companies should make their designations as the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and explained in the manifest, by the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is self-explanatory and the words "can read" and "can write" should be used. Where "can read" and "can write" are both applied, the word "can" need not be repeated.

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be answered by stating the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully examined by inspectors and corrected if not correct. For instance, "German" as appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as "French," by race or people, and similarly. "Teutonic" appearing as a race should not necessarily mean "German" as nationality. Any alien who is Irish, Canadian, or Hebrew by race should properly be so described, regardless of United Kingdom or any other country to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

"Celtic."

The term "Celtic" includes the Gaelic people of Ireland and Scotland.

"Hebrew."

"Hebrew" includes Jews of all countries.

"Spanish-American."

"Spanish-American" includes all persons of Cuban, Mexican, or South American or Spanish descent.

"African (black)."

"African (black)" includes the Negro races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood should be classified as belonging to the negro race.

"Italian (north)."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, Argentina, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test question which should be asked to ascertain the intention of remaining at least one year should be: Did such person at the time of sailing have the intention of remaining at least one year? The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place, as 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29 [illegible] subject to revision by any inspector [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 21 GEN. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Relationship to Passenger. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 X 1	Augusto — Rosaria	23	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Contessa	Mother Carmela Contessa
" 2	Son — Filippo	1	M	-	-	- -	Italy	South	Italy	"	
2 X 3	Marino — Antonia	50	F	M	housewife	no no			Italy	"	
" 4	Son — Salvatore	13	M	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	Daughter
" 5	Daughter — Rosa	10	F	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	Anna Romano
" 6	Son — Vincenzo	6	M	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	
" 7	Daughter — Carmela	3	F	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	Contessa Entellina
3 8	Romano — Francesco	30	M	M	Farmer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	Sista Anna Romano Contessa Entellina
4 9	Reale — Carolina	36	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montaperto	Father Alfonso
" 10	Daughter — Maddalena	5	F	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 11	Son — Luigi	4	M	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Reale Montaperto - Cigeti
5 12	Reale — Nunziata	26	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	
" 13	Daughter — Antonina	14	F	S	-	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Reale Alfonso Montaperto
" 14	" — Carmela	11	F	S	-	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	
" 15	Son — Alfonso	9	M	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	
6 16	Picarella — Terenza	33	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Picarella Giuseppe Montaperto
7 17	Cruciato — Rosalia	21	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Nuzzi Anna Montaperto
" 18	Daughter — Giuseppa	1	F	-	-	- -	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
8 19	Sgro — Calogero	29	M	M	farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Fratello	
" 20	Wife — Maria Rosa	25	F	M	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	Father in law
" 21	Daughter — Elisabetta	1	F	S	-	- -	Italy	South	Italy	"	Rando Enrico
" 22	Son — Francesco	9	M	-	-	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	
" 23	Daughter — Maria Teresa	5	F	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Italy	"	S. Fratello
" 24	" — Marianna	1	F	-	-	- -	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
9 X 25	Farruggia — Pietro	18	M	S	Farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montaperto	Mother Nigoi Giuseppa Montaperto
10 26	Cancileri — Giovanni	20	M	M	farmlabor	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Nidone	Wife Maugeri Evangela Nidone
11 27	Piazza — Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Acquaviva	Father Salvatore Acquaviva
12 28	Ricotta — Vincenzo	36	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy			"	Wife Maria Acquaviva
13 29	Fazio — Giuseppe	24	M	S	Farmlabor	no yes	Italy	South	Italy	Petralia Sott.	Mother Maria Volgalia Salvatore
14 30	Guarino — Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Villarosa	Father Salvatore Villarosa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 4 1914, *191*

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by self or other person, or by any corporation, body, society, institution, public or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	17 If Yes. Year or Period of Years.	17 If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Fla	Ybor City	Yes	self	$20	No			Husband Domenico 2310 7th Ybor City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	black	chest.	—	Sicily	Contessa
2	Fla	Ybor City	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
3	Fla	Ybor City	Yes	self	$20	No										5	2	dark	gray	chest. Pock marked.		Sicily	"
4	Fla	Ybor City	Yes						Husband						no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
5	Fla	Ybor City	Yes																				
6	Fla	Ybor City	Yes						Filippo Romano Ybor City Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
7	Fla	Ybor City	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
8	Fla	Ybor City	Yes	self	$25	No																	
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$40	No			Father Filippo 293 R 4th						same	5	2	ray	chestnut		Same as born	Sicily	"
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes						Husband Pietro Orlando 480 Henry Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black		Scar on the fore head	Sicily	Montepuleto
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50	No										—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes						Husband Spina Grande 480 Mary Ave Brooklyn							5	3	ray	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes													5	—	ray	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
16	Mo	St Louis	Yes	self	$25	No			Father Spiatore 3745 Thos Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$30	No										5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes						Husband Faith Orlando 62 Mulberry St.							4	9	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$100	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.								—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes			No			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Agata
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ray	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes						Igro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ray	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes													—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes						107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Father Salvatore 51 Elton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
26	N.J.	Sea Cliff	No	self	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Angelo Box 593 Sea Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Montepuleto
27	N.J.	Albany	No	self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Ignazio Galbuzzo 117 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Ribone
28	N.J.	Albany	No	self	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Albany	Cousin Giazza Vincenzo 117 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray	chestnut	spot near the right eye	scar at the fore head	Sicily	Aquarion
29	N.J.	New ark	No	self	$30	Yes	4 yrs 9 m	New ark	Brother Azziano 53 Laurel St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		scar at the right ear	Sicily	"
30	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Tornatore Giuseppe 5 Laurel St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Petralia
																5	1	ray	chestnut		scar at the fore head	Sicily	Villarosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

PALERMO
AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year must be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not a city or town of last permanent residence. It is uncertain for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in dependence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer on the examination or otherwise.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] ITALIA
[illegible]
AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 21 GEN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Cabotage; Guam; Manila; Previous Entry; In Transit; Immediate Transit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Piazza	Rosina	22		M		Italy	South Sicily	Villarosa		Father Salvatore Villarosa
2			Bordonaro	Carmela	20		M		Italy	South Sicily	Calascibetta		Father Egetano Calascibetta
3			Lou	Giuseppe	28		M		Italy	South Sicily	"		
4			Reto	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer	Italy	South Sicily	Villarosa		Wife Calogera Villarosa
5			Grassia	Giuseppe	30		M	"	Italy	South Sicily	Agira		Wife Antonina Agira
6			Cocilovo	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer	Italy	South Sicily	Leonforte		Wife Maria Leonforte
7			Cocilovo	Pietro	29		M	"	Italy	South Sicily	"		Wife Carmela Leonforte
8			Taxio	Antonino	22		M	"	Italy	Sicily	Polizzi		
9			Wife	Agazia	17		M	Housework	Italy	Sicily	"		Brother in law
10			Daughter	Antonina	1		S	—		Sicily	"		
11			"	Giovanna	18		S	—	2-260187-5-7-12		"		Di Martino Gaudolfo Polizzi Genaro
12			Son	Vincenzo	15		S	—		Italy South	"		
13		12/20	Burgio	Giuseppe	41		M	Laborer		Italy	Terradifalco		
14			Daughter	Teresa	18		S	—		Sicily	"		Father
15			Son	Salvatore	16		S	—		Sicily	"		Burgio Leonardo
16			Daughter	Rosa	13		S	—	8-191715-505-6440		"		Terradifalco
17			"	Antonina	7		S	—			"		
18			Di Bartolo	Carmelo	16		S	Shoemaker		Italy South	Aidone		Gran Mother Teresa Aidone
19			Brother	Filippo	40		M	—		Italy	"		
20			Cortale	Basilio	26		M	Laborer					
21			Vitanza	Calogero	22		S	Ironmonger		Sicily	S. Marco d'Alunzio		Wife Maria S. Marco
22			Curasi	Rosaria	40		S	Dressmaker			"		Father Antonino
23			Fiorini	Adolfo	35		M	Laborer		Sicily	Siciliana		Father Benedetto
24			Lugaglia	Ignazio	32		S	"		Italy South	"		Wife Concetta Siciliana
25			Morello	Camillo	24		M	Sailor		Italy	"		Father Antonino Siciliana
26			Di Franza	Calogero	38		M	Laborer		Italy	Ricata		sister Giuseppa Ricata
27			Di Franza	Giuseppe	24		M	"		Italy	Palermo		sister Ign. Castronovo
28			Asaro	Angelo	31		M	"			Castronovo		Aunt. Fran. Castronovo
29			Wife	Salvatrice	21		M	—			Camicatti		Father Vincenzo Camicatti
30			Daughter	Maria	10						"		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , FEB 4 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, public or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	New York	yes	self	$15	yes		Husband Giuseppe Genaleo 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	roy chestnut			Sicily	Villarosa
2	Ill	Colucca	yes	husband	$25	no														
3	Ill	Colucca	yes					Husband Giuseppe Vigneri Box 575 Toledo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut			Sicily	Caltavuturo
4	Pa	Ferris	no	self	$40	yes	1917								—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
5	W Va	Montgomery	yes	self	$25	no		Sis in law Filomena Cimaretti Box 92 Brother Francesco Montgomery W. Va							5	3	roy chestnut	scar on the fore head		Sicily	Villarosa
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no									5	1	dark chestnut	—		Sicily	Agira
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1908	Chicago Brother Raffaele Cosio 2252 Wentworth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut blue	scar at the fore head		Sicily	Lercara
8	Conn	Wallingford	no	self	$30	no		Brother Pietro Cosio 2252 Wentworth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy fair blue	scar at the fore head, scar at the nose		Sicily	"
9	Conn	Wallingford	no					Sons.							5	10	roy gray chest			Sicily	Polizzi
10	Conn	Wallingford	no					Daughters - Giuseppa							5	3	roy gray chest.	—		Sicily	"
11	Conn	Wallingford	no					81 Rando St							5	—	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	"
12	Conn	Wallingford	no					Wallingford Conn							4	11	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	"
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	"
14	Mich	Detroit	yes					Sons Giuseppe e Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy gray chest	—		Sicily	Terradifalco
15	Mich	Detroit	yes					351 Camaron Ave							4	11	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	"
16	Mich	Detroit	yes					Detroit - Mich							4	10	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	"
17	Mich	Detroit	yes												—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
18	N J	Sea Cliff	no	self	$25	no									—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
19	N J	Sea Cliff	no					Father Vincenzo Giovanni - Box 593	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	Aidone
20	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no									—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
21	N Y	New York	yes	self	$30	no		Brother Salvatore 1908 Orange Ave							5	5	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	S Marco
22	N J	New York	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Biagio 235 204 Vila Ave							5	8	dark chestnut	—		Sicily	"
23	Pa	Berwick	no	self	$25	yes	1905 1908	Berwick Cousin Della Giovanni 1229 Second Ave							5	3	roy chestnut			Sicily	"
24	Pa	Berwick	no	self	$25	yes	1911	" Cousin Della Giovanni 1229 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy chestnut	scar at the fore head		Sicily	Ficuliana
25	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1910	Ohio Brother Manale Francesco 238 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	—		Sicily	"
26	N J	Rockport	yes	self	$40	no		Brother Bernardo 163 Chapel St.							5	3	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	Licata
27	N J	Rockport	yes	self	$40	no		Brother Bernardo 163 Chapel St.							5	3	roy chestnut	one superior tooth less		Sicily	Castronovo
28	N J	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1913	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy chestnut	scar at the fore head		Sicily	"
29	N J	New York	yes			no		First Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	Cinisi
30	N J	New York	yes					661 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy chestnut	—		Sicily	"
															—	—	—	—		Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] AMERICA [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age or column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—This entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Persons of column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each head, as farmer, farm laborer, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, tailor, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A child over 14 years of age, unless known to be feeble-minded or otherwise mentally defective, should be given a calling, whether he actually has one or not.

A farmer should not be returned as a "laborer," nor a "laborer" as a "farmer," nor a servant as a "laborer," nor a "laborer" as a "servant," unless the person who returns him as such has knowledge that he is actually employed in that capacity.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully resolved by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (negro) blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in whose physical possession alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the port, station, or place.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

[illegible] ITALIA
AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO** 21 GEN. 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning Canada; Child; Minor; Former Citizen; In Transit; Non-immigrant) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation. Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Cattardi +	Diego	27		M S	Laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cavicatti	
2		Zappia —	Giuseppa	24		M S	— yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Diego
3	A. Havana Cuba 11/5/06	" —	Vincenza	22		M S	do do do	Italy		Sicily	"	Cavicatti
4		" —	Rosa	20		M S	- - -	Italy		Sicily	"	
5		" —	Lucia	17		M S	- - -	Italy		Sicily	"	
6		Giardina —	Agostino	26		M S	Laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Concetta Cavicatti
7		Di Bella —	Sebastiano	18		M S	Laborer yes yes	Italy		Terami	Mother	Agata Terami
8		Schillaci —	Angelo	28		M S	do do do	Italy		"	Father	Giuseppe Terami
9		Schillaci —	Antonino	16		M S	do do do	Italy		Sicily	"	Friend Rosa Cavaglia Terami
10		Forlanto —	Sebastiano	19		M S	Laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Domenico Terami
11		Palermo —	Filippo	34		M M	Laborer no no	Italy		Sicily	Pietrapezia	
12		Daughter	Caterina	17		M S		Italy		Italy	"	Friend Di Blasi
13		"	Santa	12		M S		Italy		Italy	"	Baldassare — Pietrapezia
14		Wife —	Filippa	43		M M	Laborer yes yes	Italy		Sicily	"	" "
15		Bruno —	Giuseppe	42		M M	Laborer no no	Italy		Marco d'Alunzio		Wife Caterina Marco d'Alunzio
16		Borgiovi —	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerbedale	Mother Maria Gibzia P. Empedocle
17		Candelli —	Giuseppe	42		M M	Cook yes yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Wife Anna Palermo
18		Ferranello —	Maria	24		F M	housework no no	Italy		Sicily	Castrogiovanni	
19		Rosselli —	Giuseppe	18		M S	Cook				"	Father Salvatore Castrogiovanni
20		Di Pasquale	Angelo	26		M M	agriculture yes yes				"	Wife Gaetana
21		Sausone —	Antonino	13		M S	nurse yes yes	Italy	South		Termini	Aunt Rosalia Termini
22		Di Maria —	Giuseppe	30		M M	laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Antonina Termini
23		Sausone —	Salvatore	27		M M	Laborer yes yes	Italy		Sicily	"	Wife Rosalia
24		Sfari	Francesco	23		M S	laborer yes yes	Italy		Sicily	Militello	Father Rosario Militello in val di Catania
25		Marino	Salvatore	29		M S	- no no				"	Father Mario Cacaugelo Militello
26		Spadaro —	Marianna	26		F S	housework yes yes				Caltagirone	Father Santo Caltagirone
27		Sigona —	Giovanna	48		F M	housewife no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Husband Di Martino Mario Militello in val di Catania
28		Currieri —	Carmelo	22		M S	Laborer yes yes	Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giovanni
29		Costa —	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer yes yes	Italy		Sicily	Barrafranca	Father Francesco
30		D'Angelo —	Gaetano	20		M S	laborer yes yes	Italy		Sicily	"	Father Rosario Barrafranca

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , FEB 7 1914 , 191

11

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, or by other person, or by corporation, friends, steamship company, railroad, State, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Willimantic	no	self $22.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	—	Sicily	Caccamo
2	Conn	Willimantic	no					Husband Pasquale Diego 54 Centre St.	no	no					—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
3	Conn	Willimantic	no						no	no					—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
4	Conn	Willimantic	no						no	no					—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
5	Conn	Willimantic	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
6	N J	New York	yes	self $25	no			Cousin Pietro Antonio 60 East 41st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	—	Sicily	"
7	N J	Montclair	no	self $22	no			Father Antonio 31 Glenridge Ave	no	no					5	3	ruddy	black	black	—	Sicily	Terrasini
8	N J	Peekskill	no	self $20	no			Brother Vincenzo 588 South St.							5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
9	N J	New York	yes	self $18	no			Mother Rosa 11 Cornelia St.							5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
10	N J	New York	yes	self $25	no			Uncle Pesto Luigi 391 Second Ave							5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
11	Mass	Boston	yes	self $100	no										5	2	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
12	Mass	Boston	yes					Son Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palaldo
13	Mass	Boston	yes					5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			5	2	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Petrosozzo
14	Mass	Boston	yes						no	no					5	1	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self $30	yes	1913	911 Cuthbert	Brother Carmelo Barile 1005 Orange Ave							4	7	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
16	Mass	Boston	yes	self $25	no			Brother Vincenzo 8 Tyler Place							5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Marco
17	N J	New York	yes	self $25	no			Brother Andrea 115 Lafayette St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	P. Empedocle
18	Md	Baltimore	yes	self $30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Reggio	Bianco
19	Md	Baltimore	yes					Husband Salvatore 414 Forest St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
20	Pa	Waterboro	yes	self $26	no										—	—				—	Sicily	"
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	self $15	no			Brother Lorenzo 9 Box 173 Armstrong Co. Father Filippo Mother Vittoria - 838 Milton Ave							5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Michele
22	Pa	Allegheny	no	self $50	yes	1913	Allegheny	Cousin Mercuri Salvatore 107 Sumner St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Termini
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	self $20	no			Brother Filippo 838 Dillon Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	lt. gray		—	Sicily	"
24	N J	New York	yes	self $100	yes			Cousin Lupari Mario 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the forehead	Sicily	"
25	N J	New York	yes	self $50	yes	1913	N J	Cousin Nabily Sanes 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scar at the forehead	Sicily	Militello
26	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self $25	no			Brother Salvatore 11 Santo Belo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
27	N J	New York	yes	self $25	yes			Daughter Di Martino Maria 5 Monroe St.							5	1	ruddy	fair	blue	—	Sicily	Calogiovanni
28	N J	New York	yes	self $25	no			Brother Rosario 5 Monroe St.							5	3	ruddy	gray		—	Sicily	Militello
29	Mass	Boston	yes	self $25	no			Cousin Guidetti 115 Salem St.							5	8	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Roccasa
30	Mass	Boston	yes	self $50	no			Brother Gyroscetti 54 Border St.							5	11	ruddy	fair	gray	—	Sicily	Bonapiano
															5	2	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACIAL GROUPS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to small communities, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should name the country, and only as much of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe entry of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a person (or the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to investigation by any inspector other than the one examining them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Robert, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Robert

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

REGIA NAVE ITALIA
AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 21 GEN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
56 1		Parrinello Maria	41	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
2		Daughter Antonina	22	F	S	seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Daughter Maddalena Via Dante Palermo
3		" Caterina	20	F	S	"	yes yes	"	South	"	"	
4		" Giovanna	16	F	S	housework	yes yes	"	South	"	"	
57 5		Di Noto Epifania	27	F	M	housewife	no no	"	South	Sicily	Montelepre	
" 6		Daughter Angela	7	F	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Montelepre
58		Antonia	16	F	S	housework	no no	"	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Ligari Salvatore Montelepre
59		Di Noto Giovanna	30	F	S	-	no no	"	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo
60 9		Di Noto — Salvatore	16	M	S	laborer	no no	"	South	Italy	"	Father Salvatore
61 10		Ippolito — Vincenzo	28	M	M	carter	yes yes	"	South	Italy	Mazara	Father Carlo Mazara
62 11		Morello — Teolinda	26	F	M	housework	yes yes	"	South	Sicily	Corleone	
" 12		Wife — Rosalia	22	F	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother in law D'Antoni Leolucina Corleone
" 13		Daughter Maria	4	F	S		17-1852 2-4-42 (SAN)	1040 Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 14		" Leolucina	1	F	S		17-1526 2-4-42	"	South	Sicily	"	
63 15		Rumore — Anna	18	F	S	housework	no no	"	South	Sicily	"	Mother Leolucina Antoni - Corleone
64 16		Corforici Maria Concetta	25	F	S	housework	no no	"	South	Italy	"	Father Girolamo
65 17		[illegible] Maria	21	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Father Michele
66 18	7/1924 4/20/33	Morello — Salvatore	23	M	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	"	"	
19		Wife — Agata	20	F	M	-	yes yes	"	South	Sicily	"	Father in law Carollo Michele - Corleone
67 20		Felici — Vincenza	29	F	S	dressmaker	no no	"	"	Sicily	Palermo	Cousin Lo Monaco Giovachin Palermo
68 21		Marsapelle Salvatore	27	M	M	agriculturist	yes yes	"	"	Sicily	Marsala	
22		Wife — Antonina	15	F	M		yes yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Doroteo Marsala
69 23		D'Agostino — Rosalia	19	F	S	housework	yes yes 2-95795 L	4/13/20				
70 24		D'Agostino — Giuseppa	20	F	S	-	yes yes	"		Mexico	Father	D'Agostino Antonino
71 25		Campisi — Giuseppe	29	M	M	tailor	yes yes	"		"	Father	D'Agostino Giuseppa
72 26		Leo Sebastiano	29	M	M	laborer	yes yes	"		Sicily	Palermo	Mother Anna Palermo
73 27		Vivona — Concetta	16	F	S	-	yes yes	Italy	South	"	Calatafimi	Mother Vivona Benedetta
" 28		Ancona — Vito	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no no 1 265 484 - M 15-34-505	NO 4/20		Sicily	"	
74 29		Bovico — Domenico	22	M	S	"	yes yes	"		"	M. S. Giuliano	Mother Maria Stella
75 30		Rizzo — Caterina	24	F	M	housework	no no	"		"	Fasso	Father Salvatore
76											"	Mother Giuseppa

J. J. Nourse
U. S. Insp. B/C 11, 19, 20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 4 1914 , 191

43

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what company, association, society, individual, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y Brooklyn	Ja	self	$50	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray gray chest.	scar at the chin		Sicily	Palermo
2	N Y Brooklyn	Ja					Son,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray chestnut.			Sicily	"
3	N Y Brooklyn	Ja					Palermo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ray chestnut.	—		Sicily	"
4	N Y Brooklyn	Ja					176 Ellery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray chestnut.	—		Sicily	"
5	N Y Frankford	Ja	self	$25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray chestnut.	—		Sicily	"
6	N Y Frankford	Ja					Husband Licari Luigi Box 101	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray chestnut.	scar on the right eye has		Sicily	Montelepre
7	N Y Frankford	Ja	self	$10	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
8	N Y Rockport	Ja	self	$10	no	—	Brother Salvatore Box 101	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ray chestnut.	scar on the face		Sicily	"
9	N Y Rockport	Ja	self	$20	no	—	Sister Lucrezia 377 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ray chestnut.	—		Sicily	"
10	Mo St Louis	Ja	self	$35	no	—	Sister Eugenia 377 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ray chestnut.	scar upon the left eye		Sicily	"
11	Tex Houston	Ja	self	$40	no	—	Brother in law Apollo Jno 825 Bibb St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ray black chest.	—		Sicily	Salemi
12	Tex Houston	Ja					Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray chestnut.	scar at the chin		Sicily	Corleone
13	Tex Houston	Ja					Russo Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray chestnut.	—		Sicily	"
14	Tex Houston	Ja					1701 Cleveland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
15	Tex Houston	Ja	self	$25	no	—	Brother in law Russo Angelo 1701 Cleveland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray chestnut	—		Sicily	"
16	N Y Glen Cove	Ja	self	$15	no	—	Brother in law Saporito Francesco 93 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray chestnut.	—		Sicily	"
17	N Y Glen Cove	Ja	self	$25	no	—	Cugino Di Lorenzo Calogero 335 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	—		Sicily	"
18	N Y Glen Cove	Ja	self	$40	no	—	Cugino Di Lorenzo Calogero 335 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray chestnut	—		Sicily	"
19	N Y Glen Cove	Ja			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray chestnut.	—		Sicily	"
20	N Y Glen Cove	Ja	self	$15	no	—	Mother Domenica 75 11 Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ray chestnut	—		Sicily	Regalbuto
21	Mich Detroit	Ja	self	$30	no	—	Brother in Law Stassi Andrea 235 Fort E. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ray chestnut.	scar at the chin		Sicily	Marsala
22	Mich Detroit	Ja						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ray chestnut			Sicily	"
23	N Y Glen Cove	Ja	self	$30	no	—	Brother in law Ferdinando Corrao 87 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray chestnut	—		Sicily	Marineo
24	N Y Glen Cove	Ja	self	$10	no	—	Brother Leonardo 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	scar at the nose		Sicily	"
25	N Y Brooklyn	Ja	self	$25	no	—	Brother Francesco 20 Harrow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Sicily	Monreale
26	N Y Glen Cove	Ja	self	$50	no	907 913 —	Brother Leo Angelo 196 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray chestnut	scar at the right eyebrow		Sicily	Calatafimi
27	N Y Glen Cove	Ja			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray chestnut			Sicily	"
28	Mich Detroit	Ja	self	$40	no	—	Brother Battista 381 Rivard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray chestnut.	scar at the nose		Sicily	N. J. Palermo
29	N Y Glen Cove	Ja	self	$30	no		Uncle Cous Bzzino 426 E 28 St. 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray chestnut	—		Sicily	Alcamo
30	N Y Jamaica	Ja	self	$35	no		Husband Vincenzo 495 Chandler St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray chestnut	—		Sicily	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Coverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 21 GEN. 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
77 1			Rizzo	Carmelo	18		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Carmela Naso
78 2			Cautela	Giovanna	19		F	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Mother Maria Valguarnera
79 3			Fiocchiaro	Antonino	12		M	S	Manson	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Biancavilla	Aunt Franc. Vincenza Biancavilla
80 4			Castro	Paolo	52		M	M	mecanico	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Biancavilla
81 5			Gelardi	Anna	20		F	S	seam-stress	no	no				Giarosa	Mother Rosaria Ciarosa
82 6			Giuliano	Sebastiano	53		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes				Pachino	Wife Paolina Pachino
7			Son	Gaetano	8		M	-	-	-	-	Italy	South		"	
83 8			Guastaroni	Nicoletta	56		F	M	farm-laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
9			Daughter	Concetta	4		F	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father in law Giuliano Gaetano Pachino
10			"	Carmela	1		F	-	-	-	-					
84 11			Assennato	Carmela	30		F	M	housewife	no	yes				"	Father Francesco Pachino
" 12			Son	Rosario	2		M	-	-	-	-				"	
85 13			Paello	Calogero	53		M	M	laborer	no	no				Aragona	Wife Francesca Aragona
86 14			Quattrocchi	Carmelo	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South		Lafferano	
" 15			Father	Rosario	52		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Quattrocchi Luigi
" 16			Brother	Alfio	16		M	-	-	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Lafferano Etnea
" 17			Sister	Giuseppa	4		F	-	-	-	-			Sicily	"	
87 18			Quattrocchi	Sebastiano	23		M	S	Hat maker	yes	yes			Sicily	"	Uncle Sebastiano Lafferano
88 19			Bonaiuto	Francesco	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Pachino	Wife Adelaide Pachino
89 20			Catauella	Salvatore	14		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South		"	Father Salvatore Pachino
90 21			Catauella	Corrado	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	South		"	Father Salvatore Pachino
91 22			Salemi	Giuseppe	19		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lafferano	Father Alfio Lafferano
92 23			Marullo	Giuseppe	28		M	S	mason	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Priguti	Mother Caterina Priguti
93 24			Fati	Santa	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Corleone	Brother Sebastiano Corleone
" 25			Son	Sebastiano	4		M	-	-	-	-	Italy		Sicily	"	
94 26			Leo	Grazia	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Sebastiano Corleone
" 27			Daughter	Grazia	4		F	-	-	-	-	Italy	South		"	
95 28			Bavaria	Salvatore	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		"	Father Giuseppe Corleone
96 29			Rizzo	Calogero	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes				Menfi	Mother Charlotte Maria Menfi
97 30			Calmeri	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		"	Grandm. Mother Cerera Calmineri - Menfi

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 4 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						15
															25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States? (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs Jamestown	Ny	self	$25	Yes	105	Pittsburg	Brother in law Nassida Vincenzo 495 Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Naso
2	Mr D Baltimore	Md	self	$25	no	-	-	Aunt Rosaria 220 Exlan St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the left cheek		Sicily	Valguarnera
3	Miss Laurence	Ny	self	$25	no	-	-	Father Sayto 72-74 Common St.							4	9	dark	chestnut	-		Sicily	Caracalla
4	Miss Laurence	Ny	self	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Saato 72-74 Common St.							5	3	dark	chestnut	-		Sicily	"
5	Mrs Pellaubied	Ny	Husband	$10	no	-	-	Father Rosario Box 75							5	3	dark	chestnut	-		Sicily	Giacosa
6	Miss Wakefield	Ny	self	$40	Yes	200	Wakefield	Father in law Cucuzullo Francesco 37 Columbia Row	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head		Sicily	Pachino
7	Miss Wakefield	Ny	-	Samat.	Ny	75									-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Pachino
8	Mr J Van-York	Ny	self	$75	no	100	-	-					good		5	1	dark	chestnut	-		Sicily	Sortopalo
9	Mr J New-York	Ny	-	-	-	-	-	Husband Vincenzo Giuliano 55 Gouck St.							-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Pachino
10	Mr J New York	Ny	-	-	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	"
11	Miss Laurence	Ny	self	$15	no	-	-	Husband Micardi Giacomo 72-74 Common St Laurence Mrs							5	1	rosy	chestnut	scar at the fore head		Sicily	"
12	Miss Laurence	Ny	-	-	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	"
13	Mr Chicago	Ill	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Vincenzo 1422 Grand Av St							5	7	rosy	chestnut	scar at the fore head		Sicily	Aragona
14	Mr Philadelphia	Pa	self	$60	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lafferano
15	Mr Philadelphia	Pa	-	-	-	-	-	Brother Francesco 612 Kimball St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3	dark	chestnut	-		Sicily	"
16	Mr Philadelphia	Pa	-	-	-	-	-						good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	"
17	Mr Philadelphia	Pa	-	-	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	"
18	Mr Philadelphia	Pa	self	$60	Pa	105	Phila	Brother Francesco 612 Kimball St.							5	3	dark	chestnut	-		Sicily	"
19	Miss Wakefield	Ny	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law Mabelli Guttadauro 135 Master St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Pachino
20	Miss Laurence	Ny	self	$15	no	-	-	Sister Rosa 72-74 Common St.							4	11	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	"
21	Miss Laurence	Ny	self	$15	Ny	100	Laurence	Brother Giuseppe 72-74 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	"
22	Van Brooklyn	Ny	self	$60	no	-	-	Cousin Battaglia Salvatore 52 Jacket St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	-		Sicily	Sortopalo
23	Mr J Brooklyn	Ny	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother al Giuseppe 7 Ella St.					good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Montepalo
24	Mr J Jamestown	Ny	self	$25	Ny	100	Jamestown	Husband Vasty Gerlamo Box 381							5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Centorici
25	Mr. Jamestown	Ny	-	-	no	-	-						good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	"
26	Mr J Jamestown	Ny	self	$25	no	-	-	Husband Gerlamo Carmelo Box 381							5	3	dark	chestnut	-		Sicily	"
27	Mr J Jamestown	Ny	-	-	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	"
28	Ohio Toledo	Ny	self	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Di Mauro Salvatore 227 6 Hickory St.							5	3	dark	chestnut	-		Sicily	"
29	New Brooklyn	Ny	self	$20	no	-	-	Brother Scalfeo 239 George St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	scars on the forehead		Sicily	Henfo
30	Mr J Brooklyn	Ny	father	$20	no	-	-	Father Battaglia Mother Isidora 46 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	scar on the left eye		Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Inspector, Examining Officer.

PALERMO

PALERMO, ITALY
POR
AMERICA
PUERTO-RICO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, in months, as "6 months," "1 year," etc.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). Put entry in column 5 against "laborer" or "servant" as appropriate, or persons of no occupation under 16 years, as by examples here given, but if over 16 years and capable of performing labor, or assisting in any occupation, even if only at home, then some specific trade, profession, or occupation must be given, as "farmer," "housewife," etc. Do not use the terms "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," or "no occupation."

Column 6 (Nationality). Nationality should be stated by country, as "Russia," "England," "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Japan," "China," "India," "Australia," "Canada," "Cuba," "Greece," "Turkey," "Arabia," "Africa," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Finland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Slovakia," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Armenia," "Syria," "Palestine," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Canal Zone," "Panama," "Costa Rica," "Nicaragua," "Honduras," "Salvador," "Guatemala," "Colombia," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Chile," "Bolivia," "Brazil," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Argentina," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Egypt," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Morocco," "Tunis," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Beluchistan," "Thibet," "Siberia," "Manchuria," "Corea," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Celebes," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Tasmania," "Fiji Islands," "Hebrides," "Solomon Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Samoa," "Society Islands," "Sandwich Islands," "Marquesas Islands," "Paumotu Islands," "Gambier Islands," "Tubuai Islands," "Low Archipelago," "Tonga Islands," "Kermadec Islands," "Navigators Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Ellice Islands," "Union Islands," "Phoenix Islands," "Hervey Islands," "Cook Islands," "Society Islands," "Austral Islands," "Pitcairn Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Philippine Islands," "Formosa," "Loochoo Islands," "Japan," "Corea," "Manchuria," "Siberia," "Thibet," "Beluchistan," "Afghanistan," "Persia," "Tripoli," "Algeria," "Egypt," "Abyssinia," "Liberia," "Morocco," "Tunis," "Portugal," "Spain," "Italy," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "Holland," "Belgium," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Finland," "Russia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Arabia," "Syria," "Palestine," "Armenia," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Beluchistan," "Thibet," "Siberia," "Manchuria," "Corea," "Japan," "China," "India," "Australia," "Canada," "Cuba," "Mexico," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Siebert, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Siebert

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

46

101

11—4637

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Naples 22 GEN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Immigrant. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Reserved. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Through Alien.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Olivieri	Giovanni	39	m M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccacalegna	wife Celuci
2			Olivieri	Antonio	4/2	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna Roccacalegna
3			De Laurentis	Giovanni	31	m M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia Roccacalegna
4			Brocales	Pietro	8	m S	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Olivieri Montepagano
5			Casteranni	Pasquale	24	m S	farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	father Antonio "
6			Conti	Raffaele	27	m M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	wife Anna Roma
7			Morelli	Vincenzo	34	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	wife Mariannina Guardia Sanframondi
8			Cervo	Giuseppe	16	m S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo "
9			Lombardi	Domenico	34	m M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria "
10			Baldi	Elia	17	m S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cusa	father Bernardino Cusa
11			Memoli	Giovanni	23	m S	3+7602		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
~~12~~			~~Lorandino~~	~~Guerrino~~	~~4~~	~~m S~~	~~barber~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~		~~wife Pasquale Cusa~~
13			Picarillo	Mariantonia	22	f S	2-685389 - 1/29/14 seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Alfonso Cusa
14			Baldi	Vincenzo	28	m M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Cusa
15			Lorandino	Vincenzo	20	m S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale Cusa
~~16~~			~~Lobrutto~~	~~Angelo~~	~~22~~	~~m S~~	~~blacksmith~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Raffaele Cusa~~
~~17~~			~~Lorandino~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~44~~	~~m M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~		~~mother Annalia Cusa~~
18			Pepe	Raffaele	21	m S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro Cusa
19			Cittadino	Domenico	31	m M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicurelli	
20			daughter Foglia	Angela	8	f S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Anna
21			Son	Antonio	6	m S							
22			Daughter	Maria	4	f S	7-190823	3/13/14	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Sicurelli
23			Carillo	Rose	2	f S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24			Brother	Giovanni	27	m M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrovillari	mother Lucia
					17	m S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Castrovillari
					15	m S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26			Sister	Rosa	33	f M	DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Nova	father Mauro
ADMITTED 27			Grieco	Raffaele	8	m S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Rocca Nova
28			Daughter	Maria Loretta	18	f S							
29			Borgia	Giovanni	18	m S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrovillari	father Antonio Castrovillari
30			D'Alello	Raffaele	47	m M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte	wife Rosina Belmonte
			Pace	Enrico	18	m S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa Belmonte

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 4 1914 , 191 47

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by and what person, relative, friend, society, corporation, railroad, steamship agency, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25	yes	Germany	friend Nicola De Simmuds 310 Emerald Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar the 4 fingers right hand & none	Italy	Roccadigo
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	5-8 Italy	brother Engenio " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	40	yes	8513 Phila	friend Nicola De Simmuds 310 Emerald Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	brother Alfred " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	yes	0613 Phila	brother Emanuel 3936 Emerald Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Andriapaese
6	M/	New York	"	"	25	no	no	brother in law Angelo De Cesaris 29 Mott Ave M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
7	M/	Fairmont	"	"	30	yes	0811 Fairmont	brother & Sister Domenico Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
8	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother & Sister Domenico Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casandrino
9	M/	New York	"	"	25	yes	0206 M/	brother in law Vitale Guarnaccia 122 Baxter St M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	M/	Newark	"	"	25	no	no	friend Edward Di Bernardo 29 Bures Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cava
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giovanni " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	M/	New York	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Rosario Di Bernardo 29 Bures Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	M/	New York	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Cavaliere 330 Grand St M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	yes	0608 Newark	brother in law Carmelo Grego 9 Mulberry St M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	scar by the face	Italy	"
15	M/	Brighton	"	"	23	no	no	cousin Rafele Bridenzo 28 W Brighton M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	M/	Rode	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Crescenzo Pasquale 29 Fox Rode M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	25	yes	0811 Brooklyn	brother Pasquale " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	M/	New York	"	"	24	no	no	uncle Giovanni Ferrubasso 9 Mulberry St M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	M/	Utica	"	"	40	no	no	husband } father } Domenico Coglio 8 Mohawk M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avarello
20	"	"	"	"	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father Utica M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	uncle New York "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	M/	New York	"	"	60	yes	0811 M/	sister in law } 118 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	/	no	no	sister in law } N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casteluccio
25	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	husband } Michelina Piccolo 24 Doyers St M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	M/	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	father } Michelina Piccolo 24 Doyers St M/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	brother Giuseppe " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca M
28	Pa	Phila	"	"	26	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2011 Cuthbert Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Pa	Dunbar	"	"	100	yes	0515 Phila	brother in law Giuseppe Di Nello 116 Fox Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
30	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Colucci 218 Fox Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pacenta
																				Potenza

IGRANT ALIEN

IGRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lafore, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] AMERICA [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Teuton" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" as race or people, and similarly, "Latin" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Holland by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if staying the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend's name and address.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Purchaser and passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 Aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Norbert, Surgeon of the AVRORA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

102

G Norbert

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1911, 191

REPORTED S. T.

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Tourist. In Transit. Contract Labor Exempt.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	27 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People †	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	22				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED [illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Toscanella	guard father Domenico Toscanella
2			[illegible]	Luigi	43				[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrone Stan	
3			[illegible]	Nicola	19				[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4			[illegible]	Carmine	14				[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Uncle Nicola Stabile
5			[illegible]	Rosa	11				[illegible]		2-859953	4-15-41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	
6			[illegible]	Maria	8				[illegible]		2-849229	7-25-40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrone Stan
7			[illegible]	Carmine	4				[illegible]		2-859952	4-15-41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	
8			Chiarello	Rosa	21				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	
9			daughter [illegible]	Domenico	19				[illegible]		6-94008	1/30/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortona
10			[illegible]	Costanza	19				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	
11			[illegible]	Angelo	17				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Uncle
12			[illegible]	Rosa	11				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	
13			[illegible]	Domenico	7				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	
14			[illegible]	Maria	24				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza
15			daughter	Domenico	9				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Giuseppe Cosenza
16			Son	Giuseppe	6				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	
17			Pinna	Luigi	41				[illegible]		6-94721	6/12/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	
18			[illegible]	Giuseppe	19				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicola Maria Vito Giuseppe Toriano Toronto
19			Giampietro	Maria	23				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Toronto
20			daughter Orsini	Rosetta	9				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED [illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza
21			Son	Domenico	4				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosetta Rosa Cosenza
22			Russo	Vincenzo	11				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	
23			Lorenzo	Innocenzo	7				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Lorenzo Cosenza
24			Son Pinna	Innocenzo	4				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza
25			Lorenzo	Antonio	10				[illegible]		9-25233-5056-40-NOC/A		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Antonio Lorenzo Cosenza
26			Lorenzo	Domenico	15				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico Lorenzo Cosenza
27			Stefano	Stefano	37				[illegible]			7/3/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vibo Valentia
28			wife	Carlo Antonietta	37				[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza
29			daughter	Antonietta	12				[illegible]		2-781776	6/15/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	
30													Italy	Italian South		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB. 4 1914 , 191

49

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ciro, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is entitled and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Alsace who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and living another year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (a period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives mentioned, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination columns.

11 pages

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert, Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

103

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Robert

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	28 Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D'Apollo	Angela	18		F		Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	father Gennaro Castellammare
2			D'Amato	Angela	2		F			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
3			Son Castello	Catarina	3	m	S					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	mother Giovannina Napoli
4			Lo Russo	Maria Rosa	24		F	M.	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5			Son Fusello	Caterina	4	m	S		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerrie	father Maddalena Cerreo
6			Fiordina	Grazia	22		F	M.	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreo	step father Erasmo Scalo Cerreo
7			Fricchione	M. Rosa	34		F	M.	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8			Son Gaetano	Nicola	12		M		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ferdinando Cerreo
9			Daughter	Maria	9		F					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
10			Lucibe	Paolo	4		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11			Lupo	Anna	11	m	S		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rubigliano	father Pte. Rubigliano
12			Son Fabio	Felomena	2		F			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	mother Maria
13			Young	Nunzio	16		M	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14			Lepore Carabe	Rosa	21		F	M.		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Oriolo
15			Son Carabe	Vincenzo	2	m	S		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gesualdo	parents Lepore Gesualdo
16			Maffe	Giuseppe	22	m	S		farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	father Franco - Castellamare
17			Abbate	Alberico	21	m	S					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cellino	mother Concetta Cellino
18			Iquatti	Antonio	18	m	S		farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	father Andrea - Castellamare
19			Luisone	Vito	22	m	S					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni - Castellamare
20			Lanatena	Stefano	23	m	S			yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Marino - Castellamare
21			Annesto D'Orio	Anna	58		F	M.	house wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Albanbella	father Giovanni
22			Anna D'Orio	Cristina	16		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Albanbella
23			La Rosa	Leonardo	61	m	M		farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	brother in law Sammuro
24			Lawife	Rosa	61		F		house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
25	VA 654/517		Young	Carmela	10		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Avigliano
26			Lorusso	Leonardo	22	m	S		farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Caterina - Avigliano
27			Martinelli	Carmela	16		F	S	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria - Avigliano
28			Corvone Spadarino	Maria	22		F	M.				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Macchia	father Carlo
29			Son Spadarino	Nicola	9	m	S		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Macchia
30			Fattella	Emilio	20		F	S	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	father Antonio - S. Valentino

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 4 1914 , 191 51

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	no		uncle Alfonso Grasso 116 Amold St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
2	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
3	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father Petrillo Antonio 76 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
4	.	.	"	Friend	25	"	"	"	husband Tassello Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	.	.	"	Father	1	"	"	"	Father Vitale Biagio Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Jacono 126 Degraw ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tramonti
7	.	.	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father Quaglia Giuseppe Paolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo
9	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	Cor 2 Bow Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	.	Flushing	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Odierno Giuseppe 15 Broadway ave Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son Giuseppe Barbato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rutigliano
12	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Sig Lombardi ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsara
13	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	do New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	.	Corona	"	Friend	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Corrado 38 Ripley Ave Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	Conn	Norwich	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Angelini Francesco Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gesualdo
17	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	yes	05-11	Pa	father Antonio 629 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	W.Va	Hofstead	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Mirando Tito care Box 37 Hofstead W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mongrotti
19	N.J.	Norwich	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Angelini Francesco Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cellino
20	.	.	"	"	25	yes	05-11	N.J.	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mongrotti
21	.	Utica	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband S. Oria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 4139 Catherine St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Albanella
23	.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe and Teodoro Lardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 535 East St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Borgiano
25	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	do New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	Pa	Dunmore	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fabio Donato 725 Walnut St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Incatasciato Angelo 40 East Main St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	N.J.	Elmira	"	Friend	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Spadaccino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	.	.	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 104 W. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescolanciano
30	.	Green Island	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 28 Troy St Green Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Felice

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Grigera, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 133 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19 17

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so stated, as for example, "farmer," "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided; and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

104

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lorusso	Luigi	41		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	mother Anna Cerreto Sannita
2		Iacovella	Carmine	11		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		U.S. Giovanni Cerreto Sannita
3		Cervino	Giuseppe	50							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcianise	wife Rosalia Marcianise
ADMITTED 4		Carrella	Michele	45		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Marcianise
5		Saporito	Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	U.S. Filomena Sparanise
REPORTED 6		Rosa	Rocco	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cellamare	father Carlo Cellamare
7		Carlo	Pasquale	4		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cellamare	father Rocco Cellamare
8		Salvatore	Capobianco	7		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosetta Cellamare
9		Mariantonia	di Lorenzo	15		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	
10		Antonio Maria	Cammarella	19		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11		"	Di Pietro	15		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Di Pietro
12		"	Anna Maria	11		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13		"	Di Pasquale	10		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Onglaro
14		Leo	Francesco	9		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15		Antonio	Di Renzo	4		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16		Lemmare	Giuseppe	20		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Angela Cerreto
17		Rocco	Cervino	21		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
18		Maria	Di Fede	7		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa Cerreto
19		"	Antonietta	1		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
ADMITTED 20		Lombardi	Rosa	14		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	
21		Francesco	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frasso	wife Rosa Frasso
22		Pasquale	Angelo	7		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello Cerreto	wife Carlina Castello Cerreto
23		Di Gallo	Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Castello Cerreto
ADMITTED 24		Francesco	Rocco	19	W	M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	
ADMITTED 25		Nicola	Felice	25		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Celeste Cerreto
ADMITTED 26		"	Giuseppe								Italy	Italian South	Italy		Francesco
27		Cervo	Giovanna	11		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello Cerreto	father Raffaele Castello Cerreto
28		Grano	di Cecilia	19							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Paolo
29		Carlo	Giuseppe	11		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Rocco
30		Nicola	di Cesare	21		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Cerreto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 104

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 4 1914 , 191 53

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Length of previous stay in years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5												no	no	no	good	no			reg. ar	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9												no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
10												no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
11												no	no	no	good	no				ar brown	brown	none	Italy	
12												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15												no	no	no	good	no				ar brown	brown	none	Italy	
16												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21												no	no	no	good	no			reg ar	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26												no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
27												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28												no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
29												no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30												no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 134 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

PALERMO AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for home's or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom are passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Robert, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Goverment; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

105

G Robert

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 191-

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (C. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning from Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Cases)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giorno	Saverio	30		m		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	
2			Son	Saverio		4	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Biagio Lucca
3			Angelucci	Graziale		11	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4			Son	Graziale		8	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	uncle Gioacchino
5			Sang	Rosa		5	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
6			Sang	Nina		3	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Castelfranco
7			Son	Giuseppe		5	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8			[illegible]	Luca		31	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9			Sang	Annunziata		8	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mancusso	father Antonio
10			Son	Giovanni		4	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mancusso
11			De Santis	Concetta		41	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Pietro	mother Luca
12			Sang	Giuseppe		15	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13			Son	Vittorio		5	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		S Pietro
14			Mascolo	Rocco		33	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15			de Piero	Maria		29	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reposo	wife Rosa Reposo
16			dang	Annunziata		3	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arielli	father Alessio
ADMITTED 17			Martiale	Crocefisso		7	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Arielli
18			Camillo	Domenico		38	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa Arielli
19			Scarpone	Berardo		23	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Domenica Castelfranco
20			Zappacosta	Angelo		22	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roseto	wife Giuseppa Roseto
21			Cappello	Antonio		21	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father Domenico Chieti
22			wife	Angela		18	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Monte	father in law Ciuzzo Rocca Monte
23			Cuzzolo	Giovanni		33	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24			dell Arcipreta	Rocco		40	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serra S Bruno	wife Assunta Serra S Bruno
25			wife	Carmela		40	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arielli	mother Maria
26			Son	Genio		13	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Arielli
27			dang	Loreta		4	f					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28			Son	Alfonso		1	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29			Calviendo	Giovanno		21	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30			Pallone	Giuseppe		29	m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsini	wife Giuseppa Orsini
															Reggio	wife Rosa Reggio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 05

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1914, 191

55

No on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Harrisburg	Yes	Self	25	no	no	husband														
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lammer Luigi 125 Boyle St														
3	"	Wehrum	"	"	25	"	"	Harrisburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband														
5	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gorgieta Angelo		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	do														
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Box 93 Wehrum Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
8	"	Queensbury	"	"	25	"	"	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Capone Raffaele		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	107 Penn Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	Nf	Long Branch	"	"	25	yes	11.13	Nf do Queensbury Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mangiafico
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband														
13	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	Nf	Belford Park	"	"	25	yes	11.13	father Mottola Giuseppe 154 West Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro
15	Mrs	Borton	"	"	"	"	"	50 brother Adamo Long Branch Nf		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	"	"	25	yes	no	no 3155 Atlantic Ave Belford Park Nf		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no husband														
18	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	Bisceglie Pace 115 Salem St Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rapino
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no friend														
20	Mrs	Lungren	"	"	25	yes	09.11	Pa Clerk Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortelfranco
21	Nf	Glen Cove	"	"	25	no	no	no brother Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"	25	yes	08.13	Nf 197 Fairmount St Lynn Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lorenzo
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	08.13	Ill father Otto Kunkel		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Christ.
24	Mrs	Borton	"	"	25	"	1906	Pa Glen Cove Nf														
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no cousin Candido Giuseppe 184 W 24 St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Monte
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband														
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bertolli Antonio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Limbara
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	115 Salem St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	Nf	Papine	"	"	25	"	"	Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ariello
30	Nf	Long Branch	"	"	25	"	"	friend Vincenzo Vincenzo Papine Nf Brother in law Antonio Auburn 410 Delaware Ave Long Branch Nf		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Magliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If ticket was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Head-tax.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 106 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

106

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Non-Immigrant: U. S. citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Personal Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U. S. citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lorio	Lorenzo	35		M	M	farmer	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Filomena Lorio Montefredane
2			Lotta	Michele	28		M	S	laborer	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Angela Lotta Montefredane
3			Loiro	Michele	2		M	S		Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father in law Raffaele Pasquale Montefredane
4			Lizzi	Filomena	1		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Filomena Lizzi Montefredane
5			Lepa	Ignazio	22		M	S	farmer	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	uncle Pietro Lepa Avella
6			Michele	Michele	21		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arnone
7			Arbino	Michele	19		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe Carbonara
8			Carbone	Vincenzo	19		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe Carbonara
9			Tutilo	Giovanni	22		M	S	laborer	N		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Carmine Carbonara
10			Ospinaith	Michelangelo	22		M	S	laborer	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pasquale Carbonara
11			Fantano	Domenico	25		M	S	laborer	Y	5-17460 Omo Vol II-184761 1/20/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe Carbonara
12			Zarra	Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lucia Carbonara
13			Pesa	Pietro Carmine	29		M	M	laborer	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lucia Pietro Carbonara
14			Vinciotta	Concetta	24		F	M	housewife	N		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Filomena Barbone Barbone
15			Di Vito	Nicola	19		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Rocco Barbone Barbone
16			Sferrantini	Umberto	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Filomena Barbone Barbone
17			Sferrantini	Ettore	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Filomena Barbone Barbone
18			Motta	Saverio	31		M	M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serra Avella
19			wife	Anna	25		F	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	
20			[illegible]	Felicantonio	11		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	
21				Caterina	8		F					Italy	Italian South	Italy	
22			[illegible]	Gennaro	7		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	
23				Giovanni	5		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	
24				Pietro	3		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	
25				Orlando	1		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	
DEPORTED 26			Rosario	Benedetto	49		M	M	farmer	N		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara wife Grazia Maria Carbonara
DEPORTED 27			Son	Emilio	11		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	
28			Boccardo	Anna	25		F	S	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riegnano sister Boccardo Riegnano
29			Scudillo	Salvatore	39		M	M	laborer	N		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celano wife Agata Celano
30			Ciocia	Maria	21		F	S	housekeeper	N		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Luigi Celano

111 all

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

50

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 106

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 4 1914 , 191 57

11—1658

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes: Length of time.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30											no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 456 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fabbri, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

58

G. Fabbri

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AMERICA

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

101

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (1 U.S. Citizen; 2 Diplomat; 3 Transit; 4 Returning: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; 5 Special Inquiry; 6 In Transit; 7 Coming to Join Others)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People †	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Iorio	Luigi	25		M		farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sedumonte	uncle Giuseppe Mallarelo Sedumonte
2			Pietrosimone	Lorenzo	22		M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sedumonte	father Marcano "
3			Di Masi	Giuseppe	16		M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Polito	father Luigi S Polito
4			Iannelli	Domenico A.	19		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Feletto	father Luigi Feletto
5			Feluso	Nicola	32		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alife	father Pietro Feletto
6			Carocca	Donato	30		M		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Feletto	wife Anna Alife
7			De Pers	Filomena	25		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Stella Feletto
8			daughter Caldera	Ines	18		S		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serrone	daughter Eustachio Caldera
9			Son	Giulio	16		S		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" " "
10			"	Romolo	6		S		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" " Serrone
11			Galluccio	Ignazio	31		M		farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spregliano	wife Rosa Spregliano
12			P. Marcello	Raffaele	22		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Paolo	mother Maria S Paolo
13			daughter Ferrara	Rosa	1		S		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" " "
14			Zeo	Salvatore	19		M		farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tebbia	father Vito Petulio
15			N Cioce	Gaetano	18		S		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Daniele Galluccio
16			Ghirardo	Giovanni	24		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Felice	wife Genoveffa S Felice
17			Ventola	Angelo	16		S		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine "
18			Maurello	Domenico	62		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monrealeste	father Carmine Monrealeste
19			Cioffi	Carmela	55		M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother in law Generoso Recomando
20			daughter	Maria	13		S		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" " Monrealeste
21			Colfone	Geltrude	41		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Ventola Angelo
22			Son Mastro	Giuseppe	18		S		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" " Monrealeste
23			Cirullo	Carmela	23		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria
24			daughter Cirullo	Immacolata	1		S		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" " Monrealeste
25			Mauti	Benincasa	19		M		farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	mother Rosa Modugno
26			Zapere	Eufemia	29		M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albano	father Michele Labano
27			Sellitto	Nicola	35		M		farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monrealeste	brother Fabio "
28			Uzzi	Concetta	23		M		Whouse Wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" " Monrealeste
29			Augosta	Vincenzo	19		M		P Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	father Gennaro Acerra
30			Acerra	Orlando	22		M		Prouse Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Orlando Acerra

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 4 1914 , 191 59

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	17 If Yes. Year or period of years.	17 If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	0	N.	cousin Achille Lubano 2 Regt. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piedimonte
2	"	Rome	"	"	25	"	0	Rome	brother-in-law 29 Blake ct. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
3	N.	Jersey City	"	"	23	no	no	no	uncle Stan. Raffaele 151 Box Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
4	N.	Amsterdam	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law 8 Capers Rome, Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
5	Pa.	Williamsport	"	"	23	"	"	"	cousin 6 Perry St. Carbondale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avella
6	Pa.	Old Forge	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Frank Cannuscio 17 W. 42nd St. Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
7	N.	Brooklyn	"	"	36	"	"	"	uncle Cavaccio Luigi 229 Main St. Old Forge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
8	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband Valerio Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
9	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Gio Carmine Sr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveto
10	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	4
11	N.	Newark	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Pietro 262 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	4
12	Pa.	Bristol	"	"	9	"	"	"	husband Pesce Berardo 22 Franklin St. Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	4
13	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Pesce Berardo 22 Franklin St. Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apreylana
14	Mass.	West Salem	"	"	25	Yes	10.00	N.	uncle Cirino Pedone 69 Elm St. West Newton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Fratello
15	N.	New York	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Angelo Tolo 53 St. Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	22	Yes	60.00	N.	uncle Giulio Giuseffi 166 W. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietra
17	N.	Newark	"	"	19	No	100	No	uncle Teodolo Tolino 18 St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
18	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	0.50	N.	son Maurello Tolentino 139 Lewis St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
19	"	"	"	"	1	No	"	"	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	N.	Hoboken	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Mariano Raffaele 556 4th St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	N.	Newark	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Tortella Vincenzo 139 Lewis St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother-in-law 229 Park St. Shelmerdine Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	N.	Johnstown	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Cannella Giuseppe 22 Main St. Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modugno
27	N.	Newark	"	"	28	No	0.00	N.	brother-in-law Vincenzo Tallano 139 Lewis St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
28	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	No	No	No	uncle Giacomo Giuseffi 923 W. Lexington St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Di Genova 865 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

REGIA SPEDIZIONE ITALIA
per
AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is satisfactorily filled out the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—Section of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Citizen" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Citizen" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and its customs of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA Salling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33 60

108

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (C. of Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Female. Infant. Minor.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Returned. Deposit. In Transit. Detained at Ellis Island.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		33											
		Bonnardo	Innocenzo	41	m	M laborer	m		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accerra	mother Rosa Accerra
ADMITTED 2		Colisi	Assunta	18		Married wife	F		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice Cisco	
ADMITTED 3		Di Mauro	Angelo	11		S son			Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Colisi Angelina
ADMITTED 4		"	Gioacchino	7		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 5		Sons	Donato	6		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ALIEN 6		"	Adelle	4		"			Italy			"	
ALIEN 7		"	Carlo	2		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Felice Cisco
8		Russo	Michele	24	m	M farmer	m		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessera	father Vincenzo Sessera
9		Di Maria	Anna	31		M housewife	F		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce	
10		family: Capozzi	Annunziata	2					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cirillo Antonio S. Croce
11		Capozzi	Maria	24		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Sebastiano S. Croce
12		Borella	Giuseppe	21	m	M laborer	m		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verrol. Bruno	wife Assunta Verrol. Bruno
13		Lalli	Giuseppe	43		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcinata	wife Angela Arcinata
14		Michelossi	Giuseppina	26		S housekeep	m		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio do
15		Lauri	Giovanantonio	36		M laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Verina do
16		Matahuna	Carlo	18		S farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	mother Elena Maddaloni
17		Ricci	Aniello	22		M "	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela do
ADMITTED 18		Borini	Vincenzo	64		" mason	m		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Filomena do
19		Russo	Pasquale	37		" laborer	m		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta do
20		Boccella	Rosa	24		" housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranci	father Luigi Castelfranci
21		Dell'Vinni	Angela	35		" "	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	
22			Bertucci Filomena	4		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Di Mauro Antonia do
23		"	Antonia	8		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
24		Sons	Otto	4		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
25		"	Mc Libera	6		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Ariano
26		Tamella	Stanislao	18	m	S farmlab	m		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranci	father Giovanni Castelfranci
27		Ricciardi	Generoso	16		" housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Soccorso do
28		Boccella	Soccorso	23		M farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	father Luigi
29		wife	Mc Angela	20		" housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
30		Lupo	Rosa	21		S housekeep	m		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buonico	father Michele Castelfranci Buonico

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 4 1914 , 191 61

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Guiseppe 825 Franklin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aversa
2	Mass	Boston	"	husband	50	"	"	"													
3	"	"	"	father	24	"	"	"													
4	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	husband Fr Maria Guiseppe 66 Brumbyth. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Felice Circeo
5	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Pa	Allentown	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Dominic Cobola Box 235 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Caporki 2 Lima Park Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aversa
10	"	"	"	father	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	wife	23	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 2 Lima Park Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Croce
12	Pa	Youngstown	"	cousin	40	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Caterina Box 348 Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	Scottdale	"	self	51	yes	1913	Pa	brother Giampaulla Caterina Box 351 Scottdale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	W.Va	Martinsburg	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Paolo 135 Hartzell Martinsburg W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
15	"	Lemasters	"	"	25	yes	09	11	W.Va brother Angelo Silvestro Box 72 Lemasters W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpinata
16	N.J.	Plainfield	"	"	25	no	no	no	Stepfather Pietro Passarello 824 Fremont St. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	N.J.	Bedford	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Lutti 124 204 St Bedford N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Pa	Clairton	"	"	24	yes	06	09	Pa wife Maria and son Box 113 Clairton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mad dalena
19	N.J.	Bedford	"	"	25	"	25	N.J.	uncle Rocco Lutti 124 204 St Bedford N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Valentin Schebek Box 38 Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	N.J.	New Rochelle	no	self	20	yes	02	09	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	mother	1	11	B	A	husband Pasquale Bellucci Box 110 New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
23	"	"	"	"	1	11	B	A		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calitri
24	"	"	"	"	1	11	B	A		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	New Rochelle N.Y.
25	"	"	"	"	1	11	B	A		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Camillo Vincenzo 14-24 Carlton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 1424 Carlton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	New Londonderry
28	"	"	"	self	50	yes	97	B	Phila Pa uncle Rosella Vincenzo 1424 Carlton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte
29	"	"	"	husband	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	Minn	St Paul	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Guglielmi 1744 W. Minnesota St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

IGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as in the example. Cashier, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and from laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, or one for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Ordinarily, it should be sufficient to name the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and both facts should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on duty at the ports. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" in race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is to be described as such, regardless of whether the locality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In filling connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An established residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, exclusive of time, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Races

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Cziverment.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

62

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Pavone	Paola	20	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Pier Infrisolo	wife Santa - Tyrolo
2									Lauteri	Salvatore	19	m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzolo	father Angelo - Palazzolo
3									Viola —	Domenico	20	m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polagonia	father Salvatore Polagonia
4									Sirna —	Giuseppe	34	m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Teodoro	wife Concetta - S Teodoro
5									Abate —	Giuseppe	22	m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccavaldina	mother Francesca - Rocca
6									Luca —	Filippo	22	m	M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Patti	father Giuseppe - Patti
7									Vaziana —	Antonino	9	m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Troina	wife Concetta - Troina
8									Felice —	Paolo	25	m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Giuseppa - Troina
9									di Stefano —	Filippo	23	m	S	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mirabella	father Orazio - Mirabella
10																	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
11									Rosa —	Giovanna	22	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mascucca	father Francesco - Mascucca
12									Cavallaro	Mariano	17	m	S	548771 - 9/4/26	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mistretta	father Salvatore - Mistretta
13									Crisafulli	Mariannina	20	f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mistretta	father Salvatore - Mistretta
14									Cattabiano	Lucia	18	f	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Ignazio - Mistretta
15									Crisafulli	Emilia	23	f	M	house wife	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Salvatore - Mistretta
16									Urbino —	Giuseppe	2	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mineo	wife Angela - Mineo
17									Urbino —	Raffaele	5	m	M		.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Eurnia
18									daughter —	Maria	1	f	M	house wife	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	
19									Musso —	Francesco	1	m	S	farm lab	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Salvatore - Mineo
20									Scire —	Mario	22	m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	sister Antonia - Mineo
21									Costantino —	Paolo	24	m	S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Randazzo	father Nunzio - Randazzo
22									Dilettoso —	Gregorio	3	m	M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Immaculata - Randazzo
ADMITTED 23									Ragusa —	Maria	34	m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Anna - Randazzo
ADMITTED 24									Fazio —	Antonio	12	m	S	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	uncle Antonio - Randazzo
ADMITTED 25									Scinto —	Carmelo	62	m	M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fedora	brother Pasquale Fedora
ADMITTED 26									wife —	Gaetana	65	f	M	house wife	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fedora	
27									Mannino —	Salvatore	1	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	father Antonio - S Angelo
28									Scalora —	Antonio	28	m	M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	mother Rosa S Angelo
29									wife —	Rosa	21	f	M	house wife	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	
30									Mustaro —	Santo	3	m	M	farm lab	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pennundra	wife Caterina S Angelo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1655

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 109

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , FEB 4-1914 , 191 63

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether adult passage was paid by him (her) or by whom purchased (as case may be, whether from friends, transportation companies or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Oneida	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 5 or 13	Pa	brother Domenico Box 173 Oneida Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oneida
2	Con	Hartford	"	"	$25	Yes no	no	brother Guiseppe 351 Front Hartford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oneida
3	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	$25	"	"	brother in law Luigi Lupo 184 Prospect Pl Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
4	Mass	Revere	"	"	$25	Yes 08 or 09	Ohio	brother Salvatore Jacob Revere Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	L'Aquila
5	Pa	South Fork	"	"	$25	Yes 07 or 12	Pa	brother Salvatore Box 735 South Fork Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
6	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	$25	no no no	"	brother Pasquale 183 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$25	Yes 07-13	Ohio	cousin Lakara 1908 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveto
8			"	"	$25	no no no	"	brother Felice 1408 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ivorino
IGRANT ALIEN 9			"	"	$25	Yes 11-13	Ohio	brother in law Fortino Ciuroff 1210 Garfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mirabella
10			"	"			"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11			"	"			"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	$25	no no no	no	uncle Bonaventura 10 Newfork Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera
13	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Giovanni 110 First Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Agata 5 Mohawk St Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15			"	"	$25	"	"	brother Giovanni 110 First Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	"	"	brother in law Francesco 176 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera
17	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	$50	"	"	nephew Antonio 236 E 76 Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Luca 176 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Fortunato 176 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
IGRANT ALIEN 21	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	$25	Yes 08-13	Pa	friend Rotario Cirello 104 E 7th St Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sessano
22	"	Syracuse	"	"	$25	no no no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Coli 319 North Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Randazzo
23	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Angelo Sylvio 319 North Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	Newfork	"	"	$25	"	"	family Carlo 2091 Second Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	Manchester	"	"	$25	"	"	son Secondo 100 Leete Ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fedora
26	"	"	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Ohio	Dennison	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Angelo Box 936 Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiorano
IGRANT ALIEN 28	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes 08-13	Ohio	cousin Angelo Cono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Angelo
29	"	"	"	"	$25	no no no	"	Box 936 Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	$25	Yes 08-13	Ohio	cousin Eugenio 221 Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 192 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA
NAPOLI-ROBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Robert, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Robert

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

64

110

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Returning U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Testa	Cesare	33		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisc	Father Pasquale Testa Bisc
2			Foglia	Francesco	33		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Bisc
3			Mazza	Fortunato	25		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Solistena
4			Carmine	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Solistena	wife Carmela Solistena
5			Zotti	Ugo	18		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Solistena
6			Cotrone	Francesco	21		"	"	"					"	wife Concetta Solistena
7			Citera	Domenico	19		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Cittanova
8			Mastrino	Domenico	22		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	father Pietro Colonna
9			Crotteria	Carmine	22		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crotteria	wife Rosa Crotteria
10			Agostino	Nicodemo	29		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Crotteria
11			Carlino	Nicodemo	19		"	"	no					"	mother Teresa Crotteria
12			Foti	Pietro	29		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina Crotteria
13			Panetta	Antonio	25		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annunziata Crotteria
14			Petrone	Carmine	22		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alfonso Cittanova
15			Maria	Giuseppe	25		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	father Vincenzo Gerace Marina
16			Petrunen	Felice	17		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gerace Marina	father Francesco Gerace Marina
17			Petrunen	Giuseppe	24		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Fortunato Gerace Marina
18			Mazzotino	Luigi	21		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Arcangela Cittanova
19			Mazzotino	Domenico	27		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	wife Rosaria Cittanova
20			Petrone	Giuseppe	20		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola Cittanova
21			Nicolo	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Cittanova
22			Franco	Franco	43		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Cittanova
23			Son	Giuseppe	11		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
24			Fazzari	Francesco	19		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Cittanova
25			Romeo	Antonio	25		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longobucco	father Salvatore Longobucco
26	2690		Ricupero	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cariati	father Santo Cariati
27			Cotrino	Maria	27		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
28			Mirabella	Lucia	2		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paolo Cariati
29			Mangiafico	Paolo	54	M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mineo	mother Lucia Cariati
30			Mangiafico	Sebastiano	21		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mineo	cousin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 110

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **FEB 4 1914**, *191*

65

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	"	self	$25	no	no	Brother in law Costanzo Clytone 225 5th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avio
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	1912 Pa	Brother in law Ignazio Costanzo 11 5th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	Pa	New York	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Sangiuolo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	Conn	Brooklyn	"	"	50	yes	1913	Brother in law Costanzo Longo 2350 Second St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Solofrana
5	Pa	New York	"	"	30	no	no	Brother in law Michele Nargiso 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
RANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1913	Brother in law Carlo Sirico 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimoia
7	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	Brother in law Carlantonio Annicelli 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Solofrana
8	Conn	Hartford	"	"	30	yes	1912	Cousin Pasquale Sangiuolo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimoia
9	Pa	New York	"	"	25	no	no	Brother Gerardo Nargiso 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabritto
10	Mass	Boston	"	"	30	yes	1913	Uncle Sabato Nargiso 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabritto
11	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	Brother Angiolo Botta 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimoia
12	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1913	Brother in law Costanzo Longo 2350 Second St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1913	Brother in law Luigi Cimmino 60 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimoia
14	Mass	Raton	"	"	30	no	no	Brother in law Michele Botta 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	30	yes	1913	Brother in law Antonio Cimmino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimoia
16	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law Luigi Cimmino 60 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimoia
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Botta 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimoia
18	Pa	Drumana	No	"	60	"	"	Brother in law Salvatore Cimmino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law Salvatore Cimmino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Pa	Consilvato	No	"	25	"	"	Brother in law Salvatore Cimmino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimoia
21	Mass	Raton	"	"	30	"	"	Box 52 Drumana P.O. Consilvato Cousin Pasquale Sangiuolo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Box 52 Drumana P.O. Consilvato Brother in law Salvatore Cimmino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Hair Left	Italy	Cimoia
23	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	Box 52 Drumana P.O. Consilvato Brother in law Salvatore Cimmino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	21	"	"	Box 779 Raton N. Mexico Brother in law Pasquale Sangiuolo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
RANT ALIEN 25	Conn	Hartford	"	"	28	yes	1913	Box 779 Raton N. Mexico Cousin Pasquale Sangiuolo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	No	"	18	no	no	Box 1804 Bridgeport Conn Cousin Sofia Costantino 34 St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
27	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Cousin Nicolina Costantino 114 Park St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimoia
28	"	"	"	"	60	yes	1913	Brother in law Francesco Costantino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
RANT ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	Brother Michele Costantino Box 51 Drumana P.O. Consilvato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
RANT ALIEN 30	"	"	No	"	30	no	no	Brother in law Salvatore Costantino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
								Cousin Salvatore Costantino 114 Park St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" i.e., race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pelizzi, Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pelizzi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

66

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 22 GEN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unaccompanied Children.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cane	Luca	29	4 months						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo Nun	
2			Son	Gerolamo	3	4						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo Nun	brother Carmela Cuneo Nun
3			"	Paola	2	4						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
4			Pazzano	Giuseppe	18							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
5			Caramagno	Domenico	30							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo Nun	father Cuneo Nun
6			Caramagno	Carmelo	15							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marjorie	
7			Colabbi	Pietro	22							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
8			Loiacono	Pasquale	25							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monroe	
9			Colo	Maria	31							Italy	Italian South	Italy	North Tarrytown	
10			son	Leopoldo	15							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catskill	
11			daughter	Maria	17							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
12			son	Salvatore	10							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Catskill
13			"	Giovanni	7							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
14			daughter	Immacolata	4							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
15			"	Carmela	3							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
DEPORTED																
ADMITTED			Cutino	Paolo	66							Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneo Nun	wife Angela Cerrina
17			daughter	Anna	20							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
18			Colucci	Antonio	30							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fall River	wife Linda Fall River
19			Cotone	Vincenzo	18							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	wife Concetta Roma
20			Cuoco	Domenico	21							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarrytown	brother Vincenzo Tarrytown
21			Rotatelli	Giuseppe	22							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmont	father Antonio Belmont
22			Cuoco	Antonio	14							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forestburg	father Matteo Forestburg
23			Cuoco	Biagio	24							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ossining	wife Antonia Ossining
24			Iacovetta	Giuseppe	50							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo Nun	daughter in law Rosa Cuneo Nun
25			daughter	Maria	19							Italy	Italian South			
26			Colacchio	Maria	22							Italy	Italian	Italy	Fall River	father Vincenzo Fall River
27			Cacciatore	Nicola	22							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro Fall River
28			Rotatelli	Antonio	15							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro Fall River
29			Cuoco	Isabella	15							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30			Wife daughter	Maria Carmela	17							Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo Fall River

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , FEB 4 1914 , 191 67

II—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by or for other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See Sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			If Yes									Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Cost or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	Yes	self	$5	no			father	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Camerota
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
7	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	4 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
8	Pa	Bermudez	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Fresnillo
9	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Mineo
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	North Adams
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
16	Pa	Bradford	"	self	$6	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
17	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Corleone
18	Pa	Phila	"	"	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 0	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Gioia
21	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Roma
22	Conn	New Haven	"	"	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Portella
24	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Corleone
25	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Corleone
26	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
27	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
28	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	$6	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Santo Stefano
29	"	"	"	husband	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	father	$5	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. M. Foffani, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — AMERICA

68

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	37 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fourreau	Nicola	16		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pale del Colle	father Michele
2			Avitto	Mr Concetta	18		f	s	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Pale del Colle
3			Sandoro	Michele	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Pale del Colle
4			Mosca	Michelangelo	26		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo do
5			Cimaglia	Concetta	34		f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	husband Pasquale Schiavoni (C.L. 205-12/18/14)
6			Son Barbato	Antonio	11		m	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Pasquale Angelantonio
7			"	Giuseppe	8		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Guiseppe Schiavoni
8			Ricco	Marianna	18		f	s	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9			Mr Cimurro	Carmela	28		f	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Giuseppina Ricco Cuneo
10			daughter	Mercato Antonetta	6		f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11			Son	Edoardo	2		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Biagio
12			"	Biagio	1		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cuneo
13			Manetta	Luigi	41		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14			Roberto	Mr Pedela	34		f	M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frignano	wife Maria Frignano
15			Son	Ferrulli Lorenzo	9		m	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father in law Lorenzo Ferrulli
16			"	Leonardo	6		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Castelfranco
17			Canale	Rinaldo	39		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Core	wife Teresa Core
ADMITTED 18			Feriole	Venanzio	23		m	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Murat	NON IMMI mother Annunziata Murat
ADMITTED 19			Garri-	antini Loreto Manfred	10		m	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camerino	grandfather Donnio Virgilio Camerino
20			Gemma	Pasquale	30		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arce	wife Carolina Arce
21			Calvetti	Augusto	26		m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerrera	NON IMMIG wife Eurabetta Cerrera
22			Cravaglia	Benvenuto	30		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cauran	wife Pasqualina Cauran
23			Jaia	Antonio	20		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mastecorvino	wife Felicia Mastecorvino
24			Crociaro	Vincenzo	20		m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Lomb	father Vito Guardia Lombarda
25			Cipriano	Angelo	47		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore do
26			D'Elia	Angelo	31		m	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Angelina do
27			Magnatta	Angelo	24		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo do
28			Feuble	Vincenzo	17		m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Antonia do
29			Mr Calabro	Mariannina	29		f	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30			Son Mercadante	Carmine	11		m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Falcone	father Vincenzo Monte Falcone

2-94007-5-11-28-41-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 112

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 4 1914 , 191

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Brooklyn		self	25	no	no		uncle Frances Rella 19 Bay 8 St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pale Sellella
2	"	"		"	25	"	"		sister Vincenza Cirillo 19 Bay 8 St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"		"	29	yes	18	NY	husband Charles Mistretta 18 Bay 8 St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasco Loudenzio 18 Bay 8 St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	NY	New York		"	30	"	"	"	husband Carlos Barbati 129 Mulberry St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucito
6	"	"		"				"	father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"		"				"	uncle Giuseppe Quelquero 129 Mulberry St NY		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	father Marcan Filippo 129 Mulberry St NY		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"		"				"	father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"		"				"	father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"		"				"	son Frances Rella 18 Bay 8 St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	NY	Greenville		"	30	yes	09	13 Greenville	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	NY	New York		"	no	no	no	no	father Verrillo Cerrone 18 Bay 8 St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lingle
15	"	"		"				"	father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
16	"	"		"				"	brother-in-law Raduzzo Guaglio 116 E 6 St Jersey City NJ		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Pa	Susquehanna		"	30	yes	08	13 Susquehanna	cousin Antonio Scarano 320 E 61 St Baltimore Md		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	MD	Baltimore	cousin	25	"	of	11	Baltimore	father Vincenzo " 320 E 61 St Baltimore Md		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Son
19	"	"	father	25	no	no	no		friend Pasquale Lepedes Rocco 8 Mulberry St Portland Me		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrogiovanni
20	Me	Portland	self	40	yes	11	13	Portland	father-in-law Guiseppe Ruffolo 11 326 E 116 St New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
21	Pa	Susquehanna	"	30	no	no	no		brother-in-law Salvatore Cautro 197 Navy St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arce
22	NY	Brooklyn	"	30	yes	04	08	Boston	brother-in-law Giovanni Trivello 228 E 2 St Mulberry Co		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casorsa
23	Conn	New Haven	"	28	"	04	09	Mulberry	friend Cipriano di Tonno 1009 St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cancer
24	Pa	Scranton	"	28	no	no	no		cousin Paulo di Pietro 128 Mulberry St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemaro
25	"	"		26					nephew Alessandro di Pietro 128 Mulberry St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Lomb
26	"	"		26					cousin Tomaccio Gaetano 114 Mulberry St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	NY	New York		28	yes	06	13	NY	cousin Biagio Castelli 1007 Mt Pleasant St Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	3
28	Pa	Scranton	"	28	no	no	no		husband Mercadante Andrea 18 E Pembroke Pl Jersey City NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Mass	Cambridge	"	28	"	"	"		father		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"														—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteforte

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitale Gallo, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
per
AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Country, as should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Coverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

70

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Canada-Cuba-Mex. Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1													
2													
3													
DEPORTED 4													
ADMITTED 5													
ADMITTED 6													
ADMITTED 7													
ADMITTED 8													
ADMITTED 9													
10													
ADMITTED 11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													NON IMMI
18													
19													
20													
ADMITTED 21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
ADMITTED 27													NON IMM
28													
ADMITTED 29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 4 1914 , *191* Sheet No. 71

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			none		
2																			none		
3																			none		
4																			none		
5																			none		
6																			none		
7																			none		
8																			none		
9																			none		
10																			none		
11																			none		
12																			none		
13																			none		
14																			none		
15																			none		
16																			none		
17																			none		
18																			none		
19																			none		
20																			none		
21																			none		
22																			none		
23																			none		
24																			none		
25																			none		
26																			none		
27																			none		
28																			none		
29																			none		
30																			none		

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Gaspare, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Gaspare
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETA' ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
I. AMERICA
RIO-Rubattino & Co.

72

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown. As follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nicaragua, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Robert, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

114

G Robert

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4639

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 22 GEN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen or Subject of Country.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
2									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
3									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
4									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
8	ADMITTED								Italy	Italian South	Italy			
9									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy			

6-108114-1-6-41 505

7-193169—505—1-842

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 4 1914 , 191 73

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by other person, or by railroad or other corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Year of No.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabl Gastone, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

ITALIANA SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE RUBATTINO
AMERICA
Napoli

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or Yes (can read but not write). No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 aus

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Coverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

74

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following class of persons: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of the U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	40 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bernia	Donato	40		m	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campodorto	wife Angela Campodorto
2			Albani	Adriano	32		m	S	.		-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marino	father Carmine Marino
3			Albani	Enrico	36		m	M	.		-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amatrice	father Carmine Marino
4			son	Augusto	14		m	S	.			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna Amatrice
5			Giannini	Stefano	18		m	S	2-4-[illegible]			Italy	Greek	7/15/34		
6			Procopi	Cirilos	18		m	S	.		no	Italy			Gjuste	uncle Giovanni - Gjuste
7			Milios	Vasilios	29		m	M	.		yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Gastouni	father Costo Jannis - Gastouni
8			Aerios	Dimitrios	33		m	S	.		.	Greek	Greece	Greek	Corbatsion	father Evstatios - Corbatsion
9			Joannis	Pulettis	31		m	S	.		.	Greek	Greece	Greek	Atene	brother Costantinos - Atene
10			Teodoro	Mihon	36		m	M	.		.	Greek	Greece	Greek	Poulitsi	father Costantinos - Poulitsi
11			Giovanni	Cutsopis	18		m	S	.		.	Greek	Greece	Greek	Lespesi	wife Zoi - Lespesi
12			Stamatios	Cutsopis	30		m	M	.		no	Greek	Greece	Greek	Skipos	father Georg - Skipos
13	DEPORTED		Kenophon	Dangas	22		m	S	.		yes	Greek	Greece	Greek		father Georg - Skipos
14			Kadry	Ally	31		m	M	.			Greek	Greece	Greek	Corfu	mother Vasiliki - Corfu
15			wife	Rosida	22		f	M	.			Greek	Greece	Greek	Rossi	none
16	ADMITTED		Salomone	Vincenzo	57		m	M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	brother Francesco
17	ADMITTED		wife	Maria	49		f	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cosenza
18			son	Francesco	10		m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19			Bonito	Andrea	19		m	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	mother Maria - Amalfi
20			Salomone	Maria	28		f	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	uncle Salomone
21			daug.	Ciro	2		m	S	2-7-1911			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Capua
22			Mancuso	Giuseppe	24		m	M	.		.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Seglano	mother Maria - Seglano
23			Buompane	Antonio	26		m	S	farmer	yes	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frigiano	father Luigi - Frigiano
24			Errico	Raffaele	27		m	S	.		.	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe - Frigiano
25			di Donato	Antonio	17		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Antimo	sister Lucrezia
26			sister	Carmela	13		f	S	2-7-1911			Italy	Italian South	Italy		S Antimo
27			Cherubino	Domenico	41		m	M	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frigiano	wife Francesca - Frigiano
28			Amiani	Amato	16		f	S	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	friend Grazia - Volturara
29			Cherio	Raffaele	34		m	M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	mother in law Luisa Di Benedetto
30			wife	Filomena	26		f	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Castelvetere

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-4688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 7 1914 , 191

75

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Nf	Silver Lake	Yes	Self	25	Yes 03 12	Nf	cousin Orazio Mercurio 96 Belmont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campotosto
2	"	"	"	"	25	" 09 11	"	cousin Orazio Mercurio 96 Belmont Ave Silver Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roma
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	25	" 04 12	"	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Anatrella
4	"	"	"	"	1	no no no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	" "	"	cousin Vincenzo Bisetti 2270 Lafayette Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grisolo
6	Ri	Providence	"	"	25	" "	"	friend Stefano Calcagnolo 11 Westminster St	Ri	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gastouni
GRANT ALIEN 7	Nf	Manchester	"	"	25	Yes 05 13	Mass	wife Mary Moulion 653 Park St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Costaketa
8	"	New York	"	"	25	Mass no no	no	cousin Nester Sakkos 2098 2d Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
9	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 06 13	Nf	brother Nicolaos Pulakos 116 Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pavlitsa
10	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	no no	no	friend George Anastasopoulos 140 Pulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lopesi
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	" "	"	friend Nicholas Nikolopoulos 3953 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiapos
12	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 11 13	Ill	friend George Selimis 3953 Broadway Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
13	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	" 09 13	Mass	brother Abramios 168 South Bridge St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Feliakes
14	N.S.	Jarvis	"	"	50	Yes 11 11	N.S.	family Harjune Albert Jarvis N S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Roda
15	"	"	"	"	1	no no no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
16	Nf	Brooklyn	"	"	50	Yes 07 10	Nf	bro in law Lattanzio Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
17	"	"	"	"	25	Yes no no	no	brother in law 371 Baldwin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	1	" "	"	do Brooklyn Nf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	New York	"	"	25	" "	"	friend Volpe Andrea 111 First St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amantea
20	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	" "	"	husband Zarillo Carlo 371 Baldwin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
21	"	"	"	"	1	" "	"	father Brooklyn Nf	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Pa	Hazleton	"	"	25	" "	"	husband Scarpino Michele 120 Ledge St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scigliano
GRANT ALIEN 23	Nf	New York	"	"	25	Yes 10 13	Nf	cousin Giuseppe Cajano 61 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
24	"	"	"	"	25	no no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	" "	"	father Luigi 13 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Andrea
26	"	"	"	"	1	" "	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	" "	"	brother in law Francesco Sabatino 61 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Ind	Elkhart	"	"	25	" "	"	brother Giuseppe S. Vito 113 Hudson St Elkhart Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
GRANT ALIEN 29	Nf	Washington	"	"	50	Yes 06 13	Ind	brother Donato Chirio 46 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bottrighe
30	"	"	"	"	1	" "	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Andreazza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lapis polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes I can read and write), No (No I can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people), and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

76

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116 Canada

Ca

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mac — Carmine	41						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannolo	Sister Rosario Cannolo
2		Cirolla — Rosario							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cirolla	Nove
3		Bruno — Cirino							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gimarella	Sister Rosario Cannolo
4		Ana Lucano — Pietro							Italy	Italian East	Italy		Cimarella
5		Scarfetti — Carmine							Italy	Italian East	Italy	Ospedaletto	Carlo Velo Ospedaletto
6		Angelo Louis — Rosa							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7		Cambrone — Carmine							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicito Cirella	Nicito Cirella Celino
8		Bruno — Rinaldo							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villano	Carpineto
9		Rosa — Antonio							Italy	Italian East	Italy	Carpineto	Carpineto
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14									Italy	Italian East	Italy		
15									Italy	Italian East	Italy		
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24									Italy	Italian East	Italy		
25									Italy	Italian East	Italy		
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29									Italy	Italian East	Italy		
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2 to 3 & 4

J R Montgomery
Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 116

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 4 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by such person, or by relative, or friend, etc., state which, and if by a society, corporation, etc., so state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? if Yes: Yes / No — Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of money or any amount (specify)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket, or by any other person or corporation, society, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Cotone, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "Clerk," "Farmer," "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer," "Brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into five vertical lines. Above the entry Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—no (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Special list of races or peoples for this purpose. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race should be carefully revised by the inspectors registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" as country or nationality means a citizen or subject of the Republic of Finland, Russia, while "Finnish" as race or people means a member of the Finnish race or people, irrespective of nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race may be a native of Ireland (Eire), Scotland, or Wales, respectively, under the sovereignty of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or may be a native of the United States, Canada, Australia, or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if well in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of money, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (a period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. [illegible]

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 11[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 22 GEN 1910, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
325 1	Marrone	Gennaro	39	6	M			Jefferson Pa 29/11 1905	Youngstown O.
326 2	wife	Caterina	41		F			" " "	" "
327 3	Pisciarello	Marcantonio	42	11	M			Washington C/C 1913	Rochester NY
4	wife	M. Giuseppa	39	9	F			" " "	" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Robert, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith //, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Robert

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

R. ITALIANA Imperia AMERICA

Feb. 5 1914

27 E 79 NAPOLI

119

Actual
663
10 Col
673 Total
80 SI
18 In
8 Col

Revised
655
10 Col
665 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 22 GEN 1914, 191

42

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor Cases.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
331 1		Mannino	Francesco	26		married				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerami	Wife Anna Cerami
332 2		Colicito	Alessandro	32		single	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Troina	Wife Antonina Troina
333 3		Ofrano	Elena	17		single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerami	father Giuseppe Cerami
334 4		Sofia	Emidio	50		married	laborer			Italy	Italian East	Italy	Sciacca	Wife Antonia Sciacca
335 5		Abbatello	Vincenzo	31		married	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	Wife Elisabetta Terranova
336 6		Martinez	Salvatore	25		single	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bivona	father & other Parr. Bivona
SUBMITTED 7		~~Martinez~~	~~Salvatore~~											
		Boccia, Leo ammogliato	Fortunato	29		married	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	father Fortunato Ottaviano
8										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9										Italy	Italian East	Italy		
10										Italy	Italian			
11										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15										Italy	Italian East	Italy		
16										Italy				
17										Italy	Italian	Italy		
18										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
20										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
21										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
22										Italy	Italian	Italy		
23										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
25										Italy	Italian East	Italy		
26										Italy	Italian	Italy		
27										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29										Italy	Italian	Italy		
30										Italy	Italian South	Italy		

NON-IMM

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—6638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 4 1914 , 191 80

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
GRANT ALIEN 2									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreano
3									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foco
4									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Comerino
5									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
6									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarconi
7									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brienza
8									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano
9									no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
10									no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
11									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16									no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
17									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

NAPOLI

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filli Gaspare, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 118 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

60

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. AMERICA (N.G.I.Line)

arrived February 5, 1914. , 191 , M., *from* 81

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								10::50						
1	Scardina, Maria	(Cabir)	4	7		1	to ed.exm.							
2	Salerno, Fran.co	do	4	18		1	" ed.ex.							
3	Cipriano, Angela	do	7	20		1	" med.exm							
4	Piazza, Rosina		32	1		1	" husband							
5	Baltsliano, Lucia		109	14		1	" sister							
6	Crisafulli, Maria		109	13		1	" brother							
7	Attardi, Diega & 4 ch		30	1	1	4	" tel							
8	Spadaro, Mariana		82	26		1	" brother							
9	Di Agostino, Rosalia & sister		54	23		2	" b-i-l							
10	Amoroso, Isabella &													
11	Catalizia, Ma Concetta		111	23		2	" husband							
12	Stallone, Ma Teresa & 3 ch		111	20		4	" husband							
13	Gatti, Peppa		1	22		1	" cousin							
14	Soldati, Teresa		1	18		1	" cousin							
15	Avitto, Ma Concetta		112	2		2	F sister							
16	Amiani, Annita		113	28		1	" tel							
17	Riccio, Mariana		111	6		1	" cousin							
18	Felici, Vin.a		84	20		1	" mother							
19	Cortorici, Ma C		84	16		1	" b-i-l							
20	Tesi, Carolina		9	21		1	" uncle							
21	Schillaci, Antonia		32	9		1	" mother							
22	Cisaglia, Concetta & 2 ch		112	3;7		3	" husband							
23	Facciore, Ma G & ch		111	25		2	" husband							
24	Boccia, Carolina		11	7		1	" husband							
25	Iacobellis, Antonia		111	31		1	" brother							
26	Battania, Amadeo		3	18		1	" brother							
27	Di Donato, Antonio & sister		113	26		2	" parents							
28	Defersi, Filomena & 3 ch		107	7		4	" husband							
29	Buccarazzo Maria		111	16		1	" husband							
30	Sinatra, [illegible]		6	17		1	" daughter							
60														

AMERICA FEB 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 82

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Jurasi, Rosaria	82	22		1	To brother	11:50						
32	Piccirillo, Ma A	10	14x		1	" uncle							
33	Farrugia, Rosa	81	28		1	" father							
34	Ciaurro, Carmela & ch	11	9	1	3	" husband							
35	Sabbato, Anprisano	114	23		1	" tel							
36	Focsrazzo, Nicolo	11	1		1	" uncle							
37	Roberti Ma F & 2 ch	114	14		3	" husband							
38	Greco, Giovanna	104	27		1	" b-i-l							
39	Di Nello, Michelina	102	1		1	" se cus							
40	Neale, Carolina & 2 ch	81	9		3	" husband							
41	D'Apollo, Angela	103	1		1	" uncle							
42	Pullis, Filippina	114	6		1	" husband							
43	Friscbione, Ma T _ 2 ch	103	7		3	" husband							
44	Russo, Giunta	102	23		1	" uncle							
45	Cerullo, Ma & 2 ch	107	23		3	" husband							
46	Principato, Rosalia ch	81	17	1	1	" husband							
47	Quartarone, Nicoletta & 2 ch		9		3	" husband							
48	Fantina, Grazia	103	6		1	" brother							
49	Aprano, Elena	116	3		1	" sister							
50	Mateloma, Carlo	102	18		1	" father							
51	Bertora, Beltrula & ch	107	21		2	" husband							
52	Farrinello, Ma & 2 ch	84	1		3	" await ch in hosp.							
53	Cugino, Rosario ch	81	1	1	1	" tel							
54	Neale, Nunziata & 3 ch	81	12		4	" husband							
55	Di Bartolo, Marcelo ' brother	18/19			2	" father							
56	Salomone, Ma & ch	113	26		2	" husband							
57	Petuschok, Agripina		6		1	" friend							
58	Marino, Antonina 4ch son	81	3		5	" tel							
	Ferraro, Anna	114	8		1	" sister							
59	Gianpietro, Maria & ch	1	19		2	" await ch in hosp.							
60													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from 83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	ch to rem 2/6/14 11 30												
	" from " 2/10/14 12 15												
61	Mangifeste, Giovanna & ch	116	3		2	2 :- No med exm	4A Sandfords, 141 De Lucia 281 Summa Montreal Can	Boh	11	10.30	3	2	3
62	Morello, Salvatore	54	1 8		1	" awsit wife in hosp.	Conde Penn Pelegrino 335 [illegible]	[illegible]	8	1	6	5	6
63	Lepore, Rosa & ch	103	14		2	" Detard	Asst Supt Casabia 18 Howard Colonia NJ	—	2.00		3	3	3
64	Orsini Rachela	102		1	2 from Ellis Is 2/6/14 12M		Jack Donato 42 Sullivan,	B	2	6.30			
65	Solerno, Giovanna	54	4	1	from Ellis Is 2/6/14 12M	Bro with # 52		A	6	3	—	1	—
66	Carella Agata	54	19	1	from Ellis Is 2/6/14 12M	Cons with # 62		A	8				
67	Novelli, Giovanni # 8			2	from Ellis Is 2/7/14 2PM Med. Exm Held		J. L. —	A	20	3.30	3	3	6
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "AMERICA" N.G.I. arrived 4/5/14. , 191 , M., , from Hoof No. 84

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
69f	1	Turzo, Lucia	5	18	1	lpc-cert II Cabin 10;5)	Scarlett.	4/5	108	11g5				4/5	19	2nd	2 10								2 3 2	
70m	2	LaCafra, Vincenzo	8	2	1	lpc II Cabin 10;30	"							4/6	10	3rd	11 35								4 4 4	
71m	3	Fasolo, Antonio	A	1	1	lpc II Cabin 10;30	Pearsall							4/5	105	3rd	1 55								5 1	
63m	4	Raviola, Carlo	1	20	1	lpc, II Cabin-10;30	"																		8 9 8	
24f	5	Critelli, Caterina	6	9	1	lpc II Cabin 10;30	Scarlett.	4/5	181	Mcg				4/4	40	5th	3 05								4 3 4 ☆	
62f	6	Di Domenica, Margherita	5	22	1	lpc II Cabin-cert. 10;30	"							4/6	102	Tank	10 30								1 1 1	
19m	7	Casolini, Luigi,	114	9	1	lpc 11;20	Macintosh							4/6	67	M	3rd								1 2 1	
15m	8	Gagliardi, Antonio	113	21	1	lpc 11;20	Zamosh	4/6	166	Tank				4/6	147	Mon	1st								5 6 5	
34m	9	Roguni, Mariano	109	23/24-2		lpc, under 16 11;	Forster							4/6	158	Tank	11 30								2 2 2	
12m		Frazio, Antonio																								
13m	10	Sansone, Antonino, uncle	53	21,23-2		lpc 12;35 Zamosh								4/7	146	2nd	2 30								4 6 4	
27m		" Salvatore																								
23f	11	Sarraceno, Chiara,	104	24/26-20-4		lpc 11;30	Macintosh	4/6	107	Tank	11														4 4 4	
2m		Valerio, Filippo (children)																								
4/12m		" Guiseppe																								
64f		Rosato, Teresa																								
49f	12	Colise, Assunta	108	2/7-6		lpc 11;40	Dyckes.	4/6	165	2nd	10th														6 6 6	
18m		Di Mannio, Agelo																								
7m		Giacchino																								
6m		Donato																								
4f		Adele																								
2m		Carlo																								
28f	13	Cirigliano, Camilla	113	5-9-5		lpc 11;50	Zamosh	4/5						4/5		3rd									— 5 —	
12m		Lasasso, Giovanni																								
10f		" Anna Rosa																								
5f		" Maria Carmela																								
3m		" Guiseppe																								
13m	14	Finorchiore, Antonino	55	3	1	lpc 11 30	Smith	4/7	183	Mcg	11th														2 2 2	
23m	15	Perioli, Venenjio, cousin	112	18/19-2		sec.11, under 16 yrs. 11;25	Piaz	4/7	187	Mcg				4/9	180	10th									8 8 8	
10m		Garri, Manfredo Santoni																								

America 4/5

30

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 85

GAL S. S. "America" M.G.I. arrived 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'l.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'l.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'l.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	16	Kadry, Allei	115	14	1	lpc	11;45	Fitzgerald.													2/14	Europa		55858		
27m	17	Mezzapelle, Salvatore	54	21/22	-2	lpc	11;30	Donovan.																		
15f		Rubino, Antonina																						222		
38m	18	Mapelli, Guiseppe	2	12	1	lpc	11;45	Brosnahan.																		
38f	19	Casentina, Laura	3 1/5	5		lpc	12;45	Flannery																111		
13f		Fontana, Albina (children)																						555		
10f		" Nella																								
8m		" Guiseppe																								
4m		" Pasquale																								
64m	20	Borino, Vincenzo	108	18	1	lpc-cert	12;45	Dyckes.																		
50 49m	21	Losacco, Benedetto,	106	27	2	lpc,phd-cert.	1;	Bauer																565		
16m		" Nunzio																						16 18 16		
6[illegible]m	22	Cuttino, Paolo, child	111	16/17	-2	lpc-cert	12;	Forster.																		
36f		" Anna																						16 18 16		
59f	23	Peluso, Arcangela	113	11	1	lpc	12;	Zamosh																		
15f	24	Marziale, Crocifissa Maria	105	17	1	lpc, under 16	11;50	Smith																454		
25m	25	Matinowitz rich, Nicolas	118	6	1	lpc	11;50	Dyckes.																333		
16m	26	Ventola, Angelo	107	17	1	lpc,phd-cert.	12;50	Book.																15 16 15		
61m	27	La Rosa, Leonardo, wife,dau.	103 ~~63~~	23/25	-3	lpc,phd-cert.	12;50	Flann																778		
61f		" Vita																						— 3 —		
16f		" Carmela																								
24m	28	Giambrone, Tomasso	116	7	1	lpc	1;	Bauer.																		
17m	29	Gialo, Benedetto	104 ~~101~~	7	1	lpc,phd-cert.	12;50	Macintosh																898		
17m	30	Baldi, Elia	101	10	1	lpc-cert	12;45	Fitzgerald.																898		
57m	31	Salomone, Vincenzo	115	16/18	-3	lpc	12;50	Fitzgerald.																111		
49m		" Maria																								
16m		Salamone Frco.																								
42m	32	Risi, Vincenzo	113	4	1	cc	12;50	Zamosh																		
62m	33	Sheto, Carmelo, wife	109	26	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1;	Forster.																999		
61f		" Gaetana																						222		

Criterion 2/5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1197

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

GAL S. S. "AMERICA" N.G.I. *arrived* 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , *from* 86

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f 34	CAROZZA, Maria, Luigia	104	1	1	lpc,phd-cert. 12;D	Macintosh							2/6	65	m	305								1	2	1
31m 35	Suriano, Guiseppe	113	27	1	lpc,phd-cert. 1;15	Zamosh							2/7	4	mcg	140								2	3	2
21f 36	Matarozzo, Margherita	113	29	1	lpc 1; "								2/5	178	&	330								—	1	/
62f 37	Mauriello, Domenico,	107	18/20-2		lpc,phd-cert. 12;55	Bock.							2/5	187	&	4								—	3	—
53f	ue romande (wife)" Mennuello, Carmela																									
15f	(child)", Maria																									
58f 38	Aunese, Anna	103	21/2202		lpc,phd-cert. 12;55	Flannery							2/6	77	m	410								2	4	2
15f	D'Oriva, Custina																									
46m 39	Garzari, Luigi	1	27	1	lpc,phd-cert. 1;																					
28f-40	Saffore, Eufenna	107	26	1	lpc,phd-cert. 12;40	Bock							2/6	38	m	410								1	2	1
43m 41	Bruno, Guiseppe	53	15	1	lpc 2;35	Zamosh							2/6	69	m	345								1	1	1
23m 42	Bertagno, Silvio	1	29	1	lpc 11;10	Forster							2/6	73	m	345								8	9	8
8f 43	Montella, Margherita	101	27	1	lpc 2;20	Fitzgerald							2/5	181	&	340								—	—	—
17m 44	Buono, Antonio	113	1	1	lpc,phd-Cert. 3;	Zamosh																		15	15	15
28f 45	Boccia Carolina	118	7		" Trach 2/6/14 4pm	Cox	2/1	112	Hqs				2/7	198	mcg	13								1	1	1
15m 46	Palmieri Giuseppe	53	30		Def. Trach 2/7/14	Foster																		—	—	☆
30f 47	Grieco Raffaele	101	26		" Trach "	" "																		—	1	/
22f 48	Di Nello Michelina	102	1		Feeble Minded 2/7/14	Di Nicola																		—	2	2
20f 49	Scardina Maria	4	7		Def. Trach 2/4/14	Riggs																		—	—	/
22f 50	Kadry Kashida	115	15		" Trach "	" 2/4/14																		—	—	☆
18f 51	Novelli Giovanni	2	8/9		*Feeble Minded																			20	18	20
14f	" Margherita *																									

27
1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Winner, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kronprinz, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H Winner.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

87

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 19

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jaenicke	Ernst	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Frau Jaenicke Hannover
2			"	Elle	29		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Ernst Wilhelm	4	6	m	s								father Hannover
4			"	Else Lotte	10		f	"								"
5			Helle	Theo	20		m	"								grandfather "
6			Jaenicke	Fritz Ed.	26		m	m	engineer	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	father Hannover
7			Hinrichs	Theodor	27		m	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend "
8			Ehrmann	Willy	24		m	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Feldmann	Max	24		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Voelker	Heinrich	22		m	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Sophie	22		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			Ehrhardt	Heinrich	42		m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	Mathilde	45		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Schlesinger	Samuel	42		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15					52		m	s	nurse	"	"	U.S.A.	Negro	Germany	Berlin	Frau Jaenicke Hannover
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lack of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *February*, 191[illegible] No. 88

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	own fam. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hanover
2	"	"	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	no	brother Chas. H. Lancaster 1841 Carlton Ave. Chicago, Ill. friend: Robert Williams Philadelphia Pa. Given as recommended. Gordon & Hagworth Lancaster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	2 scars in face	Germany	Hanover
7	"	Lancaster	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"		Bohemia	Lovosice
8	"	"	"	"	"	1912	Schaefer & Mundhenke Gilbert Bldg Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	Germany	Radlitz
9	"	Hagerstown	"	"	"	1905 1913	bro. Wm. H. Lancaster 1841 Carlton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ellerfeld
10	"	Germany	yes	"	"	1910	own residence 387 4th Ave. Hagerstown, Md. friend: Walter A. Klein 13404 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Engfeld
11	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Fuerth
12	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend: H. Krause Petersburg, Ind. 140 Jay St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Copenhagen
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Den.
14	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	"	1905 1911	brother Rudolf Schlesinger Chicago, Ill. 1122 Garfield Blvd. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bohemia
15														5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Kaaden
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Gepea Westfirst Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or approximate years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Headnote

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Cherbourg January 21st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 2 February 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schlesinger	Rudolph	50		m			Chicago Ill October 8th 1884	Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Emily	47		f			Cook Co Ct	1122 Garfield Blvd.
3	Harris	Charles	28		m		Harrisburg, Va.	— " —	— " —
4		Tobito							Baltimore, Md. 225 Eastbredale Ave.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S Grosser Kurfürst, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug. 1914

at Hamburg

E. Nyeton

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Bremen January 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt under: U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Former citizen U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Herr [illegible]	Willy	27	6	m	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	Chicago	brother: Carl Hartmann Lindenallee 16 Wilhelmsdorf i/d. NON IMM
2			Lindenbach	Carl	45	9	m	same	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Stole	son: Max Wassenbach
3			"	Sofie	10	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Sofie Wassenbach
4			Xavier	Ilja	20	4	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Minsk	father: Ossip Blumenmann
5			"	Abel	5	6	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witebsker, Gub. Russ. grandfather:
6			Javolska	Vincezine	46	4	f	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Klemie Fortuna Strzeszow, Galicia
7			Laiszes	Szamuel	50	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Alois Lipszes Lodz, ulica 20, Budapest
8			Singer	Mina	18	4	f	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Gottberg	father: Heinrich Singer Bahnhofstr. 175, Bohemia
9			Richner	Gottlieb	27	7	m	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Bern	married: Mrs. Anna Richner Rohr b/ Aarau, Switzerland
10			Schreny	Franz	32	4	m	architect	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	wife: Mrs. F. Schreny Temesvar, Hungary
11			"	Stephan	27	7	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. Schreny Temesvar, Hungary
12			Wiesen	Selma	17	2-7 51057	f	[illegible]	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Laura Wiesen Lemberg, Galicia
13			Köller	Hermann	23	10	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Josef Köller Im Grunden 30, Bremen
14			Fichel	Otto	20	4	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenthein	father: Samuel Fichel Hagenthein i/Alsace
15			Anver	Margaretha	29	9	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dunaszek	father: Thomas Kuzek Dunaszek i/Slavonia
16			Abramer	Bertha	23	10	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father: Herz Abramer Abramer Bereh, Russia
17			Kraüth	Augustin	27	7	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Altschweier	uncle: Adolf Ehret Altschweier i/Baden
18			Ehardt	Robert	20	4	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kempten	father: Ernst Ehardt Kempten i/Bavaria
19			Meier	Ludwig	31	4	m	musician	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Karlsbad	father: Ludwig Meier Schulgasse, Austria
20			Bildstein	Jacob	25	4	m	musician	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New Jersey	mother: Mrs Bildstein, nr. Mulgrut, Vorarlberg, Austr.
21			Blum	Robert	35	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Blum, nr. Höchst, Vorarlberg, Austr.
22			Schoch	Otto Joh.	23	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agathe Schoch Mulgrut, Vorarlberg, Austr.
23			Bürman	Max	23	4	m	mechanic	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	New York	father: Nathan Bürman Radomysl, Russia
24			Bührmann	Ernst	23	4	m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Reval	brother: Erich Bührmann Newsky 88/52 N. Petersburg, Russ
25			Vetter	Franziska	19	4	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hausen	brother: Karl Vetter Hausbach, Unterfranken Germ.
26			Schmahl	John	29	4	m	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Rochester	father: Christian Schmahl Neu Bakolow, Germany
27			Wigner	Frieda	35	4	f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	mother: Mrs Klara Hase Wilhelmstr. 24, Brandenburg i/d.
28			"	Gustav	3½	4	m	none	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	brother: Arthur Hase
29			Eckert	Max	42	4	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dresden	wife: Mrs. L. Eckert Wallstr. 7, Dresden, Germ.
30			Ehrenbrath	Fr. Konrad	28	4	m	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	parents: Adolf Ehrenbrath Hermanngasse 2, Wien IV

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., February 2, 1914

91

	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf-mute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person with a physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Hoboken	yes	self			1903	friend: Albert Stein 220 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.							5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Wreschen
	2	New York	daughter	yes	husband	yes	yes yes yes yes	daughter: Mrs. Wassenbach 372 E. 10 St. New York							4	10	grey brown			Galicia	Stanislau
	3	"	sister	"	"	"	"	sister.													
	4	Minn. Duluth	husband	yes				husband: Jan Lewin							5	7	brown			Russia	Wielkimost
	5	"	father	"				father: Mr. Duluth, Minn.													
	6	Newark	no	am il:	yes			son in l.: Louis Rivatos 141 - 16 Ave. Newark, N.J.							5	5	grey			Galicia	Lemberg
	7	"	"	son	"			am:													
	8	Bel. Hoboken	yes	mother	yes			cousin: Wenzel Krauss 19 Coles St. Jersey City, N.J. friend: Mr. Winfried Lotz 1432 S. 13 St. Chicago, Ill. friend: Mr. Dayton Hotel 1205 S. 2 St. Philadelphia, Pa. friend:							5	3	dark			Bohemia	Prachatitz
	9	Chicago	no	self	yes										5	2				Switzerland	Rohr
	10	Philadelphia	no	"	yes										5	9½	brown			Hungary	Semeredin
	11	"	"	"	"										5	8	blond blue				
	12	New York	yes	father	yes			father: Abraham Wiesen 55 Columbia St. New York							5	7	brown brown			Galicia	Tarnobrzeg
	13	Williamsburg	brother in l.	yes				brother in l.: Emil Lotz 257 Graham Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	blond blue			Germany	Königsberg
	14	Newark	no	self	yes			cousin: Moses Fichel 257 Sixth St. Newark, N.J.							5	8	blond blue				Magenheim
	15	Bel. Hoboken	yes	"	yes			brother: Thomas Hnisch 256 Fourth St. Hoboken, Bel.							5	5	dark brown				Dommatsch
	16	New York	"	parents	yes			sister: Anna Diehl 560 - 2 Ave. New York.							5	8					Schönsee
	17	Mont. Helena	"	self	yes			brother: Karl Breuth Helena, Mont.							5	6	blond blue				Neuostz
	18	New York	"	"	yes			friend: Otto Bernecker 90 Church St. New York							5	7					Kempten
GRANT ALIEN	19	Elizabeth	no	"	yes	yes	1913 New York	agent: Mr. Franz Klemens 2914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	9	dark brown			Böhmen	Karlsbad
GRANT ALIEN	20	New Jersey	no	"	yes	yes	1913 New Jersey	brother: Martin Bildstein New Jersey, N.J.							5	9					
	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	1911	cousin: Otto Hochapfel [illegible], N.J.							5	6	brown			Austria	Wolfpark
	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	1911	sister: Margaretha Lesch New Jersey, N.J.							5	6					Höchst
	23	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Reeves [illegible] New York							5	8					Egg
	24	Bad Winnipeg	no	"	yes	yes	1913 New York	agent: Mrs. Rosenbaum 1 Main St. 483 Winnipeg, Manit.							5	7	grey			Russia	Jasnowitz
	25	Brooklyn	yes	"	yes			brother: Joh. Georg Vetter 112 Diamond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	dark brown			Russia	Revel
GRANT ALIEN	26	Rochester	no	"	yes	yes	1911 Rochester	Rochester, N.Y.							5	6	blond grey			Germany	Welobog
GRANT ALIEN	27	Brooklyn	no	"	yes		1909 Brooklyn	husband: Gustav Klingbeil 443 Lindwall Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	brown blue				Neuschalden
	28	"	"	"	"			father:							5	7	blond				Neumarkt
	29	Bel. Cleveland	"	"	yes		1910 Cleveland	friend: Mr. Steinpel 1800 Am. St. Cleveland, Ohio												U.S.	Brooklyn
	30	Austria	Vienna	"	"	no	no no	agent: Prof. Sergius Angelis New York.							5	8½	brown			Germany	Bünschwalde
															5	9	brown grey			Austria	Wolkowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S/S Gripen Berghuis from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 [illegible]
at Hartford Conn.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone cutter, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown in its ownership.

A [illegible] who owns property [illegible] is [illegible].

A [illegible] who works for a living [illegible] is [illegible].

Steerage passengers should under [illegible] be questioned and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] of the personal examinations of such aliens.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Persons who can read and write any [illegible] should be so returned. Persons who can neither read nor write [illegible] Yes—Yes [illegible] read but not write; No—No [illegible] read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality is to be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The race or people of which the immigrant belongs should be stated. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and nationality, and names should be correctly revised by inspectors and [illegible] [illegible]. For instance, "Teutonic" [illegible] "Germanic" does not necessarily mean [illegible] the same as people, and similarly [illegible] "Celtic" [illegible] not necessarily mean [illegible] "Latin" [illegible] Englishman. An alien who is [illegible] Germany, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] under the boundaries of United Kingdom [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] [illegible]:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the English race or people of England.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, south or [illegible] America, Europe or Africa. A mulatto with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed in the black heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, and Parma) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 11 should show the country, *colony, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as for example: If country of temporary residence, intervening, or place

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing whence came*).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative exists, [illegible] address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show clearly Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Name, if going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector to whom the alien may be [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S. Tyria Rotterdam, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen January 24th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ansell	Moritz	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bistia	father: Joseph Ansel Nagykallo, Hungary
2			Heimann	Gustav	21		m	s	student	"	"	Austria	German	"	Krupp	father: D. Heimann Kamionka, Bukowina, Austria
3			Wahl	Wilhelm	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: S. Wahl Krupp i Oldenburg, Germany
4			Zwirnski	Seiman	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	mother: Sophie Zwirnski Libau, Russia
5			Kipper	Emil	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Blumenthal	father: Otto Kipper Blumenthal i/Hann.
6			Vogel	Karl	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	mother: Regina Vogel Lodz, Russia
7			Moshicion	Hosein	21		m	s	student	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hamadan	father: Hosa Mschiad Chan Hamadan, Persia
8			Silberwachs	Jakob	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Strehow	father: Moses Leib Silberwachs Strehow, ul. Jakobs 13, Galicia
9			Wälty	Ernst	33		m	m	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	wife: Anna L. Wälty Pforzheim i/Hessen
10			Bilewitz	Friedr.	23		m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Siegersdorf	father: Rudolf Bilewitz Siegersdorf b/ Karlsruhe, Germany
11			Trumpfheller	Amalia	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Siegersdorf	parents: Karl Trumpfheller Siegersdorf by Karlsruhe, Germany
12			"	Angela	6		F	S	child under 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	Hans	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Stulz	Josef	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Bohemia	Prag	mother: Franziska Stulz Prag, Bohemia, Karlsplatz No. 24 Bth.
15			Vorech	Stepan	20		M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Kral Vinohrady	cousin: Jan Vorech Kral Vinohrady 4 Hybernska No.
16			Willach	Don Kusch	30		M	M	manufacturer	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolomea	
17			Schreiner	Abram	42		M	M	cattle dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18			Seckendorff	Hans	18		M	S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Hans Seckendorff Berlin, Germany
19			Doerfler	Meyer	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolomea	father: Isaak Doerfler Kolomea, Galicia
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4936

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 January, 1914. 43

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Peoria	yes	self	$30	no	no	brother: Charles Spencer 214 West Bute Ave. Peoria, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Szepher
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	agent: Rev. Eliz. A. Evans 28 Ber[illegible] St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Grabegovisch
3	"	"	"	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Jasbelin
4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Swanitza 97 N. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Olesse
5	"	"	"	"	427	"	"	friend: Heinrich Greib Broadway 1111, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Med.	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
6	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	250	"	"	wife: Mrs. Maria Vogel 586 Main St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	150	"	"	agent: Bro[illegible] 41 Vermont Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Persia	Hamadan
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	34	"	"	brother-in-law Hyman Rosenzweig 5 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Med.	"	"	Galicia	Krakow
9	"	New York	"	employer	70	"	"	friend: Charles Hammerstein 200 200 W. Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Ehrenfeld Duesdorf
10	N.J.	Passaic	"	self	50	"	"	wife: Mrs. Wilhelmina Rivoir, 61 Lincoln Ave. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	12	"	"	Patent	"	"	Dornbach
11	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	30	no	no	husband: Grant, Frumpkin 115 Ellison St. Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	dark	black	none	Austria	Engelbrechtsk
12	"	"	"	mother	40	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	light	black	"	"	Wien
13	"	"	"	"	60	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	light	black	"	"	Odrau
14	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	12	50		friend: Josef Schalhof 2nd Rear 127 St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Bohemia	Neustadt
15	Ct.	Cambridge	no	"	36	"		brother: Vaclav Stefka R.F.D. 1 East Cambridge, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Mass Pelcen
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	17	50	no	Cousin: S. Mendelsohn 249 S. 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	—					—	—					Galicia	Lubaczow
17	"	"	"	"	40	"		uncle: Julemon Spiegel 315 Bowers St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	—					—	—					Russia	Warschau
18	Ill.	Peoria	no	"	30	yes	"	F. H. Gelberger 1334 Schlumberger, Peoria Ill.	—	—					5	5	"	bl.	gr.		Germany	Hannover
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	47	50	no	uncle: Josef Szneiweis 239 Reid Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	bl.	"		Galicia	Tarnow
20															5	7	"	"	blue			
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S. [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Istria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

A visitor who comes temporarily to the United States and who intends to return to a country of permanent residence should be registered as a resident of such country, and not of the United States.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Victor Barthow, sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen January 24th, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Claim U. S.
1			Venter	Vinzenz	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	Slavonian	Austria	Kopyczynce	mother: Frau Venter, Kirchstrasse, [illegible]	Claim U. S.
2			—	Josepha	26	F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
3			Pundae	Henri	22	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Jacob Pundae, Main Street, Langenfeld, Rhineland	—
4			Zimmermann	Charles	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Teuton	"	Shippensburg-Falls	Wife Mrs Lalinde Depel Altendorf, Rheinprovinz Germany	Claim U. S.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. *6 February*, 1914.

95

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State	13 Final Destination. City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When	17 If Yes. Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Minn.	Steppy Eye	no	self	yes	yes 1892	Steppy Eye	residence; Steppy Eye, Minn.
2	"	"	"	husband	"	" 1913	"	" "
3	Minn.	Eye to yes Company	yes	self	"	1913	Steppy Eye	residence;
4	"	Falls	"	"	"	1892	Falls	with Agnes Rasmussen
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether a prostitute	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Dittersdorf
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenau
3														
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Lehe
5													Prussia	Lehe
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S "Gaspe Maru" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. *Age.*—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should state, as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the one or the other owns.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7. *Can read and write.*—Under the law each alien must be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect. The entry in column 7 should show Yes or No to indicate whether each alien can read and write. Yes or No is sufficient, and not Yes, No (can read but not write), Yes, No (can read but cannot write), etc.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be answered by stating the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—Studies of races on basis of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and place country, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where found incorrect. For instance, a Frenchman or a German or a Russian is not described as a Caucasian, but as a member of the race or people to which he belongs, as Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Latin, etc. Persons from the British Islands are not all Englishmen, but Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, etc. Natives of Spain are not all Spaniards, but Basque, Castilian, Catalonian, Gallegan, Andalusian, Moorish, etc. Natives of Turkey in Asia are not all Turks, but Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurdish, Jewish, etc. In fact, in no case should the following designations be used, because generally incorrect:

[illegible]

The terms "German," "French," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Spanish," "Turkish," "Hebrew," and "Negro."

[illegible]

"West Indian"—A native or a people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American"—Relating to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—An intention to abide for a year shall constitute permanent residence. If a person comes to or remains in a place a year or more, with the intention of returning to a country which shall be his permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last former domicile of an alien who has become a bona fide resident of the United States, as distinguished from a mere sojourner, i. e., one who comes for a temporary residence and then returns to his former home.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Immigrants' ultimate destination should be the final destination. Any desired information as to whether an alien has a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence in the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and name.*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely if alien is going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or has no one to join.

Column 14. *How long in the United States, and where last time.*—The entry in column 14 should show if alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the length of time and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Have you ever been in prison, and if so, what for?*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Concluding remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the "Contract" at arrival.

Date

4

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen, January 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of , 19 96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Palmer	Archibald L.	39		m	m	Washington, D.C.		Washington, D.C. 722 3 St. N.W.
2	Willadsen	Minna H.	42		f	m	Finland born in New Haven, Conn.		New Haven, Conn. 258 Chapel St.
3	Reinhardt	Wilhelm	38		m	m			Keith Bldg, Ind.
4	Meyer	Georg	37		m	m			Berea, (Crawford) Ohio
5	Klein	Marie	38		f	m			— 7 —
6	Pond	Theodosia	41		f	m			— 4 —
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Max Simmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, residing at Hermann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Simmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, January 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following class: (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cabinet; Other; Minor; Seaman Employed; In Transit; Citizen of Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland or Canada)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zoltan	Zolaun	22	M	Engineer			Austria	Hungarian	U.S.	Milwaukee	Father Zoltan Zoltan Varga, Tisa in Hungary
2			Zoltan	Christina	22	W	Wife			Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	" " "
3			Zoltan	Eva	3	F	child			"	"	"	Wisconsin	father Zoltan " "
4			Kaltanski	Kunyk	25	M	Engineer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrograd	Father Maryan Kaltanski Petrograd, Russia
5			Szczinkiewicz	Zofia	19	F	Servant			"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	" " " NON IMM
Inspected [illegible] 26 3325			Wawelka	Jan	29	M	Miner			Austria Bohemian	Moravia Slavic	Servia	wife Gyulanic Wawelka Szabac	
			Post	Elizabeth	19	F	Servant			Hungary German	Hungarian	Lapardia	father Post Laos Vesenyzarmok	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-850114 4-15-41

7b/6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1905

15

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

Arriving at Port of , *5 January*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.		State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
							Year or period of years.	Where.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Milwaukee	Wis																			
	2	"	"																			
	3	"	"																			
	4	Brooklyn	"																			
STEERAGE ALIEN	5	"	"																			
	6	Chicago	"																			
	7	N.Y.	"																			
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 [Age].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [Sex].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 7 [Can he read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries in [illegible] be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The [illegible], "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] the kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to said final destination].—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much].—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the number of periods of years, and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 [Whether going to join husband, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Hans Wimmer Surgeon of the S/S. Victoria Hamburg via Halifax do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Chas H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration officer.

19

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Prinz Joachim" sailing from Bremen, January 24th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Zigarek	Franz	26		M	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Graz	wife Zigarek Veronika Graz 36	
2			Zigarek	Veronika	36		F	wife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Graz	husband Zigarek Franz Graz 36	
3			Zarja	Nikola	32		M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Cleveland	brother Zarja Leonid Austria	Hungary NON IMM
4			Nikolajewitsch	Bogdan	25		M	Farm laborer					U.S.	New York	Dispenzmagyar Nikolajewitsch Nikolaus	Hungary NON IMM
5			Herman	Rachie	17		F				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Agram	father Herman Nikolajewitsch Agram	Croatia
6			Garfunkel	Alter	42		M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Garfunkel Warschau	Russia
7			Kwiecekas	Kazimierz	27		M	Farm laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.	Boston	brother in law Kwiecekas Zygmunt Utena	Russia
8				Agota	20		F	servant			Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.	Boston	Zygmunt Utena	Russia
9			Zauka	Richard	25		M	Farm laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ilkeniki		
10			Kwiecinski	Stanislaw	20		M	Farm laborer			Russia	Pole	Russia	Lodz	wife Barzijova Zauka Kudziszkai Kilija Russia	NON IMM
11			Zauska	Anna	23		F	servant			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lodz	wife Barzijova Kwiecinski Zauszkino Kilija Russia	
12			Zahnebach	Julie	19		F	servant			Germany	German	U.S.	New York	mother Julie Hanowski Sister Zahnebach	NON IMM
13			Kudena	Maria	30		F	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlak	mother Maria Zahnebach of Gardenweg 4 Kreis Rosenberg Father in law Kudena Franz Orlak, Temesvar co. Hungary	
14				Andreas	7		M	son							grand father	
15	VI 452/871			Franz	3½		M									
16				Matyas	2½		M									
17			Rosenberg	Gizella	33		F	servant			Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	father Rosenberg Ignatz Lombatfalva, Tolna Hungary	
18				Anna	3		F								grand father	NON IMM
19			Gerber	Adi	32		M	Farm laborer			Austria		Galicia	Tlusko	NON IMMIG	
20				Anna	22		F	wife							cousin David Hallenstock Stryj	Galicia
21				Simon	5		M									
22			Gerber	Heinrich Jacob	2½		M									
23			Erez	Zeic	24		M	Farm laborer			Austria	Galician	Galicia	Tlusko	uncle Michael Finkelmann	
CROSSED OUT			Baer	Bulle	28		F	servant							brother Israel Erez	Galicia
24															Zarnowitz	
25			Fauser	Georg	31		M	Farm laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Feldsee	husband Bindo Baer Zarnowitz	Galicia
26				Ida	32		F	wife							Sister Maria Fauser Feldsee	Galicia
27				Gerhard	3		M	son							father in law Bindo Baer Feldsee grand father	Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—668

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1 February*, 1914. 190

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Penn.	—			24	— —	Cousin Edith Orisek 6 Pike 2 Row 110 Boston, Mass					good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Bohemia	Prague
2	N.J.	Hoboken			20	— —	cousin Frank Biranne 28 Grove Road Garfield, N.J.							5	4					Hungary	Szeged
3	N.Y.	New York	yes		20	1913 N.Y.	cousin Mary Kozia 208 West 108th St New York, N.Y.							5	5						Krasnyo
4	"	"	"	"	25	— — —	cousin Rosalia 2784 Webster Ave New York, N.Y.							5	4		Black brown			Austria	Agram
5	"	"	"	"	25	— — —	cousin Rosa Gierasky 2076 7th St. New York, N.Y.							5	6		blue			Russia	Varsdan
6	N.J.	Trenton	—	"	1500	— — —	friend Frank Gierasky 7 Union St. Trenton, N.J.							5	5		blonde grey				Serbia
7	Mass	Boston	—	"	25	1913 U.S. Boston, Mass	friend Rosa Kovacs-Kovacshazyzsa 166 Bowdoin St. Boston, Mass.							5	6				9/913		Hungary
8	"	"	—	"	75	— — —															
9	N.J.	Natick	—	"	1500	1913 Mass	brother Isaac Lanka 295 Mercer St. Natick, Mass.							5	4						Russia
10	"	Peabody	—	"	50	1912 Mass	brother Leonard Wakewicz 6 Sherman St. Peabody, Mass.							5	6						
11	N.J.	Hoboken	—	"	50	1907 N.Y.	uncle Louis Samuels 237 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.							5	5		blue				Lodz
12	N.J.	Passaic	—	"	50	— — —	friend Wilhelm Krueger 96 Summer St. Passaic, N.J.							5	4						
13	Ch.	Dennison	—	"	20	1907 Ohio	Ca. husband Kaspar Kiderra 332 Sherman St. Dennison, O.							5	8		grey			Germany	Kulturnas
14	"	"	—	mother	24	— —	father							5	5		brown blue				Weiz
15	"	"	—	"	—	— — —								—						Hungary	Lovisor
16	"	"	—	"	—	— — —								—							Dilaka
17	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	1909 N.Y.	husband Isidor Rosenberg							—			blonde				
18	"	"	"	mother	25	1913 New York	16. 117 St. New York, N.Y.							—							
19	O.	Cleveland	—	self	24	1910 113	father							5	4		black brown				Bora
20	"	"	—	"	46	— — —	cousin H. Sperber							—			brown			U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
21	"	"	—	mother	—	— — —	1718 St. Clair St. Cleveland, O.							5	3		black grey			Galicia	Tlusk
22	"	"	—	self	24	— — —	uncle							5	3		black				
23	N.J.	New York	yes	"	8	— — —	cousin							—							
24	"	"	"	"	20	— — —	uncle Abram Nieser 88 Columbia St. New York, N.Y.							5	3		black grey				
25	"	"	"	"	25	1913 3 Yrs.	brother Rafael Eder Bronx St. 69 New York, N.Y.										black blue				Tarnobrzeg
26	"	"	"	husband	70	1909 Philadelphia	brother in law Abraham Keller 1009 - 1st ave New York, N.Y.							5	3						
27	"	"	"	father	—	— — —								5	9		blonde			Hungary	Szigetvar
28							uncle							6	4		black grey				
29														—			blonde blue				
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Cedrick, Master of the S/S Egypt Barbarian from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Cedrick Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1914

at Port of New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The ages of all persons 1 year old or over should be expressed in years at last birthday, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 10 years old or over, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast furnace, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most or entire time.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks examining and completing immigration on aliens arrival.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—A person is literate who can read and who can write. Hence should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be employed to name the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms such as should be carefully revised by inspectors to avoid improper phrases as to nationality. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "people" to which the people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "people" to which the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or English by race may possess a nationality under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by naturalization. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

TURK.

The term "Turk" relates to the Ottoman people, not Nationality.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as residents, and shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country, and also, in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate comparative residence information, or rates.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely as whether passage was paid or not; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or, No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, January 9th 1941

1 (This space for use U.S. Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to			* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen. / Husband. / Tourist. / Nationality. Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Persons Immune. / Per Treaty. / Other Exempted Classes.		Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zwerski — Likmej	22		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Germany	Lauchhammer	mother: Jaworow Mark
2			Zwerko — Jadwiga	25		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Elotnitki	Jaworz, Galicia
3			Bednar — Zsofia	17		F S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Srikszo	father: Lekisalnyi Kal.
4			Samuel — Sandor	19		M	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ura	Zelenica
5			Palevoj — Srul	19		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pogopal	mother: Trebo Juliana
ADMITTED 6			Gonikstok — Jankel	29		M	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Plodava	Srikso, Hungary
7			Joselevitz — Rochel	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Abelnik	father: Liebman Bar
ADMITTED 8			Bergart — Simon	21		M	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurzkowska	Ura
9			Jalovej — Mejlech	19		"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Lucek	Calevoj Abram
10			Tysun — Stefan	26		M	painter	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Torunczy	Pogopal, Pod-Russia
11			Kalosowski — Kazimir	27		S	11-1133	61-3	30/36	11(503)	Polish	no	Pokolnow	bros: Gonikstok U.S.A.
12			Pomerewska — Maryanna	17		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrow	Plodava, Chelm
13			Buderek — Maryanna	41		M	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	Wilkowce	mother: Bergart Fe
14			" — Stanislawa	9		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzkowska, Ciers.
15			Burba — Alfons	20		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Myrline	father: Jalovej Jos
16			Milkont — Karolina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kliki	Lucek, Volyn,
17			Javidowicz — Wiktorya	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zvicsiantsk	wife: Tysun Anna
18			Janczeoska — Agata	50		Wd	housewife	no	"	"	Polish	"	Zaciaiusk	Torunczy Vol.
19			" — Helena	16		S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kalosowski Jos
20	VL 302/921		Sosnowska — Julia	21		M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pokolnow, Vol.
21	VL 302/921		" — Josef	7	M	S	none	5-461140-	2/8/35	"	"	"	"	Pomerewicz M.
22			Trzoska — Weronika	33		F	M	housework	11-271397-	12-3-40	"	"	"	Alexandrow War
23			" — Wladyslaw	7		M	S	none	11-270442-	12-3-40	"	"	"	brother: Tarnowski J.
24			" — Helena	5		F	"	"	11-230431	11/29/39	"	"	"	Viktorow, Lwow,
ADMITTED 25			Pololow — Isreal	24		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	grandf
26			Schendorroda — Rochel	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Dvinsk	mother: Pomba Jna
27			Lande — Dina	18		"	"	"	7-142022	10-21-40-505	"	"	Plunjany	Myrline, Suwalki
28			Leiter — Frida Hersch	35		M	M	dealer	"	"	Austria	"	Ostrova	father: Milkont Jg.
29			Weiss — Blima	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Galicia	Brzezany	Kliki, Kovno,
30			Prokop — Alexandra	17		"	"	"	8-280327-	5/5/43.	"	Polish	Lwow	" Javidowicz Sm.
														Zvicsiantsk, Vil.
													Zaciaiusk	bro in l. Janczeoska Kath.
														Zaciaiusk, Vil.
														mil
														"
														"
														"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914 192

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself has paid passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy Niagara Falls	brother	no				brother Jan Kot, Lutchitz Russia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bld	gray	none	Galicia	Jawory
2	" New York	husband					husband Kerzko Dymko 20 Clinton st. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zlotniki
3	Oh Cleveland	male	20	"			male: Mikorgan jr. 502 Northampton Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Srikoro
4	Wy New York	brother	4	12			brother: Frank Samuel 102 Glenmore st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Ulva
5	Pa Newport	male	10				male: Peter Paul 411 13 Avenue, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Pod. Russia	Bozopol
6	Wy Bronx	brother	1				brother Peter Sabinowich 1428 Tiffany ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Cholin	Blodawa
7	" Brooklyn	friend					friend: Peter Wasiak 6622 Hastings, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Porno	Abalnik
8	Wy Elizabethport	friend	30				friend: Peter Wasiak 350 Linden st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Mariempfeld
9	Ill Chicago	male					male: Dickergoff Joe 1139 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Luck
10	Wy Newark	brother	13				brother Peter Paul 214 Jersey st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wol. Russia	Vowerberg
11	Ill Chicago	"	25				" Kolowrotny Vincenty 695 W. 12th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	"	Isdrolinow
12	Mich Detroit	aunt	5				aunt: Chmielewska Fr. 924 Frederick Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Alexandrowo
13	Conn Middletown	husband					husband Dudzek Karol 18 Hotchkiss st. Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Lowza	Wistorowo
14	" " "	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa Phila	brother	15				brother: Dzieba Rosa 132 Jessup st. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	Suwalki	Augustine
16	Mass Boston	male	16				male: Melkowaska 250 Gut st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kowno	Mitki
17	Wy Sayerville	brother	15				brother: Jamarrier Adolf Box 15, Sayerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Wilno	Dzisienbrik
18	Wy Niagara Falls	son	1				son: Zaszkowski John 319 16th, Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kasciauck
19	" " "	brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" " "	husband					husband Lewowski Josef 319 16th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" " "	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
22	Ill Chicago	husband	25				husband Szczotka P. 8504 Superior ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	" " "	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	bld	blue	"	Kalisch	Parotki
24	" " "	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa Scranton	brother					brother Kaplan Isidor 219 N. Main ave. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	Wy New York	"					friend Stolik 43 Rutgers st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Mitebsk	Dwinsk
27	" " "	male					male: Silverstein 94-96 Livingston st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Pinjany
28	" " "	brother	10				brother: Leiter J. 234 N. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lowza	Ostrow
29	" Brooklyn	father					father: Weiss Louis 585 Bergen ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Brzezany
30	Mass Chicopee Falls	"	3				" Pszkop Sloth 4 Wade st. Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Lenc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hasler H. Dietrich (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

14-25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pen cutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of "black" of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector coming on the steamship.

14-25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Warship sailing thence with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1904

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

Races or peoples should be determined by nationality or race, as the words are commonly understood in the statistics they specify. Thus, the final stock or kindred should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finn
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25. Steamer Kurfürst from Bremen, January 24 1941

1	(This space for use of U.S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Other Countries	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Deposited: Yes; Refunded; Claimed as U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. † Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nussbaum	Rachel Chaue	26	F. M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	sister	Landsmann Isbael. Stryj, Galicia
2			"	Isidor	6	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin	" " "
3			"	Louis	5	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Paluch	Marka	20	F "	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pietniczany	father	Paluch Andr. Pietniczany,
5			Glazik	Jaga	18	" "		2-934027-505-21-42	yes	"	"	"	Cracker	"	Glazik Franc Cracker "
6			Jodlowska	Magdalena	19	" "		2-849316 4-15-41	no	"	"	"	Majdan p.	"	Jodlowska Jos Majdan p. "
7			Orlovska	Helena	19	" "		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Orlovska Alfons "
8			Soja	Paulina	18	" "		"	yes	yes	"	"	Grlogory	mother	Soja Barbara Zaleie, "
9			Pospola	Michal	38	M M	gardener				"	"	Zavacka	wife	Pospola Anna Zavacka, "
10			Gaur	Kamilja	18	F S	farmlab	2-1051586 11-3-40	"	"	"	"	Grlogory	mother	Gaur Julj Grlogory "
11			Urban	Roman	25	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podleszany	father	Jaz Blasej Podleszany, "
12			Tymczak	Justyna	18	F "	"	6-67273 9-29-38	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Odaje	"	Tymczak Dm. Odaje, "
13			Kolton	Karolina	18	" "	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rabeniec	brother	Kolton Jan Rabeniec Hungary
14			Miok	Josif	45	M M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Oecska	wife	Miok Linda Oecska "
15			Kiczko	Zofia	18	F S	servant	6-110143 1-22-41	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	sister	Kiczko Verona Budapest "
16			Kocsis	Ferencz	39	M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyeslitke	wife	Kocsis Teresa Fenyeslitke, "
17			Beluo	Andras	48	" "		"	no	no	"	"	Lt. Ujhely	"	Beluo Andreas Lt. Ujhely "
18	ADMITTED		Kovics	Mihaly	55	M Wd		"	"	"	"	"	Fenyeslitke	brother	Kovics Jos. Fenyeslitke, "
19	ADMITTED		"	Istvan	10	" S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	" " "
20			Neuck	Rakhel	18	F "	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Jaggerjanya	brother	Neuck Jos. Jaggerjanya, "
21			Bednar	Viktoria	20	" "	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stucie	father	Bednar Jan Stucie Russia
22	ADMITTED		Bardunska	Zofia	19	" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Skregova	mother	Bardunska Kat. Skregova, Rock "
23	ADMITTED		"	Janina	6	" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	fiancé	" " "
24			Kipien	Julian	20	M "	farmlab	2-804845 1-6-41	"	"	"	Russian	Rawycz	brother	Kipien Al Rawycz, Wol. "
25			Simon	Daniel	32	" "	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father	Simon Lipman Sprzy Vilonya, Hung
26	ADMITTED		Szauto	Roza	126	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.	" " "
27			Hat	Bela	26	M M	farmlab	12-23967-8-6-40	"	"	"	"	Batonyag	wife	Hat Belane Batonyag "
28			Juraszek	Anna	18	F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Jzdebna	father	Juraszek F. Jzdebna Pol
29			Schmidt	Stanislawa	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Schmidt Mich. " "
30			Orga	Felix	35	M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Jarrow	wife	Jarrow Lt. Galicia Orga Kat. Lemkowice Aus. "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914

1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	yes	husband	20	no	husband Nussbaum L. 91 Willet st. New York jacket															
2	"	"	"	father																		
3	"	"	"																			
4	Pa	Trenton	"	cousin	25	"	cousin: Poraczek L. 39 Catalina st Trenton															
5	My	New York	"	brother	10	"	brother: Romano Joh 523 E 134 th New York								5	—	"	blue	"	"	"	Poland
6	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	10	"	cousin: Olkowski Wm 139 Eighteen av, Brooklyn								5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Cracow.
7	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	Brother								4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan
8	"	New York	"	"	5	"	" Loja Joseph 610 E 14 th st New York								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rochester	"	"	12	"	" Pospolo Wm 131 Romar st Rochester								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gologory
10	My	Brooklyn	"	"	4	"	" Gamer Frank 57 E South st Brooklyn								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zawadka
11	Mass	Evering	"	brother	25	"	brother: Golo Szymon Box 76, Evering Pa								5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gologory
12	Pa	Hooversville	"	"	5	"	" Jan michal Box 281, Hooversville Pa								5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzanice
13	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	10	"	brother: Kolton Ignac 2103 E 25 th Chicago Ill								4	11	"	red	"	"	"	Markowce
14	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	22	yes	brother Kaczanian Karol 205 Franklin st Detroit Mich								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kalocsicse
15	Pa	Johnstown	"	father	5	no	father Kacko Istvan 213 Bradley Alley Johnstown Pa								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cecsha
16	Ut	Salt Lake City	"	brother	10	"	brother: Jekelo Istvan 157 Vegas st Salt Lake City Ut								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leese
17	My	Avenel	"	"	10	"	" Sardeni Jozef Box 53, Avenel NJ								5	6	"	gray	gray	"	"	Fenyeselthe
18	Ill	Youngstown	"	son		"	son Kovacs Jozsef 528 Forest st Youngstown O								5	2	"	red	"	"	"	S.A. Ujhely
19	"	"	"	brother		"	brother:								5	10	"	gray	"	"	"	Fenyeselthe
20	Pa	Forest City	"	brother	2	"	brother Kacsko Mich. Box 228, Forest City Pa								4	8	"	light	"	"	"	"
21	"	Canonsburg	"	cousin	10	"	cousin: Jandrisherets Andr 916 Forest st Canonsburg Pa								5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyszigeta
22	My	Chrome	"	husband	0	"	husband Bordosky Wlad Box 28, Chrome Pa								5	4	"	old	blue	"	Lomza	Gniew
23	"	"	"	father		"	father.								5	4	"	"	"	"	Rock	Strzegowa
24	"	Salem	"	"	3	"	" Kipiren Jan 11 Kaiser Salem Ill								5	8	"	brown	"	"	Wol	"
25	My	New York	"	sister	10	"	sister Sophie Santo 417 E 65 st New York NY								5	8	"	old	brown	"	Hungary	Wranya
26	"	"	"	mother		"	mother.								4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Futte
27	"	"	"	aunt	25	"	aunt: Johorten L. 434 E 14 th New York								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wanyola
28	Mich	Vassar	"	friend	25	"	friend Olsson Jos Vassar Mich								5	5	"	"	blue	"	Silesia	Zgolona
29	My	New York	"	bro in l	25	"	bro in l Gurecki Andr 28 Broderick st New York								5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Janrow
30	"	Brooklyn	"	sister	25	yes 1909 1/2	Canada sister Bonnadovska L. 273 Bellong Ct Brooklyn								5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lukowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the S.S. Crosser Kurprinz, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of February, 1914, at Newyork.

Immigration Officer

14—235

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The number of the alien on the list should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so named, as "farmer," "laborer," "carpenter," "engineer," "bookkeeper," "servant girl," "cook," "tailor," "tailoress," "clerk," "shoemaker," "no occupation," "none," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *person* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should supply this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sufficiently explained by the column heading. The entry should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so entered as to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a board of this kind frequently means "French," by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more should be entered as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence just given. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a last permanent abroad should be recorded as "from" the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, then name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the Canadian service.

Page

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosse Kurfürst, sailing Kenosha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manchuria university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kimmer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1917

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, January 14th

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alienage of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Immigrant; Citizenship of Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Danylok	Teodrcha	18		F	S	servant girl			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bohattkowe	mother: Danylok Kandz. Bohattkowe, galicia
2			Pakidaniec	Marya	18		"	"	" no no			"	"	"	Gejo Potrotkie	father: Pakidaniec Jos. Gejo Potrotkie, "
3			Zuk	Teodozy	17		M	"	farmlab			"	"	"	Kamiane	sister: Zuk Krystyna Kamiane, "
4			Malamun	Andruch	26		M	"	"			"	"	"	Iworka	wife: Malamun Anna Iworka, "
5			Charkow	Tekla	24		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Bohattkowe	sister: Humeniuk Olena Bohattkowe, "
6			Hošek	Eduard	24		M	"	joiner			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vien	brother: Hlavšek Rud. Wien austria
7			Weeger	Johannes	36		M	M	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Göppingen	wife: Weeger Maria Göppingen Germany
8			Horhut	Anna	18		F	S	farmlab			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czerlena	father: Horhut Iv. Czernova, Galicia
9			Geruo	Marya	20		M	housewife	"			"	"	"	Nowy Dwor	" Mazur Joan Nowy Dwor NON IMM
10			Ignatowicz	— " —	19		S	servant	"			"	"	"	Wirchowla	" Ignatowicz Vec. Wirchowla, "
11			Kobylurczyk	Marya	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" Kobylurczyk O. Wirchowla "
12	ADMITTED		Heerko	Katarzyna	37		M	housewife	no no			"	"	"	Nowy Dwor	friend: Dyrda Jan Nowy Dwor, "
13			— " —	— " —	6		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	" " "
14			Kozub	Maria	17		F	S	farmlab			"	"	"	Terpylorka	father: Kozub Mat. Terpylorka "
15			Brodyn	Joan	17		M	"	"			"	"	"	Ostrov	mother: Brodyn Elena Ostrov, "
16			Babicka	Anna	18		F	M	"			"	"	"	Radvanor	father: Babicki Jos. Radvanor, "
17			Kieltyka	Fryda	29		M	"	"			"	"	"	Nowy Sacz	wife: Kieltyka Wanda Nowy Sacz "
18	ADMITTED		Zapor	Katarzyna	18		F	S	5-796171-7/6/37 SOS			"	Polish	"	Gogalor	cousin: Chmura Ant. Gogalor, "
19	ADMITTED		" "	Lucya	8		F	none	none			"	"	"	"	" " " "
20	DEPORTED		Szczerba	Franciska	18		"	S	farmlab			"	"	"	Skarbowka	father: Szczerba Jos. Skarbowka, "
21	ADMITTED		Rosenblatt	Naftali	58		M	M	dealer			"	Hebrew	"	Krakau	wife: Rosenblatt H. Krakau "
22	ADMITTED		" "	David	16		"	S	farmlab			"	"	"	"	mother. " " "
23			Silberman	Schmudel	17		F	"	servant no no			"	"	"	Olesyce	father: Silberman Ks Olesyce "
24	ADMITTED		Zaricki	Srael	21		M	"	dealer			Russia	"	Russia	Biela Cerkov	" Zaricki Mend. Biela Cerkov, Kiev Russia
25			Bodanes	Lea Feige	18		F	"	2-661624-20-5			"	"	"	Smargon	" Bodanes Sbr. Smargon, Vil. "
26			Gleser	Selde	30		"	Wd	seamstress no no			"	"	"	Verbovic	" Gleser Schlojme Verbovic, Lublin Russia
27	ADMITTED		Abkovicz	Golda	15		"	S	servant			"	"	"	Grutandz	sister: Abkovicz Dr Grutandz, Prod. "
28			Epstein	Hirsch	35		M	M	tailor			"	"	"	Pobalor	wife: Epstein Zila Pobalor, Minsk "
29			Silber	Ester	18		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Wizhle	Mother: Silber Lea Wizhle, Kov. "
30			Skorupa	Josef	26		M	"	farmlab			"	Polish	Germany	Hannover	father: Skorupa Tom Hannover, Germa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914

1906

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pd. this own passage, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read, language or dialect spoken, can read and can write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	yes	father	no			father Danylok Sylo. 67 Clinton st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Bohatkowce
2	.	.	.	bro.	25.			bro. Onajkowska 302. Madison st. 183.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	"	Balozce
3	Pa	McCarmel	"	brother	25.			brother Jurk Leon 220 & 222 McCarmel R	Sp.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Hamiane
4	My	New York	"	bro.	12.			bro Dorlak Pilo 67 Clinton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Turawka
5	"	"	"	sister	2.			sister Yanylyzyn st. Mal. 67 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bohatkowce
6	Pa	Cleveland	"	brother	6.			brother: Klotek Josef 41 st. 2669 r. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Moravian	Wa Hradec La
7	"	"	"	self	25.			uncle: J. J. Siller 57 Veteran st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Göttingen
8	My	New York	"	sister	16.			sister: Horbut rel. 55 Hugo Liderkrantz av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Czernowa
9	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	2 yrs	with his	Brooklyn	husband Herus Hnat. 96 grand st. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vony Dwor
10	"	New York	"	sister	25 yrs			sister: Iqualovicz de. 191 Wellington st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Wrdomila
11	"	"	"	"	25.			Hartovskik Anna 141 Wellington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	15.			brother Klimorcuk Jan 96 Grand st. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vony Dwor
13	"	"	"	uncle	.			uncle. " .	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	.	.
14	"	Hudson	"	"	18.			Kozub Pilo 220 Vernon st. Hudson, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	"	Terpylowka
15	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	25.			cousin: Blodyn Nic. 796 Ruckman av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostrov
16	Ill	Chicago	"	bro.	10.			bro. Lucenkyj K. M. Asario st. 231 r. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Radwanow
17	"	Hegewisch	"	brother	25.			brother Lubik Peter 1840 r. Brandenburg Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Niemaszow
18	Nan	Kolyszke	"	father	10.			father Kapor Lejalan et Lukasz Kolyszke, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gozolow
19	"	"	"	"	.			" .	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
20	Mich	Detroit	"	bro.	20.			bro. Cericzmotr Fr. Prenel 18 56, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Staskowka
21	My	New York	"	daughter	yes	1905	last time	daughter: Loscenbluth S. 283 E. 4 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Krakau
22	"	"	"	sister	no		1903	sister: " .	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	female	.			male: Silberman B. 1709 Webster av. Bronx, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Oleszyce
24	"	"	"	"	1			Nierenberg Jank. 235 E. Broadway st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Jarew	Pilsudzkow
25	"	"	"	"	.			" A. Bodanow st. 134 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Wilno	Swargon
26	"	"	"	cousin	.			cousin: Pinkel Mos 16 - st Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Lublin	Kosciowa
27	"	"	"	male	3			male: Kurland L. 864 r. 113 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Gomendz
28	"	"	"	cousin	.			cousin: Szukin st. 47 Canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Mariola	Pamolan
29	Conn	Hartford	"	brother	2 yrs			brother: Sam Silver 15 Stirling st. Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kowno	Kisiale
30	My	Newton Falls	"	self	5.			Schreiber Sam 1911 r. Newton Falls Oy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	blue	"	Kalisz	Kamarow

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1917.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other "races" of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black or the African Negro should be registered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Transport Kilpatrick sailing Rotterdam solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1911

at Newport.

Immigration Officer.

197

"Race or people." Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (not his nationality), as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Swedish, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Negro, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, etc. The term "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating race or people. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, and natives of England as English. Under the caption "Race or people" the inspector is to write the words as above, and not the name of the country to which they belong.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... Sailing from Bremen, January 29 1926

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Philipp	Rosalie	45		F	Wife			Germany	German	Germany	Wolka	husband Philipp Gustav Wolka, Germany
2		"	Hugo	14		M	Son			"	"	"	"	father " " "
3		Fasko	Mihaly	43		M	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Domony	wife Fasko Katalin Domony, Hungary
4		Herceg	Mihaly	27		M	"			"	"	"	Vegyvallos	" Herceg Mihal. Nagymaros, "
5		Vukonics	Magda	17		F	Servant			"	"	"	Kobanya	father Vukonics M. Kobanya "
6		Kurucz	Julianna	53		F	Wife			"	"	"	Korlathelmecz	son Kurucz Gyorgy Korlathelmecz "
7		Haklik	Ernest	16		M	Servant			"	"	"	Amaros	brother Haklik Gyula Amaros, "
8		Zakarias	Janos	16		M	None			"	"	"	Szekelyszombor	grandm. Fodor Anna Szekelyszombor "
9		"	Andras	14		M	"			"	"	"	"	" " " " "
10		Grega	Zuzanna	25		F	Married			Slovak	"	"	Varjufalu	father Balosa Istvan Varjufalu "
11		Fabri	Johann	34		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Loese	wife Fabri Maria Loese "
12		Balog	Anna	38		F	Married			"	"	"	Detre	daughter Balog Anna Detre, "
13		"	Maria	10		F	Son			"	"	"	"	sister " " " "
14		"	Mihaly	8		M	"			"	"	"	"	" " " " "
15		Hirosak	Anna	18		F	Servant			"	"	"	Galbato	mother Hirosak Jus. Galbato "
16		Bunyecziczki	"	21		"	"			"	"	"	Tarcsenadp	father Bunyecziczki F. Tarcsenadpolya "
17		Klein	Josef	48		M	Butcher			"	Hebrew	"	Szikszo	daughter Czink Zs. Arallo, "
18		"	Rosi	42		F	Married			"	"	"	"	" " " " "
19		"	Malvin	16		M	Son			"	"	"	"	sister " " " "
20		"	Lucia	14		F	"			"	"	"	"	" " " " "
21		"	Lajos	9		M	"			"	"	"	"	" " " " "
22		Klamecki	Stanislaus	40		M	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Petrosh	father Klamecki Mich. Kuisman, Germ
23		"	Marianna	27		F	Married			"	"	"	"	" " " " "
24		"	Felix	4		M	Son			"	"	"	"	uncle " " " "
25		"	Stanislaus	3		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " " "
26		Grinvald	Alter	36		M	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Augustovo	wife Grinvald Ch. Augustovo Russia
27		Lick	Maria	30		F	Married			Austria	German	Styria	Kofflach	friend Gregl Joh. Kofflach Styria
28		Fried	Feige	18		F	Servant			"	Hebrew	Galicia	Meryncow	father Fried Adolf Meryncow, Galic.
29		~~Westreich~~	Ignatz	22		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Przesko	mother Westreich R. Przesko "
30		Maday	Marishka	18		F	Servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	father Maday Imre Debrecen, Hung

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914. 198

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash possessed by such passenger, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	New Haven	Yes	self	30	No	Brid Schwarz Carl New Haven, Mich	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	bld	brown	none	Germany	Lesterau
2	"	"		mother			mother.													
3	Pa	Allentown	No	brother	20		brother. Fasko Jos						4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Goblin
4	Pa	Kenmore		friend	15		Kenmore Pa friend. Madar Pauls						4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Domany
5	"	Williamsburg		bro in l.	15		26 West st. Williamsburg Bro in l. Yakovanovics M.						5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Nagyszallos
6	Wy	Woodbridge		son in l.	16		Corres. Williamsburg son in l. Teudeas John Jr.						5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Esztergom
7	Wy	Lewlaneville		brother	16		Woodbridge Wy " brother. Kaklik Jos.						4	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Korlathelmecz
8	Pa	Kensington		father	60		Box 226 Lewlaneville Wy father Katarias Jano						4	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Arvares
9	"	"	"	"	"		Box 294, Kensington Pa.						4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szeleiyszamboz
10	"	Spencer	"	husband	35		husband. Grega Andy Spencer, Pa						4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oh	Youngstown	"	bro in l.	21		Brid Gregar S. 525 Alexander st Youngstown						4	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	Csirnov
12	Pa	Clayton	"	husband	24		husband Balog Jano Clayton, Pa						5	2	"	dark	gray	"	"	Kocse
13	"	"	"	father	"		father						5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagyoros
14	"	"	"	"	"		"						4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dretre
15	Pa	Bayonne	"	friend	6		friend Lakovarik Jo. 14 par E. Bayonne Pa						—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Trisdebrod
16	Pa	Braddock	"	uncle	20		uncle. Hatbok Jno. 1211 Talbot av Braddock Pa						5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Galbako
17	Wy	New York	"	son	30		son Klein Joh 330 E 91 st. New York						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tarpaszenbpske
18	"	"	"	"	"		"						5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Keszpalonta
19	"	"	"	brother	"		brother						5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lajospetre
20	"	"	"	"	"		"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"		"						5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill	Chicago		uncle	30		uncle Mantzyk Jan 3046 S 37 st. Chicago Ill						4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Orosd
23	"	"	"	husband	"		"						5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pekosd
24	"	"	"	father	"		"						5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"		"						"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wy	New York		bro in l.	25		Brid Lo. Konigsbaum Cammerlle New York						—	—	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
27	Pa	Luzerne		husband	8		husband Zink Mich. 709 Charlotte Luzerne Pa						5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Augustowo
28	Wy	Brooklyn		cousin	18		cousin Fried Jacob Montreal to 20 Brooklyn						5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Croacia	Kago
29	"	New York		uncle	39		uncle Kirchenbaum L. 178 Suffolk st New York						4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Mosyszeron
30	Wy	Newyork	Yes	uncle	21	Yes 1911 New York	Kolarik Jano 347 E 62 st. Newyork						4	11	fair	dark	blue	"	Hungary	Perecyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hasler H. Dietrich of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dietrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914,
at Genoa

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The letters of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for home use or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a living, but does not own or hire it.

Steamship companies preparing alien lists for submission to this Department, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of said aliens.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in the former should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can not read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Section 34 of the law reads as follows in part:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such facts should be carefully noted in inspection and recorded clearly in the lists required. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the race or people might properly mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Bohemian" refers to the Czech people of Bohemia.

[illegible]

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, but also with an admixture of Asiatic or American Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising all Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising all of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 10 and 11 show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex).—Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who may in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport sailing from Hamburg
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1911
at Newyork

Immigration Officer

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien comes and the nationality they speak. The original stock of Ireland should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arab).	Slavic.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen, sailing from Bremen, 24th January 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zuerda	Pawel	17	-	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Sielnica	father: Topirch Kuerda Sielnica, Post Dubiecko, Galicia.
2			Lach	Seymon	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dylegowa	mother: Agata Lach Dylegowa, Galicia.
3			Serafin	Jakob	30	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikowiec	wife: Marya Serafin Dzikowiec, Galicia.
4			Mostur	Peter	18		F	s	11-228636 no no seamstr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialas	mother: Mastur Lusc P. Bialas, Podol. Russia
5			"	Israel	17		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Lajevsky	Elie Leib	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jurowicz	father: Lajevsky Abram Jurowicz, Minsk — "
7			Mekler	Jsul	21		"	"	writer	"	"	"	"	"	Chudnow	" Mealer, Mojsiej Chudnow, Wol. "
8			Jelski	Jerge	18		F	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Welkorzynski	" Jelski Mandel Welkorzynski, Gr. "
9			Schur	Leiser	26		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jerzy	wife: Schur Chane Jerzy, Smolle- "
10			Schultz	Josefa	34		F	"	housewife	none	"	"	Polish	"	Jerzy	sister: Dzikowska "
11			"	Stefania	16		"	S	none 11-244475 no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Helin, Galicia "
12			"	Wacław	11	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			Czeropska	Bronislava	21		F	"	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Koluisa	father: Czeropska Fr. Koluisa, Galicia "
14			Sienkowska	Apolonia	26		F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Caplice	brother: Komarowski Fr. Caplice, Galicia, "
15			Wenzek	Paulina	16		"	S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Tapica	father: Wenzek Franz Tapica, Galicia "
16			Srucka	Stanislava	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szarna	" Srucka Mar. Szarna, Plock "
17			Dembrovski	Marciana	18		F	"	"	yes	"	2-774449	505	F-19-40	Cyprki	" Dembrovski Mich. Cyprki, Kovno "
18			Lukaviczius	Franciskas	19		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Derkinti	" Lukaviczius Kas. Derkinti, Kovno "
19			Rogorski	Kazmierz	26		"	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cracowiem	brother Rogorski Jan Cracowiem, Pol. "
20			Gac	Oleksa	17		"	"				Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Leipzig	father Gac Dmytry Lehodow, Galicia
21			Pavlović	Anka	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Okučani	mother Melovinović Fr. Okučani, Croatia
22			—	Milan	10		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandson "
23			Bram	Abaje	42		F	M	housewife	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolrzyzow	brother Urbach Jos Kolrzyzow, Gal "
24			"	Moische	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew "
25			"	Sure	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Pawski	Valerie	20		"	"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bromberg	mother: Pawski Pauline Bromberg, Germany
27			Klaczela	Karolina	17		"	"	farmlab	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stragora	" Klaczela Zofia Stragora, Galicia
28			Sydor	Michal	11		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Raczor	father Sydor Wlas Raczor "
29			Lemczuk	Karolina	22		F	"	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Rosulna	" Lemczuk Jos. Rosulna "
30			Cwiek	Zofia	45		"	W	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Chilczyce	friend Zawiermenjak Chilczyce, "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 February, 191[illegible] 110

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	$30-no	-	-		friend: Antonina Martowicz Montalew N.Y. Parkstr 213		No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	fair	lied	blue	none	Galicia	Sielnica
2	Mass.	Turren	"	"	$24-	-	-		cousin: Jan Dworzydlo Turren Mass 32, Tod St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dylegowa
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		$25-	-	-		step-brother: Michal Regula Brooklyn, 121 Kent Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikowiec
4	Ill	Chicago	"	uncle	25	-			uncle: Falstein Morris 253 Potomac av, Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Podolien	Bradaw
5	"	"	"	"	"				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	-			" Landa Hershel 1237 W. 14 St. Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lied	gray	"	Austria	Jurowice
7	Pa	Liverpool	"	brother					friend: Jos. Markles 109 Church Alley Kingsville		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Cwiakow
8	Ny	New York	"	self	7	-			Gr. v. L. st. Petroforsky 84 Monroe St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Drohobycz
9	Ny	Rochester	"	father i.l.	yes	1907	Ill	Ny.	father-in-law Stanley Hary 6 Vienna St. Rochester Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia	Kolkowyshki
10	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	25	no			husband: Schultz Stefan Abriten st. 619, Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Perej
11	"	"	"	father	"				father. " "		"	"	"	"	"								Grajmyrge
12	"	"	"	"	"				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	uncle	2	-			uncle: Koc Kate 1755 W. 17 St. -		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Pittsburg	"	husband	24	-			husband: Siemionowski Al. Dapanlan w Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	"	Molinsa
15	Ny	Sayreville	"	brother	7	-			brother: Tenerek Frank Box 68, Sayreville, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Coplice
16	Pa	Port Carbon	"	uncle	5	-			uncle: Lasenski Stef. Box 4 Port Carbon Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tapica
17	Nj	Bayonne	"	brother	2	-			brother: Dembowski Jos 14 E. 20 St. Bayonne, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	blue	"	Plock	Szawia
18	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	"				" Lukaviczius Kaz. 24 Little St. Brooklyn, Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Russia	Cyperki
19	Ill	Chicago	"	sister	5	-			sister: Borenka Kat. Wood St. 1938 Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Kowno	Deskinki
20	Ny	New York	"	sister	15	-			sister: Kenka St. Abt 529 E. 6 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Plock	Czarnocin
21	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	20	-			husband: Pavlovic Stef. 1900 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Schadow
22	"	"	"	father	"				father. " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Croatia	Kapela Bakin
23	Ny	New York	"	husband					husband: Franz Reisel 107 Reny St. New York		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	"				father. " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Mokrzyszow
25	"	"	"	"	"				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	25	-			brother: Pavski John 639 Dunlop av. Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nj	Newark	"	sister	4	-			sister: Kaczor Josefa 16 Adamson Newark, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Bromberg
28	"	Trenton	"	mother	"				mother: Fedor Fet. 107 Penn and a Trenton, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Galicia	Pstragowa
29	"	Jers City	"	brother	8	-			brother: Lawczuk Lady. 110 Morris St. Jers City, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pawizow
30	Ny	New York	"	son	2	-			son: Lorenz Philip 319 E. Houston St. N.York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rosnica
											"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pinczowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester H. Dietrich, the Master of the Gross Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman to get coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months for children under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single?*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeping, engineer, miner, engineer, horse breeder, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, saw, and not simply as laborer, farmer, tradesman, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction appears to exist between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his daily or monthly wages.

Strained by prejudice should [illegible] make this distinction in the statements, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] during the personal examinations of [illegible].

Column 6 (*Can read and write?*).—Persons 14 years old and over should be reported as able to read or write, or both, if they can read and write any language, and not otherwise. Persons under 14 years of age, read and write.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—The list of races or peoples [illegible] manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] must be especially noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as regarding race, and the [illegible] Canadians mean "French" by race or people, and nationality. "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the Negro people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"Cuban (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of [illegible] the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. If in the case of seasonal passage boat steamship companies account is shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, indicate by (—).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifested as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17 [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector subject to the Department's [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914

at Newport.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

La. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, Saturday 14 th

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		6	Rittgerodt	Heinrich	50		M	M	Manager	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiaochau	Bruder Bartels Hannover, Germ
2			Bahnsack	—	33											
3			Schaumann	Willi	43										Hankow	wife Schaumann Hannover
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

If Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914.

112

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~My~~ ~~New York~~	yes	self	5 yrs.	Work	Relation in	Work	— 5 —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	old blue	none	Germany	Benkeroda
2	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Bylerstedt
3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	old brown	"	"	"	Alfeld
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914,
at Aswych

Immigration Officer

30-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of black blood (the African Negro blood predominating) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination station.

31-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Turbine Finland sailing Kenrick
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1913.
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which one
upon coming lays claim because they speak. The following is a list of 54 of
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The portion
tongues is to be used only in connection in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, January 24 12

No. on List	(This space for use of Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of— (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Japanese Passport, In Transit, Contract Labor Class)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mehringer	Hans	43	M	M		Mechaniker	ja	ja	U.S.A.	German	D.C.	Washington	—
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, February, 191[illegible]

111

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (State.)	13 (City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No)	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		D.C.	Washington	self	self	$50	No			Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Freising
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19[illegible],

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Other Yes or Yes—No. Yes—No if can read and write, N—No if can neither read nor write, or Yes—No if can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russ," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of black blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ENGLISH (ENGLAND).

The people who are native to that portion of Great Britain known as England, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "English (England)."

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of Scotland, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Scotch."

WELSH.

The people who are natives of Wales, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Welsh."

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Irish."

ENGLISH (NOT SPECIFIED).

The people who are natives of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "English (not specified)" when they do not specify whether English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish.

GERMAN.

The people who are natives of the German Empire, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "German."

AUSTRIAN.

The people who are natives of Austria, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Austrian."

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

The people who are natives of Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Hungarian (Magyar)."

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN (CZECH).

The people who are natives of Bohemia and Moravia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)."

SLOVAK.

The people who are natives of Slovakia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Slovak."

POLISH.

The people who are natives of Poland, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Polish."

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, HERZEGOVINIAN, OR CROATIAN.

The people who are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, or Croatia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Croatian."

SERVIAN.

The people who are natives of Servia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Servian."

MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are natives of Montenegro, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Montenegrin."

GREEK.

The people who are natives of Greece, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Greek."

SYRIAN.

The people who are natives of Syria, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Syrian."

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Armenian."

TURKISH.

The people who are natives of Turkey, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Turkish."

PERSIAN.

The people who are natives of Persia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Persian."

CHINESE.

The people who are natives of China, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Chinese."

JAPANESE.

The people who are natives of Japan, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Japanese."

INDIAN (HINDOO).

The people who are natives of India, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Indian (Hindoo)."

KOREAN.

The people who are natives of Korea, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Korean."

TURANIAN.

The people who are natives of Finland, Lapland, Hungary, and Turkey, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Turanian."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australasia, America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as bona fide resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—27

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Gross Kurfürst sailing Nenvitk solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirdteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came, and the language they speak. The ethnical stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The grammar test is to be used only to assist in determining the ethnical stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Jewish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen January 24th

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Insane / Idiots / Paupers / Polygamists / Under 16 yrs. / Over 60 yrs.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Steerage / In Transit / Cabin	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Blachta	Władysława	27	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zbyszyce	father: Jędrzej Leśniak Zbyszyce Galicia.
2			Jurkowska	Dominicela	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Jurkowski " "
3			Sembiches	Anna	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzesiwko	father: Wojciech Sembiches Krzesiwko Galicia
4	5 71335 31?.1 30		Brewus	Klemetyna	18	F	S		1-216778	11-15-29-505	"	Ruthenian	"	Gaje rabkowskie	father: Grygorion Brewus Gaje rabkowskie Galicia.
5			Federowicz	Anna	18	F	S		none		"	"	"	"	father: Hrycko Federowicz " "
6			Dylas	Tomasz	18	M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Dubcza	uncle: Wojciech Waryes Dubcza wielka Galicia
7			Grzewlocki	Wojciech	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uscie solne	mother: Marya Grzewlocka Uscie solne Galicia.
8			Lukáč	Jan	41	M	M	smith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hlinik	wife: Zuzanna Lukáč Hlinik Orava. n. Hung.
9			~~Zagaé~~	~~Joseph~~	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Lipnica	~~wife: Agnes Zagaé Kl. Lipnica Austria~~
10			Masarik	Cyril	35	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Rastow	wife: Anna Masarik Kuzelov 135 Hornadlotzky M.
11			Barasinta	Wasyl	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tyrawica	wife: Anna Barasinta Tyrawica Galicia.
12			Dankow	Jakub	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oszanica	wife: Paraskewija Danko Oszanica Galicia.
13			Worobec	Wasyl	25	M	S		9-18839	2-17-39	505	"	"	"	father: Hrymko Worobec " "
14			Czerverda	Paulina	22	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jarmol	brother: Michał Czerverda Jarmol Galicia
15	S. L.		Podalak	Anastazya	17	F	S	"	none		"	Ruthenian	"	Jaime	father: Lukasz Podalak Jaime, Kolbuszowa Pol.
16			Špaček	Josef	23	M	M	musician	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Hungary	Karolinin	parents: Jan Špaček Brzkové Dvůr, via Lužanitzch Bohemia
17			"	Anna	29	F	M		24-2110		"	"	"	"	"
18			Stojanović	A. Vasilj	35	M	M	barber	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Prizren	wife: Luisa A. Stojanović Varoš Mahla, Prizren Servia.
19			Andjelković	Dimitrija	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hana A. Andjelković Kralevo, Servia.
20			Skrzempela	Wojciech	40	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brodziska	wife: Ewa Skrzempela Brodziska, Bobrka Galicia
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914. 116

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own passage, which paid for with whom paid, or if known, name of relative, friend, society, employer, railway or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Conn.	Torrington	Self	26	Yes	1912	Utica		brother: Kazimierz Domkowski Torrington, Box 249 Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	red	blue	none	Galicia	Zbyszyce
2		"	"	Do	"	23	yes																		
3		N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	29	"			brother: Maria Sembilska 37 Standard ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4		N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	21	"			friend: Josef Chojnowski Hudson Str. 64 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kroscienko
5		"	"	"	"	21	"			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Gajewostorie
6		Vt.	Bellows Falls	"	"	30	"			brother: Victor Wlanus 53 Short Bellows Falls Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40	"			friend: Franciszek Chicago Ill. Noble Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	"	"	Dulza wielka
8		O.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"			brother: Pawel 3225 W. 45 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wocie Zoltee
9		"	Cincinnati	"	"	25	"			~~friend: Jan Dzyrma~~ 1326 Central Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Velsow
10		N.Y.	Newyork	Self	30	Yes	1913	New York		cousin: Jan Rosicka Newyork 342 E. 72 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	brown	none	Mavovia	Kruszow
11		"	"	"	"	30	no			friend: Jacalgan Krynowski 209 - 10 26 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Tysmienica
12		Pa.	Northampton	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Northampton Pa.	friend: Andrzej Olatyn Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Oszanica
13		"	"	"	"	40	no	1912		brother: Wiencl Bruo Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14		N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	29	"			friend: Klasia Kurlaw 34 E. 161 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jezupol
15		Pa.	New Castle	"	"	28	"			brother: Sachay Rudnicki New Castle Pa. Ukrainian Mutual Benefit Society	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jamno
16		Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	30	"			friend: Michal Kulies 525 Ogden St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Cernilow
17		"	"	"	"	0	"	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Alsolamocz
18		Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	25	"			friend: Milan Spasic Indianapolis Ind. 624 E. Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	Servia	Svrzeu
19		"	"	"	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20		N.J.	Lonsdale	no	"	28	Yes	1913	Hoboken N.J.	friend: Rofil Jamroz Lonsdale R.I. 12. Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	gray	"	Galicia	Grodzisko
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1904.

at Bergen N.J.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pen cutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" or "Cuba" indicate only the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" or "West Indies" indicate the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) RACE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of black or the African Negro should be classed and entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as: 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

34-20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Zeppelin sailing Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914.

at Newyork

Inspector
Immigration Officer

117

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SQS. "Fresser Stadt Bremen" Januar 34 42.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Native Inhabit.; In Transit; Under 16 Years	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Šuta	Franz	36		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	France	Lhota	wife: Rafaina Suta, France Lhota, Moravia
2			Trochta	Josef	36		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Trochta, France Lhota, "
3	Transferred to second cabin		~~Kaelka~~	Rautsek	29		-	~~M~~	~~shoe maker~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Austria~~	~~Trebic~~	wife: Antonie Kaelka, Trbic
4			Willinger	Amalia	19		F.	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Feke	fath. Adolf Willinger, Feke Hung.
5			Darnai	Ferencz	25		M	M	farm lab	no	no	-	Magyar	-	-	wife: Erzsi Darnai, Feke
6			Jambrik	Flora	17		F.	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes	-	"	"	"	fath. Andras Jambrik, Feke
7			Boczer	Istoan	28		M	-	farm lab	-	-	-	"	"	Hernad	fath. Sal Boczer, Hernad Szt. Andras,
8			Balla	Gabor	60		-	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	Kiscigand	wife: Erszebet Balla, Kiscigand
9			Csaki	Istoan	35		-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Nagycigand	wife: Zuzsanna Csaki, Nagycigand
10			Balla	Paniel	42		-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	wife: Julia Balla, Nagycigand
11			Batta	Istoan	40		-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	wife: Anna Batta, Nagycigand
12			Toth	Lajos	34		-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Szalacs	sister: Maria Toth, Szalacska
13			Kaczara	Anna	17		F.	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	Slovac	-	Vamoslucska	fath. Mihaly Kaczara, Vamoslucska
14			Csarni	Janos	41		M	M	farm lab	-	-	-	"	"	"	wife: Anna Csarni, Vamoslucska
15			Marciak	Edward	25		-	S.	-	-	-	3-129218-3/15/37(505) Austria	Polish Galician	Michalow	Gal.	wife: Katarzyna Marciak, Michalowka
16			~~Lew~~	~~Abram~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoe maker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Drohitzin~~	wife: Sarka Karasewitz, Grodno Russ.
17			Karasewitz	Iwan	32		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Timonowka	wife: Sarka Karasewitz, Timonowka Podol. Russ.
18			Kostowoi	Jacow	29		-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	wife: Linow Kostowoi, Timonowka, Podol
19			Dimitrik	Timofei	29		-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	wife: Ekaterina Dimitrik, Timonowka, Podol.
20			Drosdow	Grigori	25		-	S.	joiner	-	-	-	"	"	Kozukino	moth. Ewdokia Drosdow, Kozukino, Kaluga,
21			Oscherowa	Rivke	23		F.	-	dress maker	no	no	-	Hebrew	-	Kasicri	fath. Jelloma Oscherowa, Kasicri, Czernigow
22			Eidelstein	Moische	18		M	M	trader	yes	yes	-	"	-	Glarowo	fath. Abram Eidelstein, Glarowo Czernigow,
23			Kuranitzky	Abel	38		-	-	shoe maker	no	no	-	"	-	Bielostok	wife: Chasche Kuranitzky, Bielostok, Grodno,
24			Ermoczenko	Fedor	26		-	S.	joiner	yes	yes	-	Russian	-	Pozrinski	baker: Fedor Ermoczenko, Pozrinski, Tschernigow,
ADMITTED 25			Rosenberg	Schlome	22		-	-	waiter	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Ekaterinos	sister: Rose Grinberg, law Ekaterinoslaw
26			Plodrich	Josefa	23		F.	-	maid serv.	no	no	-	Polish	-	Czerwonka	fath. Josef Plodrich, Czerwonka, Kowna,
27			Czarnetzki	Stanislaw	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	-	"	"	Kalwszyn	wife: Zofia Czarnetzki, Kalwszyn, Warschau
28			Poslusznij	Joseph	22		-	S.	-	8-45735	no	-	"	"	Olsowy	moth. Marja Poslusznij, Olsowy, Radomsk,
29			Wronski	Lucie	38		-	M	-	-	yes	-	"	"	Gorin	wife: Daniela Wronski, Gorin, Radomsk
30			Karbowski	Franzisek	29		-	-	-	no	no	-	"	"	Kwiszyn	wife: Anastazya Karbowski, Kwiszyn, Grodno,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 February, 1914.

118

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc	Sudahy	self	$ 50	yes	1909	Sudahy, Wis.	acqu: Paul Arbaczek, 886 Sudahy ave, Sudahy, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Moravia	Frane Skala
2	-	-	-	48	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill	Chicago	-	80	-			acqu: Vaclav Kovarik, 1235 Chocland ave Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	old	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	50	no		uncle: Zdenko Roth, 1638 Madison ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Zeke
5	-	-	-	-	20	-		br. i.l. Daniel Fuchs, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	Harrison	-	-	34	-		sist: Mary Zamberk 204 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Conn.	Darien	yes	-	24	yes	1907	Darien, Conn.	br. i.l. Theos Kovacs, Darien, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Kreischerville	-	-	25	-	1904 10	Kreischerville, N.J.	cousin: Gabor Csasko Kreischerville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Hernad.
9	-	-	-	-	25	no			sister: Zdena Zelenka Kreischerville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Viszczigand
10	-	-	-	-	22	yes	1907 10	-	uncle: Coaki, Fanos Kreischerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	old	"	"	"	Nagyszigand
11	-	-	-	-	22	-	1909 11	-	br. i.l. Josef Fabian, Kreischerville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Hudson	-	-	30	-	1908 11	Oswald Ohio	wife: Erzsa Toth 244 Bolintonstr Hudson,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szalaco
13	-	Jersey City	-	-	20	no		broth: Mihaly Kaziari 181 Coventr. Jersey city,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wamosiuska
14	-	-	-	-	15	yes	1907 08	Jersey City N.J.	br. i.l. Janos Kateli 138 Linestr. Jersey city,	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Newark	-	-	-	no			sister: Vascia Karciak 307 Kennedy str. Newark,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	old	blue	"	Galicia	Nidalowka
16	N.J.	Newyork	yes	-	100	-			brother: Harris Lewis 3234 Andrew str. Bronx,	"	"	"	"	"								
17	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	30	no			friend: Hugo Kordonsky 4154 Rascoe blvd str. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	old	blue	none	Russia	Simonovka
18	-	-	-	-	32	-			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	dark	"	"	"
19	-	-	-	-	25	-				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	-	-	-	-	30	-			friend: Rafael Schifrin 343 Georgia ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	old	blue	"	"	Szczukocio
21	-	-	-	-	25	-			brother: Jaikel Ockeroff, 164 E 2d str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kasiecri
22	-	-	-	-	50	-			uncle: J. Ockeroff,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	old	blue	"	"	Grasowa
23	-	-	-	-	25	yes	1907 13	New York	br. i.l. S. Friedman, 1100 St. 210/12, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	brown	"	"	Bielostok
24	-	-	-	-	25	no			friend: Boris Brauin 112 Prinsstr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Poczinski
25	-	-	-	-	-	-			cous: J. Robinson 602 Bradway st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Swalerinoslaw
26	-	-	-	-	24	-			br. i.l. Wladyr Jacubek 21 Paulst. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Czerwonka
27	Conn.	Ansonia	-	-	25	-			cous: Mikolaj Banzacenk 16 Cattain st. Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	old	blue	"	"	Sadaszyn
28	N.H.	Merrimack	-	-	25	-			br. i.l. Viktor Krajewski, Merrimack, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orzzowa
29	-	-	-	-	25	-			br. i.l: Josef Kacsor, Merrimack, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gorici
30	Pa.	Mills Miners	-	-	25	-			br. i.l: Jan Kacsor, 21 Sheridan st Mines Mills Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	old	blue	"	"	Kruszyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the D.D. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19 14.

at Newyork

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vinner, Surgeon of the H.A.L. Graf Zeppelin sailing Kennish do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Vinner.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1918

at Verzyck

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, January 4th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alienage: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canadian; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Contract Labor Deposit	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kitlinska	Maria	20		f.	S. factory girl	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	father Stanislaw Kitlinska
2			Grochowska	Helena	35		f.	Married wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Antoni Grochowski
3			Isakowitz	Aron	38		m.	Wood binder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowal	father Leyzor Waleuski
4			"	Mechame	32		f.	Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tula	father Abram Isakowitz
5			"	Adelaide	9		f.	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	father in l.
6			"	Lonie	4		m.								gr. father
ADMITTED 7			Raskin	Hirsch	22			mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Romno	father Paul Raskin
8			Stajanowski	Edalie	49		m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Romno Sophie Stajanowski
9			"	Mordke	20		s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Wasc	mother Nowa Wasc Hyemigor
10			"	Trume	17		f.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SI 11			Minkes	Merke	18			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No	No	"	"	"	Grodno	father Abram Minkes
12			Germann	Soge	38		m.	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	wife Grodno Leine Germann
13			Krawczuk	Piskop	21		s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garnow	Garnow Lonza
14			Jonduskaite	Anna	19		f.	S. maid serv.	No	No	"	Russian	"	Teofipol	mother Marysia Krawczuk
15			Lewdansky	Jurgis	40		m.	m. black smith	yes	yes	"	Lithuania	"	Kleby	Novo Lawcy Wolczy
ADMITTED 16			Baterunas	Bronislaw	20			shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Romno	father Stanislaw Jonduskaite
17			Lazor	Michal	27			farm lab.	No	No	Austria	Ruthenia	Galizia	Lobzow	Kleby Romno Russia
18			Bilko	Stepan	26			S.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tysterec	wife Francyszka Lewdansky
19			Szmitzer	Anila	19		f.	S. maid serv.	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Mayden	Lithuania Romno Russia
20			Fedorowicz	Wasyl	16		m.	S. farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenia	"	Lobzow	wife Marcela Baterunas
21			Rovics	Imre	34		m.				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nemyelitke	Lithuania Romno
22			Lippai	Maria	20		f.	S. maid serv.			"	"	"	"	wife Marya Lazor
23			Kocsis	Ferencz	32		m.	m. farm lab.			"	"	"	"	Lobzow
24			Vasko	Andras	43						"	"	"	"	father Ivan Bilko Galizia
25			Vincze	Janos	23		s.				"	"	"	"	Tysterec Russia
26			Jakab	Bertalan	45		m.				"	"	"	Mayden	father Ivan Fedorowicz Galizia
27			Kocsis	Andras	28						"	"	"	"	mother Kaska Fedorowicz
28			Orosz	Istvan	39						"	"	"	"	Lobzow
29			Takacs	Istvan	35						"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rovics
30			Albert	Andras	40						"	"	"	Arpasto	Nemyelitke Hung.
															father Istvan Lippai
															Nemyelitke Hung.
															wife Maria Kocsis
															Nemyelitke Hung.
															wife Erzsebet Vasko
															Nemyelitke Hung.
															mother Kasal Vincze
														Monok	Monok Zpl.
															wife Marie Jakab
															Monok Zpl.
															wife Maria Kocsis
															Monok Zpl.
															wife Erzsi Orosz
															Monok Zpl.
															wife Maria Takacs
															Monok Zpl.
															wife Julia Albert
															Arpasto Hung.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 2 February, 1914. 120

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether other person has paid passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Perth Amboy	self	40	No			to Alexander Jablonski 60 Hudson St. Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	good	No		5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Byszewice
2	Pa	New York City	"	25				Cousin Peter Kwiatkowski 1178 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Prowal
3	"	Syracuse	"	200				Cousin A. Jakes 318 Renwick Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tula
4	"	"	husband	—											5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	father	—				uncle							4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—																		
7	N.J.	Bayonne	self	10				Cousin Louis Rubin 1409 E. Ave. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	New York City	"	150				Cousin Max Karlinski 539 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rostan
9	"	"	father	—				uncle							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Basow
10	"	"	"	—											5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	self	14				uncle Izzer L. Lew 72 Barclay St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	25				cousin Shoscie Bolind 167 Hanford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Byalystok
13	N.J.	Newark	—	30				friend Kasimir Jasinski 185 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Sowarow
14	Mass	Boston	"	25				uncle Peter Melkanian 250 Saratoga St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	black	blue	"	"	Teofipol
15	Pa	Forest City	"	25	Yes	1907 1911 Forest City Pa.		cousin Jorgis Bakirmas 608-35 Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Tlebu
16	N.Y.	New York	"	25	No			bro. in l. Peter Gus Stelio 83 Lorr St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kirriogala
17	Pa	New Salem	"	25	Yes	1908 1910 New Salem Pa.		friend Nagel Sarkin New Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agustini
18	N.D.	Knox	"	25	No			friend Felix Zetling Knox N.D.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lobozow
19	N.Y.	New York	"	4	—			cousin Stanislaw Olszak 135 N. 10th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Trastunec
20	Pa	New Salem	"	—	—			friend Wasyl Gorak 57 N. Lovell New Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Mayzau
21	N.Y.	New York	"	36	Yes	1909 1911 Rutshall N.Y.		bro. in l. Frank Ostafijer 2334 Pine New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Lobozow
22	"	"	"	18	No			bro. in l. Sandor Kuba 537 E. 118 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Terayes the
23	N.J.	Carteret	"	34	Yes	1911 Chrome N.J.		bro. in l. Sally Zuffrai Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	"
24	"	Carteret	"	30	No			bro. in l. Hew Astrapen Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	McKeesport	"	30	Yes	1894 McKees Rocks Pa.		father Tanos Tanoz Brackdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	30	"	1907 1909		bro. in l. Tit Yurezko 1178 Thomas St. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Moroh
27	W.Va	Fairmont	"	25	No			friend Gyorg Tanko Farmington W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	28	Yes	1910 Farmington 1913 W.Va.		brother Janos Tanko Farmington W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	25	No			stepbrother	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	Pa	Erie	"	20	Yes	1910 Erie 1913 Pa.		Cousin Morton Lovesky 622-11th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Arpasto

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor H. Dietrich of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Victor H. Dietrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1913,
at Liverpool.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

34—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 1.) Date. The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 2.) Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 3.) Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 4.) Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation in trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Carpenter, shoemaker, stonecutter, blacksmith, engineer, machinist, weaver, tailor, clerk, farmer, servant, painter, mason, miner, laborer, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, trader, gentleman, lady, or other indefinite designation.

A careful distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have. As follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either free or encumbered.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a fixed wage per day, week, or month.

Steamship companies should take full advantage of this provision and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

(Column 5.) Able to read and write.—Column 5 is self-explanatory and the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes when read and wrote; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

(Column 6.) Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which foreign-born is a citizen or subject.

(Column 7.) Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of pure Negroes.

HAITIAN.

"Haitian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided a year, the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be held to be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, immediately, or else.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the length of period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at or in the examination [illegible].

34—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Ferryboat Kaiserin, sailing Kenrick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Zimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock of a race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgar.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ____ sailing from ____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Cripple, Over 16, Under 16, Special Class, In Transit, Returned Ex.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	Istvan	27		m	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Maria [illegible] wife Zsuzsa Deres
2		[illegible]	Ferenz	26		"	"					father Janos Deka
3		[illegible]	Antal	26		"	"					13 Szt Maria Zsuzsa
4		[illegible]	Istvan	40		"	"					wife Julia Magyar
5		[illegible]	Vukosava	22		f	[illegible]		Serbian		Srbod	13 Szt Maria Zsuzsa
6		[illegible]	George	28		m	Farm Lab		Roumanian			wife Julia Kostar
7		[illegible]	Pavel	44		"	"					wife Maria Roman
8		[illegible]	Alexandru	37		"	"					wife Maria Roman
9		Kasgyar	Josefin	41		f	Housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	sister Julia Kostar
10		"	Irma	13		f	none			Slovak		Josa 26 in Hungary
11		"	Bela	10		m						Irma
12		"	Josef	7		"						
13		"	Flon	4		"						
14		Fakubcjansky	Maria	38		f	Cook	yes yes			Lucse	sister Julia Kostar
15		Krajcsovics	Elisabeth	28		f	Housewife				Austria	Lucse
16		Lehman	Janos	31		m	Farm Lab	no no			Hungary	mother Rosch Gelgoczi
17	X	Klein	Gizzella	17		f	Housework	yes yes		Hebrew		wife Lajos Lehman
18		Lipsow	Berl	21		m	Tailor		Russia		Russia	Hungary Hungary
19	X	Zarosdizki	Frieda	21		f	Housework	yes no				father Samuel Klein
20		Kozioza	Hersch	17		m	Tailor	yes yes			Austria	Lucse
21		Lew	Selig	18		m	Tailor				Russia	brother Leon Lipsow
22		Tenkin	Janne	20		f	Cook				Austria	Kobyz Grodno
23		Pawlikowski	Wladislaw	82		m	Farm Lab			Polish		mother Rosa Glasze
24		Rozgonski	Stanislaw	28		"	"	no no				father Lewa Lewa
25		Kohn	Wenzel	39		"	Farm Lab	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tokody Lewa
26		Lesniak	Anna	16		f	Housework	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Josa Tenkin
27		Zicha	Ignacy	16		m	Tailor				Austria	Kobyz Grodno
28		Lewis	Viktoria	30		f	Housework	no no			Austria	mother Rosa Glasze
29		Chroszinska	Helena	17		f	Housework	yes yes			Austria	Kobyz Grodno
30		Kantkiewicz	Josef	12		m	Farm Lab				Austria	mother Rosa Glasze

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2[illegible]

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____, February ____, 1914. 122

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct or if the cash passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Bodrogs Zentmiklos
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Cold	"	"	"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Mich	Detroit						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Orlad
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	blue	"	"	"
6	Pa	Catasauqua						"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	36	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Rajbrod
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Brosgyod
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mecreuzot
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	old	"	"	"	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Marhusfalva
14		Philadelphia		self	360	yes	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kocse
15	Pa	Laramie			22	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Modor
16	Wyo	Laramie			44	yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	brown	"	"	Darudar
17		Medford	yes		65	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kocse
18					23			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	brown	"	Russia	Reczica
19		Nyack			20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Kobryn
20		Nyack			25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	old	blue	"	"	Fidek
21					2			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	"	Sohody
22					300			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	old	brown	"	"	Minsk
23	N.J.	Newark			26	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Rieuska
24	Pa	Chicago	yes		1600	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	old	blue	"	"	Yarotki
25		New York			25			"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	22	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Wadowice
27	Pa	Erie			23			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	old	blue	"	"	Rzeszow
28	N.J.	Elizabeth			20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nedowa
29		Chicago			26			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	old	blue	"	"	"
30		Passaic			39			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tanopol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Dietrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1914,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

34-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry for each person should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be S (single) or M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, professor, engineer, housewife, without occupation, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, clerk, etc. Persons of all ages, including wives and children, should be returned, and every person, whether male or female, should have some occupation assigned.

A distinction should be made between a common and a skilled laborer, regardless of the amount of money he may have in his possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Shoemakers, seamstresses, and others having any distinctive art or trade, and connected with the manufacturing industries of which they are part, should be described as such, and not as laborers.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Answer Y (for yes) and N (for no) in each case. Persons who can read, but not write, should be returned as able to read and not able to write. Persons who cannot read and write, or who can read and write, should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be answered to show the country of which the person named is a native or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scottish, Welsh, Dutch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian or Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Indian (Hindoo), Negro, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other people or race.

Distinguish carefully between race and nationality, and between race and color. For instance, a native of Germany is of the German race; a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic or English race; a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Wales may be of the Welsh or Celtic race; a native of Canada may be of the English, French, Scotch, Irish, German, Indian, or other race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Indian, Negro, or mixed race; a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish, Negro, or mixed race; a native of Haiti may be of the Negro or mixed race; a native of Liberia may be of the Negro or mixed race; a native of Egypt may be of the Hamitic or Negro race; a native of Arabia may be of the Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian or Semitic race; a native of Afghanistan may be of the Afghan or Persian race; a native of Hindustan may be of the Hindu or Persian race; a native of Asia Minor may be of the Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Persian, Hebrew, or Semitic race; a native of Australia may be of the English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh race; a native of Switzerland may be of the German, French, Italian, or Celtic race; a native of Belgium may be of the Flemish, French, or German race; a native of Luxemburg may be of the German or French race; a native of Turkey in Europe may be of the Turkish, Greek, Armenian, Jewish, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, or Croatian race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek, Albanian, or Slavonian race; a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese, Spanish, or Negro race; a native of Spain may be of the Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Negro, Moorish, Gypsy, Celtic, or Jewish race; a native of Africa may be of the Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, Berber, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Arab, Moorish, Egyptian, or mixed race; a native of Russia may be of the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Jewish, Lettish, Georgian, Tartar, Circassian, Bohemian, or Moravian race; a native of Austria-Hungary may be of the German, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Slovenian, Croatian or Dalmatian, Servian, Roumanian, Italian, Jewish, Ruthenian, or Gypsy race; a native of Norway may be of the Norwegian, Lapp, or Finnish race; a native of Sweden may be of the Swedish, Lapp, or Finnish race; a native of Denmark may be of the Danish, Icelandic, Lapp, or Finnish race; a native of Iceland may be of the Icelandic race; a native of the Azores Islands may be of the Portuguese race; a native of the Canary Islands may be of the Spanish race; a native of the Barbadoes Islands may be of the Negro or mixed race; a native of Jamaica may be of the Negro or mixed race; a native of Trinidad may be of the Negro or mixed race; a native of Turkey in Asia may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Jewish, Persian, Hebrew, or Semitic race; a native of Arabia may be of the Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Hindustan may be of the Hindu or Persian race; a native of China may be of the Chinese or Mongolian race; a native of Japan may be of the Japanese or Mongolian race; a native of Korea may be of the Korean or Mongolian race; a native of Central America may be of the Indian, Negro, Spanish, or mixed race; a native of South America may be of the Indian, Negro, Spanish, or mixed race.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should be the country of which the person named is a native or subject.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should indicate as accurately as possible the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or the steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the date of each period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ticket).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other examining officer.

34-33

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Land grantee or resident).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The various localities in Canada, Mexico, Central or South America, and other lands of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, understanding of country of temporary residence, not country of race.

A alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States and country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of friend to whom sent or found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative and final destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 21 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the date of each period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Ticket).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other examining officer.

34-33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the G.S. Graf Kinsfürst sailing Konvoi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University (Munchen), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1914,

at Trieste

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swed...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

V. S. S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing from Bremen, January 24, 1917

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Exempt—) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of United States.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. † Race or People. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gorecky	Nikolaj	30	M M	farm labourer	yes yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Cacow, wife Kata Gorecky Cacow
2			Balcha	Kazika	19	S	servant			Ruthenian	Cietnicezany father Jadruch Balcha Galicia
3			Kiekowiec	Nikolaj	29	M M	farmer labourer	yes yes			Cietnicezany wife Xsenia Kiekowiec Dniestrzyk
4			Frak	Yuchird	28		stove maker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Dniestrzyk wife Zivie Frak Hungary Austro-Russia
5			Janczewski	Michael	33		farmer			Polish	Zaciancki brother Jabel Adzecz Zaszianch, Wilna
6				Wladislawa	20	F	servant				
7			Tukatzier	Chiel	31	M	engineer			Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav wife Lore Tukacier Ekaterinoslav
8			Wizizki	Noah	26		Smith				Bragin father Hotel Wizizki Bragin
9			Szuchin	Simon	24		farm labourer	yes yes		Russian	Irgorow father Daniel Szuchin Irgorow
10			Orzechowski	Wilhelm	35	wd				German	Tomaszowie sogr Friedrich Schmidt Tomaszowie Lublin
11			~~Kopaczak~~	~~Stefan~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~yes yes~~		~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~ Kamionka father Peter Kopaczak Kamionka Galicia
12			Grochowski	Kazimierz	23	M	farm labourer	no no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Stenadowa wife Wiktoria Grochowska Stenadowa
13			Lorenyak	Ferenz	32			yes yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Bodokegy father Miklos Lorenyak Galicia Bodokegy Vas Hungary
14			Csinerak	Joh	19	S	tailor			German	Tersecz mother Tersecz Csinerak Betty
15			Henye	Gyorgy	23	M	II-Weld labourer			Magyar	Kapuvar fath. Andr. Henye Kapuvar Sopron
16			Horsolits	Josef	26						Rabadorosto father Jos. Horsolits Rabadorosto
17			Barsony	Miklos	20	M					Kapuvar wife Terez Barsony Kapuvar Sopron
18			Raacz	Janos	22						Kassa father Sobolya Istvan Sorgo Hungary
ADMITTED 19			Kaminietzka	Golde	45	F	wd	house wife	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Czerkassy cous. Babel Kaplan Czerkassy Tiver Russia
ADMITTED 20				Leib	17	M	S	tailor yes yes			aunt
ADMITTED 21			Kantor	Moische Leib	33	M					mother
22				Chane Elke	25	F		2-858878 wife 4-15-41			wife
23				Burin	5	M	S	2-147429 none no no			gr mother
24				Orej	3						
25				Meier	11			2-518377 9-27-37			
26			Jabrova	Czernia	31	F	M	V-8[illegible]8-19-41-105 wife yes yes			Skutzk father Leib Chaskin Skutzk Minsk
27				Liebe	6		S	none no no			gr f.
28			Talesnyk	Michel	22	M		house wife yes yes			Ladizin father Lipe Geler Ladizin Kam Pod.
29				Etel	2		S	none no no			gr f.
30			Kargmann	Leib	21	M	S	tailor yes yes			Lubar father Jonas Kargmann Lubar Volyn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914. 121

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has funds with which to pay passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Rockland	—	self	25	No			bro Josef Perra 127 Roberdeve Rochemont cousin Tasia Boraczek " "					good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Pavritowice
2	N J	Trenton	yes	"	25	"			39 Caroline st Trenton N J														
3	Pa	Monessen	"	-	30	yes	1907	Monessen Pa	cousin Rosa Prekaric " 1118 8th st Monessen Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pretmieranj
4	N J	New York	"	"	25	No			bro Jacob Farber 444 East 145 st New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lanna
5	O	Toledo	"	"	30	"			broth John Jarmoszyshi 319 - 10 st Niagara Falls bro " " N J							5	7	"	blck	brown	"	Russia	Plungiany
6			"	husb	—	"			broth Adam Tago 3 Seneca st Boston							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kasciauck
7	Mass	Boston	"	self	30	"			sister Rosa Tarnow 344 Osborn st Brooklyn,							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N J	New York	"	"	25	"			cousin Lawry Lawry Maria Sanna Pa							5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Chaterinoslaw
9	Pa	Ellsworth	"	"	30	"			sister Ferdinand Hanus 1526 Washington st Canton							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bragin
10	Ills	Evanston	"	"	25	"			friend Peter Kusan Ills 3333 Hospital st Chicago							5	4	"	old	blue	"	"	Vranov
11		Chicago			25											5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Pintowka
12	N Y	Utica	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Ft Plain N Y	bro Karel Bielanin Box 166, Ivo York Mills, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Vienadowa
13	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	"	20	No			bro Lucas Jarosz 1155 Mechanic st, So Bethlehem							5	3	"	old	blue	"	Hungary	Bodchegy
14	"	Skelton	"	"	30	"			aunt Julia Gabnar Pa 401 Francis st, Skelton							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Horsecz
15	Ind	South Bend	"	"	60	"			bro Sandor Kenye 462 South Bend Ind							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Trapuvar
16	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25	"			cousin John Toth Oh 2725 1/2 Carbon 92 st Cleveland							5	7	"	old	"	"	"	Rohadarosto
17	"	Bellevue	"	"	42	"			bro Pal Thies Bellevue Oh							5	9	"	gray	gray	"	"	Trapuvar
18	"	Mt Pleasant	"	"	18	"			uncle Joe Varga Box 156 Centerville Pa							5	4	"	old	blue	"	"	Trasa
19	N Y	New York	"	"	40	"			daughter Rinde Rammecha 32 Union Square st New York N Y							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Czerkasy
20	"	"	"	mother	—	"			sister														
21	"	"	"	self	14	"			half bro Frantor 338 — 3 112 st N Y C							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	husband	—	"			bro							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	father	—	"			gr father							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	self	10	"			husb Michel Jakov 120 E 11th st, N Y C							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Teutch
27	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father														
28	"	"	"	self	—	"			husb Leib Talesnyk Pa 576 Cleveland st Brooklyn							5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kadizan
29	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father														
30	"	"	"	self	25	"			mother Bro Tarquna #227, 5 ave							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Tuban

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, baker, butcher, cook, painter, carpenter, cabinet maker, blacksmith, moulder, machinist, engraver, weaver, bricklayer, etc., and not simply as engineer, professor, student, laborer, or other indefinite description.

Column 6 (Can read).—Between persons and from 14 years, regardless of the ability to read any language or dialect.

A person who can read some form of writing or printing.

A person who cannot read at all.

Standard for comparison should make like distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks examining the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can write).—Same as column 6 in relation to the ability to write.

Columns 8 and 9 (Nationality).—Nationality means the country of which a person is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as illustrations of the races or peoples to be given in column 8:

Between persons and from countries, regardless of the

Negroes.

Chinese.

Hebrew.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Spanish-American.

West Indian (other than Cuban and Negro).

Spanish-American.

Indian.

Scandinavian.

Stranger.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand or carried should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visits and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ability and nature).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosse Kurfirst sailing Kenrith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Vimmer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1914

at Newport

Immigration Officer

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien sprung and the language they speak. Thus a Irish Celt or Irish Jew shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Jewish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. , Grosser sailing from Bremen Jan 9 1924

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Outside. Under 16. Under 1 year.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Returned to Immigrant Inspector. To Transit. Chargeable to C. Quota.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kalinink	Wasyl	32	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sowosnicki	wife: Katarz. Kalinink, Wowosnicki Gal.
2		Chomiak	Antonia	19	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenie	father: Jurko Chomiak, Lenie,
3		Kissnik	Meer	18	M	S.	tailor	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowygrod	father: Meejr Kissnik, Nowygrod, Lomza, Rus.
4		Feinstein	David	18	M	S.	watch maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielorenje	father: Ellie Feinstein, Bielorenje, Kiew,
5		Czarna	Simon	19	M	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnosselec	Rec moth. Cive Czarna, Krasnosselec Lomza,
6		Kossig	Mendel	36	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grabow	wife: Eidel Kossig, Grabow, Kalisch,
7		Kross	Ester	26	F.	S.	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	father: Chaim Leib Kross, Bialystok, Grodno
8		Friedmann	Gadalri	20	M	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wladiemerz	father: Berian Friedmann, Wladiemerz, Wolhyn
9		Znatonis	Jons	26	M	S.	farm lab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Laiuiai	moth. Kristyna Znatonis, Laiuiai, Kowno
10		Garsenowicz	Tomas	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swedasz	sister: Karjona Garsenowicz, Swedasz, Kowno
S.I. OMITTED		Pinszko	Rozalia	30	F.	Wd.	house wife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Grodzisko	moth. Josefa Lewandowska, Grodzisko Lomza
12		Podolak	Anna	23	F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Czesin	father. Josef Olszewski, Czesin, Lomza
13		Jarzembski	Franz	27	M	S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Labartow	father Blasej Jarzemboski, Labartow Lublin
14		Serbajlo	Fren	17	F.	"	maid sero.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Korlatkelmecz	father. Mikaly Serbajlo, Korlatkelmecz Hung.
15		Helik	Martin	38	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovac	"	Korsamoggod	wife: Anna Helik, Korsamoggorod,
16		Filicsko	Mihaly	27	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesem.	wife: Anna Filicsko, Szepesemmdorent,
17		Lusc	Maria	20	F.	S.	maid sero.	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesmdoard	moth. Maria Lusc, Szepesmdoard,
18		Grunely	Verona	19	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Locse	father. Pal Grunely, Locse,
19		Novotny	Istoan	43	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Iglovaspa- tak	wife: Cecilia Novotny, Iglovaspatak,
20 DEPORTED		Szucsak	Andras	42	M	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Szucsak, Iglovaspatak
21		Szorok	Mihaly	54	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiralyhelmecz	daughter: Julia Szorok, Kiralyhelmecz,
22		"	Julia	50	F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Zelezniuk	Maria	41	F.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lorincvagas	mother: Anna Janocska, Lorincvagas,
24		Folyak	Janos	52	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Harag	wife: Maria Folyak, Harag
25		Kiina	Mihaly	25	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garampeteri	brother. Janos Kiina, Garampeteri,
26		Donovai	Maria	18	F.	"	sew	"	"	"	"	"	Szentjakabfalva	moth. Katarina Donovai, Szentjakabfalva
27		Berakoza	Antal	44	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Garampeteri	sister: Maria Berakoz, Garampeteri,
28		"	Maria	41	F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kosik	Francziska	17	F.	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Susanna Kosik, Garampeteri,
30		Szojak	Maria	23	F.	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gyorgy Szukajda, Garampeteri,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

15. | Arriving at Port of New York, 5 February, 1914. 126

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Phila Pa	broth. i. l. Wasyl Bobinski, Cliftonheights, Back 1, Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia	Nowosmilki
2	N.Y.	Yonkers	—	—	19	no			cous: Andeo Jandzak, 479½ Nepperhamst. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Heine 7/15.
3	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	15	"			fath. Jacob Jacobs, 1253 de Kalb Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Nowigrod
4	-	-	-	-	25	-			brother: J. Feinstein 311 Madisonst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Kiew
5	-	-	-	-	25	-			fath. Jacob Czarno 390 Grandst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	red	"	"	"	Krasnosielec
6	-	-	-	-	25	-			broth. Jol Ruccak, 234 E. 99st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Grabow
7	-	-	-	-	6	-			mother: Chajeled Dwos. 66st. # 329 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
8	-	-	-	-	15	-			cous: Marie Oberstein, 390 Grandst. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Wladimirsky
9	-	Amsterdam	no	-	200	yes	1907	New York	br. i. l. Motiejus Baimus, # 181 Mainst. Newyork.	Amst	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lamiai
10	-	-	-	-	40	no			br. i. l. Jonas Jarounis, 49 Hudson Ave, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Swendasy
11	N.J.	Bayonne City	—	-	25	-			broth. Jharyan Kolanko 25 Edmonton, Province of Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Cergiu
12	Pa.	Beaver Falls	—	-	26	yes	1910	Beaver Falls Pa.	husb: Mikoly Sodisak 610-762 St. Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Czesni
13	Wisc.	Thorpe	S	yes	4	no			agcy: Eduard Sawka, 899 Boxe, Thorpe, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Labartan
14	N.J.	Kearsey	—	-	320	-			broth. John Krabajlo, Kearsey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Korlatkolnecz
15	Pa.	Johnstown	S	yes	20	yes	1908	India	agcy: Martin Kluccar, 5 Hollandst. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Merovamagyorod
16	-	-	-	-	30	-	1906	Fairmont, W. Va.	broth. Andras Filicsko 492 Chestnutst. Klondyke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Szepesemudosb
17	Ch.	Cleveland	S	-	40	no			husb: Klani Danka 2960 E. 84st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesudvar
18	-	Youngstown	S	-	550	-			br. i. l. Stefan Labos, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kocse
19	Pa.	Uniontown	S	-	340	yes	1907	Hunian ktown, Pa.	br. i. l. Chali Szeletko, Alledi, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zlovaszabb
20	-	-	-	-	80	no			br. i. l. Karoly -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
21	N.J.	Chrome	—	-	40	yes	1901	Boston	son: Mihaly Szorok,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Miralyhelmecz
22	-	-	husband	-	80	no			Pa. Chrome, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.J.	Clifton Passaic City	-	self	40	yes	1912	1897 Passaic N.J.	husb: Kajka Zelezny 3 Whitman Raod Passaic,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Korinczvagas
24	N.J.	Bayonne City	—	-	24	-	1906	Bayonne 13 N.J.	son: Andras Polczak,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Harsag
25	N.J.	Newyork	yes	-	90	no			br. i. C. Josef Szojak #35 E. 117 st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Szampeteri
26	Ill.	Chicago	S	-	120	-			br. i. l. Jacz Joski 5330 W. 26 St. Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Szentjakabfalva
27	-	Chicago	S	-	200	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	br. i. C. And. Blaho 21-39 Huronst. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Szampeteri
28	-	-	S	husband	-	-			agcy:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	-	S	self	120	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Newyork	-	-	25	yes	1911	New Yorkz	bngle: Josef Szojak #35 E. 117 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money anyone may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Special attention is called to the fact that this column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Kaiserin sailing Kenwith solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, January 24th 1924

14—215 ¶

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Urban	Janos	43		M.	M.	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zeteny	wife Julia Urban Zeteny Hungary
2										Fustos	Janos	44											bro Luke Fustos Zeteny Hungary
ADMITTED										Dobos	Miklos	Janos	15		S.							Karalyhelmec	father Istvan Dobos Karalyhelmec Hungary
4										Ban	Istvan		43		M.							Kernadnemeti	Sister Juhasz Ida Kernadnemeti Hungary
5										"	Zuza		42		f.	Housewife							sister in law
6										Babinecz	Pal		24		M.	Farm lab.						Domony	wife Erzsebet Babinecz Domony Hungary
7										"	Mihaly		21										brother
8										Lenkey	Istvan		44									Kubor	wife Rozalia Lenkey Kubor Hungary
9										Tamas	Erzsebet		19		f.	Parlor maid						Lelesz	father Jozsef Tamas Lelesz Hungary
10										Topelyas	Janos		32		M.	Farm lab.						Jenreg	wife Emma Topelyas Jenreg Hungary
11										Sikora	Janos		25										wife Katalin Horosz Magyarszas Hungary
12										Horosz	Janos		25									Magyarszas	bro Andras Sikora Lelesz Hungary
13										V. Ilis	Andras		25		S.							Gyula	Gyula Hungary
14										Patnoley	Vincze		42		M.							Korlathelmec	wife Rozalia Patnoley Korlathelmec Hungary
15										Kurucz	Istvan		13		f.	Parlor maid							brother Gyorgy Tatinecz Korlathelmec Hungary
16										Wichalik	Josef		30		M.	M. Farm lab.	Yes	No				Lenarcs	wife Borbala Wichalik Lenarcs Hungary
17										Kisida	Mihaly		25				Yes	Yes				Vigszo	wife Rozsa Kisida Vigszo Hungary
18										Vinnai	Mihaly		39									Gyoro	wife Erzsebet Vinnai Gyoro Hungary
19										Gilman	Janos		40										wife Erzsebet Gilman Gyoro Hungary
20										Nagy	Peter		32									Doge	wife Rozsika Nagy Doge Hungary
21										Kompati	Anna		21		f.	Parlor maid						Nagyszolos	sister Terezia Kompati Nagyszolos Hungary
22										Nagy	Ferenc		24		M.	M. Farm lab.						Lenarcs	wife Borbala Nagy Lenarcs Hungary
23										Gyimothiny	Istvan		48										wife Erzsebet Gyimothiny Lenarcs Hungary
24										Boldizsar	Sandor		35									Bukkszasz	wife Rozsa Boldizsar Bukkszasz Hungary
25										Vadasz	Istvan		33										wife Terezia Vadasz Bukkszasz Hungary
26										Biro	Josef		45		M.							Lelesz	wife Julia Biro Lelesz Hungary
27										"	Erzsebet		17		f.	Parlor maid							brother
28										Kantor	Janos		42		M.	M. Farm lab.						Doge	wife Erzsi Kantor Doge Hungary
29										Mornas	Peter		27										father Janos Mornas Doge Hungary
30										"	Maria		23		f.	Housework							brother

W. J. Macintosh Supt.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914. 5 128

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of -- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Woodbridge	Yes	self	$36	Yes	1910	Chicago	Ill.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld	gray	none	Hungary	Tokaj
2							1910	Woodbridge	Ill.															
3	Ill.	Aurora	Yes		$25	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Cleveland			$25	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kiralyhalmey
5			Finland				1906				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Hernadmoki
6							1910																	
7			Lapp		$25	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8					$22	Yes	1912	Cleveland	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Domony
9					$25	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
10					$25	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hubo
11					$26	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lelesz
12	Penn.	Jeannette			$26	Yes	1911	Cleveland	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Furucz
13	Ill.	Chicago			$35	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Petralio
14	Ill.	Granite City			$25	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Magyarsas
15	Ill.	Carbondale			$25	Yes	1906	Chicago	Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gava
16	Ill.	Madison			$20	Yes	1911	Granite City	Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kistarkalmecs
17		Cantered			$25						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	Penn.	Gallitzin			$30	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Dathany
19		Kingsley			$25	Yes	1910	Gallitzin	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vizslo
20					$30	Yes	1908	Kingsley	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Vencsello
21	Ill.	Joliet			$15						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balsa
22	Penn.	Johnstown			$26						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Doge
23	Ill.	Granite City			$25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagyszollas
24					$24	Yes	1913	Columbus	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Dombsad
25	W. Va.	Grafton			$25	Yes	1907				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lunaros
26					$20		1906				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Bukkaserer
27	Penn.	Youngstown			$60	Yes	1908	Hammond	Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28	Penn.	Bridgeville		self	$30	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Lelesz
29	Ill.	Chicago			$50	Yes	1913	Chicago	Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Finland				1910				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Doge
																		5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
																		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jasper H. Dietrich of the S.S. Cassar Kinfisst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Kleist sailing Kenrick do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Medicinal years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, Hamburg, 24 Mar

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cardex; Pole; Mexican	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Citizen's Refund Certificate	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kantor	Daniel	29		m. m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Doge	wife: Ezyter Kantor Doge
2			Balog	Jozef	29		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. m. Hung. wife: Lili Balog Doge
3			Makowski	Stanislaw	32		" "	" "	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Warez	moth: W. Makowski Warez Galicia
4			Kiselicka	Marya	32		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zakopane	moth: Zig. Wojtasik Zakopane
5			"	Wladyslaw	14		m. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. "
6			Olszowska	Rozalie	21		F.	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jastkowice	uncle: Michal Lisul Jastkowice
7			Matlarz	Julia	31		m.	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Godowa	moth: Katarz Matlarz Godowa,
8			"	Bronislawa	11/12		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. "
9			Wolan	Jozefa	22		F.	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Franzisek Wolan Godowa
10			Zamarska	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Josef Zamarska Godowa
11			Borsuk	Petro	48		m. m.	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kurowice	wife: Anna Borsuk Kurowice
12			Babiak	Dmytro	36		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarz Babiak Kurowice
13			Kornylo	Stefan	29		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Romanow	wife: Paska Kornylo Romanow
14			Sylypczuk	Nastia	24		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liszczanki	fath: Iwan Bolay Kobylowka
15			Hodczak	Dmytro	42		m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Berlska	wife: Teresa Hodczak Berlska
16			Lachman	Josef	16		S.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Boreska	moth: Zosia Lachman Boreska
17			Bojko	Marya	21		F.	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Czerniawa	moth: Helena Bojko Czerniawa
18			Korolyk		18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Jirko Korolyk Czerniawa
19			Zawada	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Stefan Zawada Czerniawa
20			Moskwa	Andrzej	30		m. m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Switnica	wife: Natalka Moskwa Switnica
21			Moskal	Alexander	27		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Torki	wife: Anna Moskal Torki
22			Basarab	Hryn	40		" wd.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko	moth: Anna Basarab Lisko
23			Jaremczuk	Franciszka	20		F. S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	V. Dwor	fath: Sylvester Jaremczuk V. Dwor
24			Maruszczak	Vazia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiazpol	brit: Iwan Czerkowski Kwiazpol
25			Nosal	Dmytro	44		m. m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jaktorow	wife: Marya Nosal Jaktorow
26			Rylink	Kost	33		" "	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	Chmilno	wife: Hanuska Rylink Chmilno
27			Baby	Sabran	30		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Izydlowce	wife: Jawdokia Baby Izydlowce
28			Kohn	Abram	35		" "	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno	wife: Esther Kohn Kolno
29			Izikita	Estera	34		F.	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	K. Hel. mecz	moth: Dios Honor K. Helmecz Hung.
30			Ladowicz	Zygos	26		m. S.	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rozalemy	st. fath: Jonas Konczukis Rozalemy Russ.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 February, 1914. 130

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or of money sent for the purpose by others, or as a result of solicitation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$2	No		Emil Joe Karkuszka 4134 Chasic ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Doge
2	"	"	"	"	30	"																
3	Pa.	Burgettstown	"	"	30	yes	1903 Pittsburg Pa	wife Rose Makowski Burgettstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	10	"	1903 Chicago	bro-in-law: John Pisglicka 527 Armour st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gray	"	Galicia	Warez
5	"	"	"	mother	7	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Zakopane
6	N.J.	Passaic	"	self	19	no		friend: Franz Kavicki 55 7 st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	Elisabethport	"	"	30	yes	1904 Elisabethport N.J.	bro-in-law: Franz Strakacz 200 Elizabeth st Elisabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Jastkowice
8	"	"	"	mother	40	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sodowa
9	"	Newark	"	self	30	"		sister: Anna Kolan 69 Carnegie Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	40	"		cous: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
11	Wy.	New York	"	"	25	"		Cr. i b. Henryka Moskalick 707 E 3 str to Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	12	"		616 Jwan Wziatka Wy 219 E. Houston st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	gray	"	"	Surowice
13	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1911 2 New York	Broth: F. Karnylo 92 Kent ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
14	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	30	no		bro-in-law: Myk Rylypczuk 2725 Commercial ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Romanow
15	Pa.	New-Florence	"	"	25	yes	1909 11	bro: cous: Mc Verchoda New Florence, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Luszczuki
16	"	"	"	"	25	"	1898 Penna. 1907 Florence Pa	friends: Ignacy Syrnyk New Florence, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berlicha
17	Wy.	New York	"	"	30	no		cous: Jewa Zowada 264 6 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Beresha
18	"	"	"	"	30	"		friend: Mc Kozlyetka 455 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Czernawa
19	"	"	"	"	30	"		cous: Fedynz Maryna a B. 7 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa.	Hancock	"	"	20	"		uncle: Mik Maskwa Glen Lyon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	"
21	N.J.	New Jersey	"	"	20	"		bro-in-l: K. Pakowicwin 284 Johnstown Ave, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Smetnica
22	Wy.	Herkimer	yes	"	25	"		Broth: Jwan Kozarak 1304 W. Herkimer Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Torki
23	"	New York	"	"	15	"		uncle: Ant Klimczik 36 Grand st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lisko
24	"	Camden	"	"	30	"		sister: Marya Bakszynski 1150 W. Vernon St. Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nowydwor
25	"	New York	"	"	125	"		bro-in-l: Borodecki 319 Bankers str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Smiatpol
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"		Broth: John Senal 1918 Grand ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Felsterow
27	Wy.	Utica	"	"	27	yes	Wy. 13	Hubbardsville Wy bro: Andrej Bart Hubbardsville Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Chmielno
28	"	New York	"	"	25	no		cous: Be Sanit 206 Bruin str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Szydlowce
29	Pa.	Charleroi	"	"	15	"		bro: James Zakrzewski Charleroi Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gray	"	Russia	Londza
30	Mass	Gardner	"	"	200	yes	1913	friend: Franz Brozyna 15 Lambert st Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kaltschacz
															5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Russia	Rogalewy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (yes) or N (no). Y—Yes (can read and write). N—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—Can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

131

U.S.S. [illegible] sailing from Yokohama Jan. 24th 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 5. February 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Church	Rose						Court of Record Freestater County. Oct. 1. 1900, Green River Wyo	Raleigh, W. Va.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Transport sailing from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the race stock they speak. The race and stock or historical should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew (German).	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen, ____ 1894

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Classes. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Employed. To Transit. Contracted for.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Yasner	Herman	30	m		joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Jews	Russia	Alexanie	wife Tonia Wagris Russia
2			Yasnitzka	Fore	36	f		wife				Hebrew			mother Brora Kramitzky
3			"	Froim	11	m		none							
4			"	Hersch	10	m		none							
5			"	Jane Lee	9	f									
6			Kassastiniak	Antoni	25	m		labor	yes	yes		Polish			mother Tychora Italis Augustiniak
7			Seitzke	Wilhelm	25	m		clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Schlare	father Schlarke Jr. Seitzke Germany
8			Grinfeld	Isaac	21	m		lock smith			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tyitka	father Bernard Grinfeld Hungary
ADMITTED 9			Doczy	Emil	33	m		clerk			11-34058-7-1-42	Magyar		Hebreen	wife Erady Janos Hajdu
ADMITTED 10			"	Vilma	35	f		house wife							
ADMITTED 11			"	Josef	4	m		none	no	no					
ADMITTED 12			"	Rezsö	1½	m					11-35176-1-1-42				
ADMITTED 13			"	Maria	70	f	wd		yes	yes					
14			Wiener	Josef	24	m	s	clerk							mother Wiener Filmosac Hebreen Hajdu
15			Kukoda	Mark	24	m		farm laborer					Hapar		father Sal Kukoda Hapar Josepan
16			Hegedüs	Jendel	25	m									father Josef Hegedüs Hapar Josepan
ADMITTED 17			Habian	Ravente	20	m						Roumanian	Okrhalya		father Habian Fedor Obsalva Seba
18			Teirsch	Herman	32	m	m	joiner				Hebrew	Lose		wife Adele Taitsch Lose Trepes
Med X 19			Tominac	Stipe	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Croatian	Germany	Prussia	mother Mate Tominac Hofnica Croatia
X 20			Thiesler	Frima Fritze	29	f		dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tolaja	father Herer Grossman Tolaja Galicia
917/671 V/L 21			Hagendorfer	Josefa	25	f		maid serv				German	Styria	Fuisteft	father Jos. Hagendorfer Fuisteft Styria
22			Holdorfer	Maria	22	f		[illegible]						Norberg	father Anst. Holdorfer Norberg
23			"	Theresia	19	f							1-4/25326-2/18/43		
24			Ziegel	Anton	25	m		miner						Rajsach	father Tobi Ziegel J. Flach
25			Rindfleisch	Karl	29	m	m	laborer			Russia		Russia	Praski	father Karl Rindfleisch Brichna Block Russia
26			"	Wilhelmine	29	f		house wife	no	no					
27			"	Julius	11	m	s	none							
28			Jabs	Anna	50	f	wd	house wife							sister Pauline Schmiat Brichna Block
29			Krüger	Wanda	17	f	s	maid serv						Kobrowitz	father Fredr. Krüger Kobrowitz Block
30			Flatt	Pauline	20	f			yes	yes				Praski	father Ludwig Flatt Praschki Block

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2111

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 February, 1914.

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	100				sister Emilia Wenzel Mass #15 Lenark st Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Red	Blue	none	Russia	Mowaun
2	Conn	Fairfield	"	"	50				brother Fred Gutzmerka Orchard st Hartford Conn father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Bozlaw
3				mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"
4										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Oh	Cleveland		self	50	yes	1908	Cleveland O	brother Wal Szymanowski 6818 Bathurst ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Wychowa
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100	no			uncle Ernst Kwasny 668 11 ave, New York cons. Franz Kwasny 69 ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tolawe
8					40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lohacs
9	Conn	Bristol	"	"	60				brother John Kuchan 247 Pk 62 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	"	"	"	Debreczen
10				husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11				father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12					—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Red	blue	"	"	"
13				son	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14				self	25				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	"
15		Hastings on Hudson			32				Br. C Geo Taska NY Box 25 Hastings on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szapor
16					50	yes	1913	Hastings on Hudson NY	bro C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Oh	Cleveland	yes		5	no			brother Fabian Fromm 11 W Madison 11896 Cleveland bro C. Arnold Wachsberger NY 575 Boulevard Rockaway Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Okahalya
18	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach			25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszukeles-gonyalva
19	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	yes		26				father Tome Tomlac Camp 4 Gilchrist Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	blue	"	Croatia	Zezavac
20	N.Y.	New York			26				sister Effaja Fiester NY 164/168 E 93 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Debabyce
21	Conn	New Britain			40				aegn Yok. Gombatz Conn 384 Church st New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Styria	Neuhoff
22					25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Red	blue	"	"	Borberg
23					35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	Pa	Luzerne			25	yes	1907	Forkgay Pa	br C Michael Lich 9 42 1709 Chandler st Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	blue	"	Austria	Hoflach
25	Conn	Bristol			20		1902	New York	br C Emil Pastland 47 23 Pratt st Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dyashi
26				husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27				father	40				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28				self	25	yes			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brzchuo
29					24				aegn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Bobrowniki
30					20				bro C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	blue	"	Russia	Piaski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the (Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.) D.D. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dietrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer,

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen 2,2,1924

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. C. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Transit. Coming to Join Father or Husband.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lindt	Ludwig	27		M	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Bacs.	Almas	wife: Margit Strahl, Bacs-Almas, Hung.
2			Hoffacker	Adam	28		M	paperer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Schlosser, "
ADMITTED 3			Babic	Paul	29		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Fanny Babic Croat.
4			Butkaitis	Kasimir	20		M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuan. Russia	Augoun	Rowno Russ.	fath. Tadeus Butkaitis, Augoun, Rowno Russ.
5			Mereika	Franciskas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Kazimiers Mereika,
6			Rimland	Schmul	18		"	tayler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brest	Rowbej, Rowno "
7			Erlich	Noah	38		M	tayler	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Schmul Rimland, Brest, Grodno "
ADMITTED 8			Chilkewicz	Hirsch	28		M	paperer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Cessia Erlich, Brest, Grodno "
ADMITTED 9			-	Sone	wife		F	home wife	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	Mogilew	mother: Rasche Chilkewicz, mother "
ADMITTED 10			Gawinick	Antoni	26		M	farm lab	"	no	"	Polish	"	Sniegocin	wife: Bronisl. Gawinick, Sniegocin, Rock "
11			Grochowski	Franciszek	25		M	wheel wright	yes	yes	"	"	N. J.	Kamionka	wife: Helena Grochowski Kamionka, Suwalki " NON IM
12			Gurski	Antoni	25		S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzydlo	father: Andrej Gurski, Chorzydlo, Suwalki "
13			Nikolic	Branko	23		"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Croatian Montenegro	Bezar	Bezar	father: Spasoja Nikolic, Mont.
14			Braicovic	Pero	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegrien	Nikcic	father: Gjoko Braicovic, Nikcic " NON IM
15			Tomic	Zagos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcis	father: Stojan Tomic, Brcis "
16			Hoog	Josef	36		"	"	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Rula	Rula	wife: Magda Hoog Hung.
17			Kranser	Andras	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rula	wife: Teres Kranser, "
18			Lenhardt	Josef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rula	wife: Eva Lenhardt, "
19			Tilli	"	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rula	wife: Teres Tilli, "
20			Eihardt	Teres	25		D	barber	"	"	"	"	N. J. Ohio	Rula	moth. i. l. Teres Inhof, "
21			Stefani	Katalin	33		Wd	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Gergelyfalva	fath. Martin Ruppelt, Gergelyfalva "
22			Kai	Janos	36		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zsanna Kai, Gergelyfalva "
23			Stefani	Mihaly	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Stefani, Gergelyfalva "
24			"	Maria	28		S.	Wd. cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Michael Gokesch, Gergelyfalva "
25			Liptak	"	21		S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	Slovac	"	Felsokocsem	fath. Janos Liptak, Felsokocsem "
ADMITTED 26			Chradzewski	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karcsava	moth. Maria Chradzewski Karcsava "
ADMITTED 27			Meszko	"	30		M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Anna Benkszar, Karcsava "
28	7/7/31 6 74303 10 6/11/31	4th 440/344	Knszczak	Anna	19		S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Leibicz	brother: Maria Orsonka, Leibicz "
29			Jakub	Janos	31		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	N. J.	Rogajdor	wife: Zuzanna Jakub, Rogajdor "
30			Kuchta	Jozsef	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leibicz	wife: Zofia Kuchta, Leibicz "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S. Arriving at Port of New York, 6 February, 1914. 135

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Granite City		self	$25	No			friend: Valentine Ewing 12 Main, Granite City, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bacs Almas
2	"	"		"	25	"			w. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	blue	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	Newyork		"	25	"			~~Otto Schneider~~ 6 Pitt st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Nemmükk
4	Mass.	Boston		"	10	"			cousin: Antonslozicko 6 Washington st. Lambrig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Ivanno
5	N.Y.	Newyork		"	20	"			cousin: Kaimek Lukaniec, Leibush. 26, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Suffern		"	10	"			uncle: Sam Greenstein Shoemaker, Suffern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Brostekowski
7	N.Y.	Newyork		"	25	"			wife Y. Erlich 44 Courtst. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sarest
9	"	"		"	25	"			w. i. l. A. Kinkem, H. Ludlowst. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew
9	"	"	husband	"																		
10	"	"	self	"	17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa.	Erie		"	10	1903	Pa.		cousin: Wladysl. Gurgow- 533 E. 150st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	old	blue	"	"	Suezocem
12		Kanticoke		"	10	1913	Bend		uncle: Alex. Rutkinski, 336 E. 15 St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kamenka
13	Minn.	Eveleth		"	25				w. i. l. Karim Draba 450 Hillst. Kanticoke,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	"	"	"	Moczydlo
14	N.Y.	Newyork		"	10	1905	Slavic		friend: Milutin Backovic 302, Eveleth, Minn;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	Lazo
15	"	"		"	40	1908	Rev. Bulk,		friend: Milan Komovich 620 E. 187st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vitsic
16	Pa.	Phila		"	25	1907	12 Kont. Phila,		friend: Milan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Previs
17	Ill.	Chicago		"	25	1909	13 Pa. Chicago		wife. Stefan Koog 1617 Bodinest. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Phila
18	"	"		"	25	1909	Ill.		wife. Peter Kramer, 956 Garfield ave, Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	old	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	25	1908	12 "		w. i. l. Peter Kazer, 715 W. Superiorst. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	25	1907	11 "		w. i. l. husb: Adam Erhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
21	O.	Cleveland		"	25	1903	13 "		115 Ontario st. Chicago, Ill. cousin: Joh. Kutter,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	25	1905	Slavon,		1977 W. 75 St. Cleveland, O. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	blue	"	"	Gergelyfalva
23	Pa.	Sharon		"	25	1902	to Pa.		broth. Joh. Stefanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	25	1905	05 "		Box 117, N. Sharon, Pa. cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	old	blue	"	"	"
25		Olyphant		"	40				st. broth. John Greskovich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	Pa.	Mt. Carmel		"	10				127 Locustst. Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	old	"	"	"	Felsocsesny
27	"	"		"	10				sist. George Chradshinski, 720 Adamsst. Mt. Carmel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Starcsava
28		Connellsville		"	28				husb: Majk Jezarki Pa. 246 E. 7 St. Mt. Carmel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Warren		"	24	1907	Warren		wife. Antosa Orsonka 1st. 82, Devenning Pa. agn: Val Zatranski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	old	blue	"	"	Lewicz
30	N.J.	Passaic		"	24	1906	Pa. 5 Sister		326 1/2 Ringgold. Warren, Pa. wife John Ruchta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kisgajdas
						1910	Pa.		66 Roseevelt Road, Garfield Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	"	"	"	Kelsoz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter M. Diebrich, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Walter M. Diebrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S. Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Caesar, Sailing from Bremen, 24 Jan 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Transit. Cuban. Colin. Myer. Passport. In Transit. Contract Labor Office.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krupitz	Gloria	24		F	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lakos	Lakos	Janka Eva Apl Hungary
2			Jurzil		3		M	none								Uncle U.S.
3			Peter		1/2			3-214706-4/8/11								
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 February, 1914. 137

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Citizen			himself		1907	New York	Husband, Yanil Urquet McAdoo, Ga.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	Wld	Blue	None	Hungary	Makos
2				mother's		born		father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4									"	"	"	"	"	"								
5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1917,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914

at Newyork

E Nyeton

Immigration Officer

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, Jan. 24th 1924

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contiguous Ter. & Islands	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Bosko	Mihaly	37		M.	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csacza	wife Julia Bosko Csacza Hung.	NON IMM
2			Stroka	Josef	37											sons Josef Stroka Csacza Hung.	
3			Kapolka	Maria	17		f.	S.	maid	Sav.					Lubica	father Josef Kapolka Lubica Hung.	
4			Bodi	Irma	25											father Imre Bodi Lubica Hung.	
5			Mikso	Zofia	21			M.	housewife				Magyar		Botfalva	father Gabr. Karoly Botfalva Hung.	
6			Boncser	Daniel	28		M.	M.	farm lab.						Kabolcs	wife Rozs Boncser Kabolcs Hung.	
7			Nagy	Jozsef	24										Botfalva	wife Anna Nagy Botfalva Hung.	
8			Kovacs	Janos	34										Hung. Tarnocz	wife Maria Kovacs Tarnocz Hung.	
9			Nagy	Jozsef	38										Szegany	wife Eszter Nagy Szegany Hung.	
10			Toth	Julia	17		f.	S.	maid	Serv.					Botfalva	father Istvan Toth Botfalva Hung.	
11			Takacs	Andras	39		M.	M.	farm lab.						Csobad	wife Anna Takacs Csobad Hung.	NON IMM
12	V.L. 431 316		Luteran	Jozsef	34											wife Elisa Luteran Csobad Hung.	
13			Mayoros	Barna	25			S.							Nimacsics	mother Rozsa Mayoros Nimacsics Hung.	
14			Szabo	Peter	31			M.							M. Decse	wife Klarkel Szabo M. Decse Hung.	
15			Ricziki	Anna	30		f.	M.	housewife				Slovak		Karcsava	brother Mihaly Pikonyak Karcsava Hung.	
16			"	Mihaly	11		M.	S.	none	No	No					gr. mother	
17			"	Maria	9		f.										
18			"	Erzsebet	4												
19			"	Anna	3												
20	X		Jankowski	Maria	25		M.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Palakofalva	father Janos Szakats Palakofalva Hung.	
21	X		"	Maria	4		f.	S.	none	No	No					gr. father	
22	X		"	Anna	3												
23			Milasinovic	Djuro	25		M.	S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegr.	Montenegro	Peric	father Blazo Milasinovic Peric Montenegro	
24			Mitrovic	Simo	30					No	No				Ozrnica	father Blazo Mitrovic Ozrnica Montenegro	
25			Gvorovic	Teodor	34		M.			Yes	Yes				Zuta	wife Dragana Gvorovic Zuta Montenegro	
26			Urban	Josef	40							Austria	Polish	Galicja	Mlodow	wife Katarzyna Urban Zyrgan Galicja	
27			Stec	Maria	29		f.	M.	housewife						Harklowa	brother Wojciech Stec Siolnica Hungary	
28			"	Anna	5		f.	S.	none	No	No					uncle	
29			Wiackowska	Zofia	19				maid	Serv.	Yes				Mikoprzod	father Piotr Wiackowski Mikoprzod Galicia	
30	X	P-6/59455 7-22-36	Wrasnicka	Karolina	24		f.	M.	housewife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stryjowka	wife Anna Wrasnicka Stryjowka Galicia	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 February, 1914. 139

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.J. Jersey City	self	—	self	32 Yes	1913 Rochester	friend Mark Graf, 136 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Csacza
	2	" "	"	—	"	38 "	1909 during visit	friend Mathias Podlak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"
	3	Ny New-York	"	—	"	24 Yes	1912	136 Pine St. Jersey City N.J. Sister Teresa Kapelec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	red	blue	"	"	Prislapos
	4	" "	"	—	"	26 "		347 W. 142 St. New York Ny Cousin Maria Winkler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lesicz
	5	N.J. Passaic	"	—	"	12 Yes	1911 New York Ny	236 E. 89 St. New York Ny husband Wm Mikesz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Botfalva
	6	" Jersey City	"	—	"	24 Yes		249 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	"	"	"	Thusococs
	7	" Port Lambay	"	—	"	20 Yes	1911 Port Lambay N.J.	brother Simon Nagy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ordarna
	8	" "	"	—	"	24 "	1908 1911	brother Mike Kovacs 344 Zapel St. Port Lambay N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Toketerebes
	9	Conn Bridgeport	"	—	"	25 Yes		h.f. Istvan Csaki 499 Atlantic Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	blue	"	"	Denecsa
	10	Pa Philad	"	—	"	28 "		h.f. Istvan Toth 906 Hood St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Botfalva
GRANT ALIEN	11	" Kingston	"	—	"	40 Yes	1912 Beatty 1913 Pa	h.f. Janos Szabo 435 Coopt St. Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Csobat
	12	" Galeton	"	—	"	36 "	1908 Galeton 1907 Pa.	cousin Peter Andreas 1506 25 St Galeton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	13	N. Oxford Furnace	"	—	"	30 Yes		uncle Istan Varga 1884 87 Oxford Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	gray	"	"	Imaszecs
	14	Ch Niles	"	—	"	24 Yes	1912 1912	Niles cousin Preston Zoll Ch. 427 Main St. Niles Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mt. Decse
	15	Pa Mt Carmel	"	—	"	26 Yes	1910 Mt Carmel 1912 Laurel	husband Eug. Pirlesky 338 Plum St. Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Karcsawa
	16	" "	mother	—	"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	" "	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	" "	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	" "	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Uniontown	self	—	self	65 "		husband Thos Tankosh Uledi Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	"	"	"	Palakopalu
	21	" "	mother	—	"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	22	" "	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Ny New York	self	20	self	20 Yes	1907 Temple 1912 Nov.	friend Wilhelm Plagovic 629 E. 137 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	gray	"	Montenegro	Brevis
	24	" "	No	—	"	35 Yes		friend Spasa Petrovic 629 E. 137 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Ozrnice
	25	" "	No	—	"	25 Yes	1907 Temple 1912 Nov.	friend Milos Gavrilovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	red	gray	"	"	Zupa
	26	Conn New Britain	"	—	"	26 "	1907 Johns 1910 Hart.	uncle Nikolay Mrdeg 227 Market St. New Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Vlodow
	27	Ind E. Chicago	Hunk	30	"	Yes		husband Wasiliy Stec 4936 York Ave E. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	red	blue	"	"	Karklowo
	28	" "	mother	—	"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	N.J. Newark	self	24	"	—		cousin Katarzyna Kolek 27 Prince St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	N.J. Newark	self	30	No	—		h.f. Tomasz Kaminek 270 Hamberton St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Stryjowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master M. Eichrich, (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Eichrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nodality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Gross Kurfürst sailing Hamburg to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which such persons sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or kind shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen, January 24 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					X	X			Jurczyk	Franciszek	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Iwla	wife Rozalia Jurczyk Iwla Galicia
X 2									Zuk	Kateryna	18		F	single woman	servant	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Zolozwa	father Isacy Zuk Zolozwa "
3									Welhacz	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolayca	mother Wasyly Welhacz Dolayca "
4									Minko	Ivan	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Storzowice	wife Anna Minko Storzowice "
X 5									Boberska	Marya	18		F	single woman	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Dolczyca	father Michal Boberski Dolczyca "
6									Smetana	Stefan	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klotow	wife Zofia Smetana Klotow "
7									Karatchoff	Angel	25		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Kanak	wife Krezia Karatchoff Kranah Hungary
8									Toptcheff	Ivan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Toptcheva Skenda Turkey
9									Karatchoff	Ivan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Karatchoff Kanak Hungary
10									"	Anastasia	23		F	single woman	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "
X 11									Tarlo	Izchok	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	father Jariel Tarlo Zitomir Volhy Russia
12									Pacwa	Franciszek	26		"	"	clerk	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	"	father Stanislaw Pacwa Warschau "
13									Raicevic	Milan	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cerinici	mother Zora Raicevic Crijevici Montenegro
14									Gorrovic	Pero	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Stretzya Gorrovic Crijevici "
15									Minskovic	Andrya	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praga	father Ivan Minskovic Praga "
16									Stanlovic	Milikho	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Slaveka Stanlovic Praga "
17									Segal	Aron	21		"	"	cellar maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorzel	father Blaphel Segal Chorzelin Plock Russia
18									Stargolis	Chaje	21		F	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Chudain	father Schaende Stargolis Ingegu Volhy "
19									Getzin	Mischel	19		M	"	waschmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Iwan	father Sabloma Getzin Iwan "
20									Brasilowski	Zanbel	35		"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	wife Ester Brasilowska Alexandria Cherson "
21									"	Mariem	21		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " " " "
22									Wrobles	Benjamin	44		M	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Brestowica	wife Sorah Wrobles Brestowica Grodno "
ADMITTED 23									Levin	Isisel	55		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lnowsk	wife Binche Levin Lnowsk Cherijagor "
24									Ribakoff	Hirsch	17		"	"	Shaylor	"	"	"	"	"	Zwirsk	father Abram Ribakoff Zwirsk Cherigobr "
25									Fridmann	Josel	20		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Jerowitz	father Israel Fridmann Jerowitz Minsk "
26									Rudman	Lisik	44		"	"	Hotrader	"	"	"	"	"	Kulcayn	brother Abram Rudman Kulcayn Volhy "
27									"	Beile	44		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
28									"	Birk	17		M	S	cellar	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " " " "
29									"	Henie Laide	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
30									"	Zadia	8		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 2 February, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See also No. 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Portage	No	self	24	No			brother Lewel Jurcay 129 Box Portage Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia	Zwla
2	"	Perth	"	"	20	"			friend Jana Rzepchinal 67 Washington st Timbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lobowra
3	Pa	Scranton	Yes	"	25	"			friend Veri Bgeur 117 113 Rivers st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dolezyca
4	"	West Fenton	"	"	25	"			cogn Michael Stelaniak 105 Boge West Fenton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Mrozowice
5	"	Perth Timbor	"	"	24	"			cogn Jana Sawka 67 Washington st Perth Timbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Dolezyca
6	Pa	Shamokin	"	"	25	Yes	1915	Shenandoah Pa	brother Jo Smejnart 1 Shamokin st Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hopan
7	Md	Balto	"	"	38	No	18		friend Anton Joshor 642 Bolitt st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Honok
8	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother Johan Gergyow 2143 Baren st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	91	"			friend Anton Joschkow 1812 Bolitt st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	husb	—	"																	
11	Pa	New York	"	self	15	"			brother M. Taylor 1701 Gates Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	30	"			cousin Hezekiah Demkabki 73 E 116th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia	Zitomir
13	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend Lorica Surazbrjic 624 E. 139 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Warshau
14	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1908/12	Seattle Alaska	friend Radivoj Vukalovic 767 E. 31 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue	"	Montenegro	Dronici
15	"	"	"	"	25	No			friend Marko Vasilovic 1620 E. 137 st Cotsboris & a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Praga
17	Conn	New Haven	"	"	25	"			uncle Sam Herzely 853 Grand ave New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"			cousin Stephan Zielemiewicz 116 Belgrade st Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Chaorel
19	Pa	New York	"	"	25	"			uncle A Keller 120 Delancey st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chrudzin
20	"	"	"	"	50	"			coming to Slavatchai 223 E. 10 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marsh
21	"	"	"	husb	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria
22	Conn	Middletown	"	self	25	"			brother Leib Wonbels 69 Belage st Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	New York	"	"	25	"			brother Jeff F. Barbin 762 Stone Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brostowica
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle Benjamin Rabkoff 233 E 21 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gray	"	"	Snowsk
25	"	"	"	"	20	"			coming Thomas Jabinsky 1877 Pretora Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26	Mass	Boston	"	"	1000	Yes	1901/6	Boston Mass	acq Jacob Glaks 141 Chestnut st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jorawitz
27	"	"	"	husb	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kilczyn
28	"	"	"	father	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the D.D. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name in full and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, Tuesday, 24th

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Rosenzweig Rachel		23		F.								
2	Brill	Isaac	2-868041 - 11/3/41 - 505 - ~~11-005~~ (C.L.205 4-21-42)										
3	Fornicks	Wolf	21		M.	cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowo,	mother Hane Rosenzweig Ostrowo, Russ.
4		Resie	21		F.	tailor	yes	yes				Bialostok	father Isaac Brill Bialostok Grodno
5		Leib	45		M.							Lowza	brother Moses Fornicks Lowza, "
6		Feige	40		F.								brother-in-law
7		Gerschon	18		M.								uncle
8		Raschke	5-42874										
9		Fossel	7-187240, 1-8-42										
10		Meische	7-15491										
11		Frimcze	15-7520-12-29-30										
12		Abram	8-13531 4/19/37										
13		Mendel	7-										
14		Rachcie	~~8-9-207~~ 8-75047-40-11.12.37										
15		Gabriel	7-										
16	Smolenty	Marya	7 6										
17	Romaniak	Anna	20		F.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galbato	father Andras Smolenty Galbato Hung.
18	Csepiha	"	44			sew							father Gyorgy Romaniak Galbato "
19			19										father Andras Csepiha Vegpetri "
20	Kancz	Borbala	17								Vegpetri		father Adam Kancz Bakonysag, B. Sag, "
21	~~Schmiess~~	~~Anna, Elisab~~	~~44~~						~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dreisch~~	~~uncle Heinr Schmiess Dreisch, Russ~~
22	Mariskas	Joan	44	M.	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tulka	wife Maria Mariskas Tulka, B.M. Hung
23	"	Josif	15										mother
24	Osztojin	Zanasija	45		M.		yes	yes		Servian		Bocsar	wife Emilja Osztojin Bocsar, "
25	Fleckenstein	Stefan	31							German		B. Talmas	father M. Fleckenstein B. Talmas, B.H.
26	"	Katalin	31		F.	house wife							father-in-law
27	"	Josef	13		M.	none							gr. father
28	Kucmyda	Stefan	25			farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pinski	father Fedio Kucmyda Pinski Gal.
29	Bystrzycki	Piotr	30				yes	yes		Polish		Bystrzyca	wife Anna Bystrzycki Bystrzyca
30	Adamczyk	Josefa	7		F.								father S. Adamczyk Radom, Russ.
	Ehman	Christian	42	M.	M.	smith				German		Rypin	wife Pauline Ehman Rypin, Plock

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Jos C

Brosnahan Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 February, 1914.

143

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no														
2	N.Y.	Paterson			25															
3	N.J.	New York	yes		275															
4	"	"	"	husband	"															
5	"	"	"	father	"															
6	"	"	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"	"	"															
8	"	"	"	"	"															
9	"	"	"	"	"															
10	"	"	"	"	"															
11	"	"	"	"	"															
12	"	"	"	"	"															
13	"	"	"	"	"															
14	"	"	"	"	"															
15	"	"	"	"	"															
16	N.J.	Bayonne City	"	"	30	no														
17	"	"	—	"	34	"														
18	"	"	"	"	20	"														
19	Pa.	Pholnixville	yes	"	30	"														
20	N.D.	Kocdax	"	"	25	"														
21	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	father	25	100														
22	"	"	"	father	"	"														
23	Pa.	Chicago	"	self	25	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.												
24	Ill.	Granite City	"	"	100	no														
25	"	"	"	husband	"	"														
26	"	"	"	father	"	"														
27	Pa.	Altoona	"	self	30	"														
28	"	Hazleton	"	"	50	yes	1907 12	Chicago Ill.												
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	no														
30	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	25	yes	1911 3	Jersey City N.J.												

Groth: B. Rosenzweig
182 Clinton str. New York
cous: Celia Bazer
56 Cliff str. Paterson. N.J.
cous: Morris Cohen
235 Madison str. New York City

uncle:

Groth: Andr. Smolensy
431 N. 23. str. Bayonne City N.J.
acqu: " " " " "
uncle: George Fedors
83. C. D. str. " "
uncle: V. Wolfinger
13. Walnut str. Phoenixville
father: Geo. Schmessa
302 16. Olsen N.D.
acqu: Janos Lezo
567 N. Carl str. Ind.
" Polis, Ind.

Groth: Louis Berbakov
Germanton Ave. Philad. Pa.
friend: Balint Kevin
3002 99 Granite City, Ill.

Groth: Semko Finowyda
Wood Pa.
acqu: Fedrzej Tyleker
Ill. N. Klamberg 67 Hazleton
cous: T. Sedlakowski
179 C. 129 str. New York
acqu: Wlad. Nicholski
225 Hamilt str. Jersey City N.J.

1	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ostrowo						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Bialostok						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Lomza						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"														
11	"	"	"	"	"	"														
12	"	"	"	"	"	"														
13	"	"	"	"	"	"														
14	"	"	"	"	"	"														
15	"	"	"	"	"	"														
16	"	"	"	"	"	"														
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Galboto						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vegpatri						
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bakonyszaz						
21	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Tulha						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bocsar						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Bucsalmas						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	dark	"	Galicia	Russki						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	"	Bystrzyca						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Radom						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Rypin						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 19 17,
at Newyork

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914

at Newyork

P. Hinton.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident (Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) Republic France. In Transit. Citizen Dep. Colony.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bakmann Herman	26	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife, Mrs Bertha Bakmann, Libau, Kurland
2		Abakowitz Beni	30		M	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Rivkie Abakowitz, Libau, Kurland
3		" Rachlia	27		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jasenowo, "
4		" Esiel	43		M	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, "
5		" Jakob	22	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "
6		Libowitz Rivke	20	F	S	tailor	4-2769-10-8 41-404		"	"	"	"	father, Nathan Libowitz, Libau, Kurland
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 145

Arriving at Port of New York, on February, 1914

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			New York									No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Krivoye
2			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blod	"	"	"	"
4			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saxon
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Dietrich, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dietrich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914,
at Newyork.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hinmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Fürst sailing thence with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Vinmer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst Bremen, January 24th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Japan; Other foreign countries. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit; Other than In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Weskin	Mikolaj	34		M.	M. farmlab	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthen	Galicia	Pukow	wife: Koska Waskino Pukow P. Rohatyn, Galicia.
2		Kavorys	Fedko	26		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Mikola Kavorys Pukow P. Rohatyn, Galicia.
3		Waskiw	Semko	31		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Doska Waskiw Pukow P. Rohatyn, Galicia.
4		Matuszak	Wasyl	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kandria Matuszak Pukow P. Rohatyn, Galicia.
5		Danylak	Iwan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Toerka Danilak Pukow P. Rohatyn, Galicia.
6		Tyczkowski	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kandria Tyczkowski Pukow P. Rohatyn, Galicia
7		Gelza	Dmytro	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow	wife: Koska Gibka Cracow, Galicia
8		Iwaj	Meilech	18		S.	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mielec	father: Gelas Iwaj Mielec, Galicia.
9		Lindenman	Saul	24		M.	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tarnowgrod	wife: Golda Lindenman Tarnowgrod, Russia
X 10		Weisfeld	Majem	17		S.	F. S. tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leibish Weisfeld Tarnowgrod, Russia
11		Franta	Josef	22		M.	turner	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Olesna	father: Josef Franta Olesna, Bohemian
12		Hanstei	Nikolaj	17		"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Byeral	father: Hakim Hanski Byeral, Volh. Gub. Russia.
13		Lynda	Iwan	42		M.	"	"	"	Galicia	Ruthen	Galicia	Bohatkivce	wife: Iwan Lynda Rohatkivce, Galicia
X 14		Kruk	Anastasya	24		F.	M. housewife	"	"	Lith.	Polish	"	Przemysl	mother: Verka Anna Przemysl, Galicia
X 15		"	Stanislaw	3		M.	S. none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandson.
16		Lemeruk	Michal	29		M.	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozulna	wife, Lemeruk Kat Rozulna "
17		Sobolowska	Fania	16		F.	S. farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Skorodne	mother Sobolowska K. Skorodne, "
18		Tomić	Maria	27		F.	M. housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Csevor	father Polgar and Celarec, Hung.
19		"	Ettel	6		F.	S. none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
20		"	Anna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
~~21~~		~~Reiter~~	~~Julius~~	~~23~~		~~M.~~	~~S. farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Adolfowa~~	~~father Reiter Alex Adolfowa, Russia~~
~~22~~		~~Laguart~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~" none~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~uncle " " " " "~~
~~23~~		~~"~~	~~Augusto~~	~~11~~		~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " " " "~~
24		Vas	Istvan	36		M.	M. farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Segeny	wife. Vas Iwana Segeny, Hungary
~~25~~	transferred to vicard cabin	~~Fost~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~17~~		~~F.~~	~~S. servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Tyarmale~~	~~father Fost Jacob Tyarmale, "~~
26		Damits	Stefan	40		M.	M. farmlab	none	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szadek	wife. Damits Anna Szadek, Hungary
27		Kandracs	Erzsebet	33		F.	M. housewife	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Slavlinka	father Veres Imre Slavlinka "
28		"	Istvan	13		M.	S. none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
X 29		"	Anna	11		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
X 30		"	Erzsebet	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

5-83048-1/11/39-SS

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ( )

Edward Brownlow Director

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

17 14. [redacted] riving at Port of New York, February, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	20 yrs	yes	1907	Rochester	brother: Sauker Mekzin 69 Chimney str. Rochester N.Y.
2	"	"	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	br. in l. Chowan Ryczuka 4 Wagner Pl. Rochester, N.Y.
3	"	"	"	"	25 "	—	—	—	br. in l. Feodor Cwiruk 130 Otisco str. Rochester, N.Y.
4	"	"	"	"	25 "	—	—	—	br. Peter Rusuka 41 Lowell str. Rochester N.Y.
5	"	"	"	"	25 "	—	—	—	br. in l. Teodor Rekuske 41 Lowell str. Rochester, N.Y.
6	"	"	"	"	25 "	—	—	—	br. in l. Krumko Antonick 1 Wagner Pl. Rochester N.Y.
7	"	Stapleton	no	"	26 "	—	—	—	mother: Wasyl Geba 176 Hakonsen str. Stapleton, N.Y.
8	"	Woodhaven	"	"	12 "	—	—	—	fr. M. Gittinger 86 Forest Road Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.
9	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25 "	—	—	—	brother: Leib Lindenbaum 93-865 Lott str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	"	New York	"	"	25 "	—	—	—	uncle: Herush Krajcar 198 Attorney str. New York
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	22 "	—	—	—	br. in l. Frank Bystricky 1280 Ogeren ave Cleveland Ohio
12	Vt.	Orleans	"	"	20 "	—	—	—	br. in l. Abram Lipitza Peterson Borough 231 Box Orleans Vt.
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	10 "	—	—	—	br. Wojciech Damluk 4 Avenue Pr 69 Clinton str. New York
14	Pa	Gallitzin		husband					husband Kruck Fatin Gallitzin, Pa
15	"	"	"	father	"				father.
16	N.J.	Jersey City	"	brother	35 "				brother Kenczuck Lech 110 Mercer st. Jers City N.J.
17	Pa	Bear Creek	"	father	12 "				father Sobolonska K Bear Creek Pa
18	Tech	Vyandotte	"	husband	Yes				husband Pomic Zito 406 st. 3. Vyandotte Kans
19	"	"	"	father	"				father
20	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Ill	Chicago	"	aunt	26 "				aunt Lugowski Anna 1304 Jefferson st. Chicago Ill
22	"	"	"	mother	"				mother
23	"	"	"	"	"				
24	N.J.	Jers City	yes	bro'l	25 no				bro'l. Jeketa Zetra 57 Wayne st. Jers City N.J.
25	N.Y.	New York	"	cousin	"				cousin Keller Mike 1689 ave I, New York
26	N.J.	Carteret	yes	bro'l	6 no				bro'l. Surma Stefi Carteret, N.J.
27	Pa	Smithfield	"	husband	"				husband Kaudracs Jan Smithfield, Pa
28	"	"	"	father	"				father
29	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	"	"	"				

No on List.	19 Can read (yes or no) whether over 16 years of age and not otherwise incapacitated, if required by law, to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Pukow
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cherzze
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Mielec
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	brown	"	Russia	Tarnowgrod
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Olesna
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Byczal
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rokathowce
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Rosulna
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Thorodne
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Cravor
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld	brown	none	Hungary	Gegony
27	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld	brown	none	Hungary	Izadok
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Claszlirka
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the D.D. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dietrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pattern, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kimmer, Surgeon of the G.L. Grosse Kurfürst sailing thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirdteens years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munchen university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kimmer

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at Newyork

Wyeth

Immigration Officer

11 (25)

S. 148

Feb 5 1914

Actual
5-16, 1 bt
5-7 Tot
6051
3 Tr
3 bl

Reversal
5-7 3, 1 bt
5-7 F 1 to C

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or lineal stock should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst — Bremen — January 24 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Csupa	Andrasne	25		F	M	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Petakfalu	mother Hamarcsin Jula Petakfalu, Hungary
2	Szymonski	Stanislaw	42		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grodzisko	wife. Szymonska Franciszka, Gal
3	"	Michal	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. " " "
4	Chemij	Alexander	49		M	M	farmlab	none	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Medyn	pat.gd Kubka And. Medyn, Galicia
5	"	Alexandra	31		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. " " "
6	Petri	Imre	53		M	Wd	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Diosig	mother Petri Imre Nagykaroly, Hungary
7	Tolnai	Josefine	54		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diosig	daughter Kalocsa Ad Nagykaroly, "
8	Vuku	Maria	24		M	M	1798 servant	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szekelyi	pat.gd Vuku Mihn Totfalu, "
9	Lehenyi	Zuzanna	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Jelsovacska	father Lehenyi Istan Jelsovacska, "
10	Golian	Janos	47		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Jelsőkörnye	wife Golian Maria Felsőkörnye, "
11	Ruszinko	Anna	25		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Alsoladacs	father Ruszinko Mic Alsoladacs "
12	"	Johann	5		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
13	"	Anna	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14	"	Vasil	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
15	Müller	Adolf	31		M	Wd	cooper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Argeng	mother: Müller Paul Argenau, Posen, Germany
16	Trzybyto	Hedwig	17		F	S	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlec	father: Johann Trzybyto, Siedlec, Posen, Germany
17	Stechuch	Barbara	17		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Strageva	father: Tomasz Piecuch Strageva Gal.
18	Platt	Heinrich	22		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wehden	father: Wilhelm Platt Wehden, Germany
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
EXPORTED
EXPORTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 February, 1914. 149

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practising polygamous principles or belonging to any organization or society teaching the practice of polygamy or other unlawful practices.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wa	Cowlwood	S.	husband	20 no			husband. Caspa Rudi Box 38, Cowlwood, Wa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Salahofalu
2	R7	Lousdale	S.	friend	25 "			Expects to join Jamroz Teof Lousdale, R 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Grodrisho
3	"	"	S.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	Pa	Lebanon	S.	son in l.	14 yes 1907			son in l. Zbryk Leon Lebanon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Medyn
5	"	"	S.	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	Oh	Elyria	S.	son	8 "			son. Sierka Ladis 388 Tulsan Elyria	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarkad
7	"	"	S.	son in l.	16 "			son in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Diosszeg
8	Mich	Detroit	S.	husband	1 "			husband. Unku Leon 275 Franklin Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Koholari
9	Pa	Webster	S.	bro in l.	25 "			bro in l. Petrus Andr Webster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felsamandi
10	"	Vinaber	S.	son in l.	6 yes 1907	Stephen		son in l. Rendar Ivo Vinaber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Felsohöcsony
11	"	New Boston	S.	husband	25 no			husband Remenuk Ivo New Boston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Alsolodacs
12	"	"	S.	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	S.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Karlstadt	S.	sec	30 "			cousin: Mueller Karl 13 N. Karlstadt, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Asparg
16	Pa	Laverville	no	uncle	25 "			uncle Josef Wodan Laverville, Pa 16 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Strelbo
17	Me	Waterville	yes	self	25 "			brother Marcin Vincenty 113 Hill St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Potrazeva
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	12 "			friend: Nicolaus Kreiss 647 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Wehdon
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hasler A. Dietrich of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in or in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name to whom delivered, if any; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST (N.G.I.Line) arrived January 5, 1914., 191 , M., , from

150

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1:05							
1	Gaver, Emilia	2	10		1	To brother							
2	Weisfeld, Marjam	26	10		1	" uncle							
3	Silber, Ester	3	29		1	" tel $							
4	Bodanes, Lea Feige	3	25		1	" uncle							
5	Gorecky, Mikolai	12	1		1	" b-i-l							
6	Lippai, Maria	13	12		1	" b-i-l							
7	Kowerko, Jawdocha	1	2	xxxxxxxx	1	" husband							
8	Kobyluczcyk, Marya	3	11		1	" sister							
9	Ignatowicz, Marya	3	10		1	" sister							
10	Nemeth, Rachela	2	20		1	" tel $							
11	Solowej, Mojlich	1	9		1	" tel $							
12	Charkow, Tekla	3	5		1	" sister							
13	Kapolka, Maria	2	2		1	" sister							
14	Willinger, Amalia	9	4		1	" uncle							
15	Korniks, Wolf & 11 ch.	22	-		12	" await wife mother in hosp							
16	Truszko, Rosalia	13	11		1	" brother							
17	Gembicka, Anna	8	2		1	" sister							
18	Danylok, Jewdocha	3	1		1	" father							
19	Josnowska, Julia & ch	1	20	1	1	" tel $							
20	Bodi, Irma	20	4		1	" cousin							
21	Vuku, Maria	27	8		1	" tel $							
22	Klein, Gisella	11	7		1	" uncle							
23	Boja, Paulina	2	8		1	" brother							
24	Schendoewitz, Rochel	1	26		1	" b-i-l							
25	Rosenzweig, Rochel	22	-		1	" brother							
26	Tymczak, Justyna	2	12		1	" tel $							
27	Lemczuk, Karolina	5	20		1	" brother							
28	Kacura, Juza Juza	-	13		1	" brother							
29	Dominac, Stipe	17	19		1	" mother							
30	Gross, Ester	13	7		1	" mother							

GROSSER KURFURST FEB 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gro Kurfurst arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:50						
31	Korbut, Anna	3	3		1	To sister							
32	Sawada, Anna	15	19		1	" in d ade.							
33	Malesryk, Ruchel & ch	12	28		2	" husband							
34	Korolyk, Marya	18	18		1	" cousin							
35	Fussbaum, Ruchel & 2 ch	2	1		3	" husband							
36	Escherowa, Rivke	9	21		1	" brother							
37	Kaczela, Karolina	5	27		1	" sister							
38	Plodzick, Josefa	9	26		1	" sister							
39	Silberman, Scheindel	x3	23		1	" uncle							
40	Szritzer, Aniela	10	19		1	" cousin							
41	Furosdizke, Friede	11	19		1	" b-i-l							
42	Olszowska, Rozalia	15	6		1	" friend							
43	Kandracs, Erzebet & 3 ch	26	-		4	" husband							
44	Grega, Zusanna	4	10		1	" tel $							
45	Slavik, Yaga	2	5		1	" sister							
46	Krewus, Klementyna	8	4		1	" cousin							
47	Millenska, Maria	10	1		1	" b-i-l							
48	Boberska, Marya	21	8		1	" med exm							
49	Jaremczuk, Fran.a	15	23		1	" uncle							
50	Gerus, Marya	3	9		1	" husband							
51	Jelski, Feige	5	8		1	" sister							
52	Czewerdo, Paulina	8	14		1	" cousin							
53	Hodozak, Dmytro	15	15		1	" med exm							
54	Owiek, Zofia	3	30		1	" children							
55	Adamczyk, Josefa	22	29		1	" cousin							
56	Yadlowska Mag'da an												
57	Orliwska, Helena	2	6		2	" brother							
58	Bruderek, Ma ch	1	13		2	" tel $							
59	Lande, Sine	1	27		1	" uncle							
60	Yabrova, Freine & ch	12	26		2	" husband							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gro Kurfurst arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... J. 152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHA By Inspector	DISCHA Date	DISCHA Tr.	MEALS		
												Dinner	Supper
						2107							
61	Weiss, Blima	1	29		1	to parents	Clara de Hirsch Home	Bel	11	3[15]	6	6	
62	Prokop, Alex.	1	30		1	" tel ?	Jacht Scott "Baker & Chesterton	A	6	3[30]	/	/	/
63	Minkus, Merke	10	11		1	" uncle	[illegible]	J	7	1	2	2	2
64	Balog, Anna & 2 ch	4	12		3	" tel ?	8 Rue Hautefeuille Epicerie Fr	J	7	2[10]	6	6	6
65	Joselowitz, Mochel	1	7		1	" g-father	Go with bro Jennie Steinway 3 Blkyn	J	—	2[30]			
66	Tarlo, Itzok &	21	11		1	" brothers	Bro [illegible]	J	—	2[30]			
67	Maklik, Erzsebet	24	7		1	" brother	Bro [illegible] Box 326 Kenoleumville Penn	Bel	7	10[40]	2	1	2
68	Miesler, Drume	17	20		1	" sister	Sis Famil # 466 E 6 St Rest	J	6	11[10]	1	—	1
69	Janczewska Agata & daughter	1	18		2	" tel #	Bro Com Jan Sig 14 Niagara Buffalo Hes	D	7	1[15]	11	2	24
70	Lojko, Marya	15	17		1	" cousin	Flavenec Wm	J	7	2[25]	2	2	2
71	Szojak, Maria	18	30		1	" husband	Joust Josef # 42 E 7th St Rest	Bel	6	4[25]	1	—	1
72	Tomczewska Marianna	1	12		1	" tel ?	Bel Bro Dominik Tomczewski 433 974 Bedford	D	7	2[30]	2	2	2
73	Pokidaniec, Marya	3	2		1	" sister	Sis Clemente Grabowski 72 Nelson	Bel	5	3[25]			
74	Gleser, Selde	3	26		1	" cousin	[illegible]	Bel	5	3[30]			
75	Schmidt, Bronia	2	29		1	" med exm.	Sis Ludwicka Galecka 28 Greenwich St	A	6	2[25]	1	1	1
76	Krasnicka, Karolina	29	30		1	" b-i-l	Sis Wm Szczepkowski Newark 270 Henderson St	J	6	11	1	—	1
77	Friedman, Gedalie	18	4		1	" cousin	Bro Hirsch Sternik 27 Monroe St	Bel	6	4[40]	1	—	1
78	Federowicz, Anna	3	5		1	" med.exm.	Cousin Wm Kwiatkowski 106 Madison St	J	10	6[45]	5	5	5
79	Semerowski, Mariana	1	17		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 14 Ave C Bayonne N J	J	6	10[40]	1	—	1
80	Lutkaitis, Kasimir	16	4		1	" med exm.	Bro to Cousin Chalanis Wrazeck- 3 Kleyn	B	10	1[20]	5	5	5
81	Krom, Claje & 2 ch	1	27		3	" husband	Joust Leizer 3 Kleyn St	J	—	3			
82	Jankowski, Maria & 3	1	20		3	" med exm	Bro Wm Jones, Bayonne St, Hoboken N J	D	7	3[30]	6	6	6
83	Fried, Meier	4	22		1	" cousin	Cous Wm & Mo Kowisch 3 Kleyn St	J	6	0	0[20]	1	—
84	Mehringer, Rosa	1	1		1	" med exm	Bro Adolf Elizabeth 331 Washington DC Rest	Bel	6	11[35]	1	—	1
85	Kruk, Antonina Wilson	23	-		1	" husband	Wife Kruk Jan Box 59 Fallstown Penn	D	7	11[45]	2	2	2
86	Kruk, Katerina	21	2		1	" med exm.	Bro Wm Kruk Washington St, Hoboken N J	Bel	9	11[40]	4	3	4
87	Kmoz Bertha	22	14	1		2/6/14 12[30] PM	Sister (called) Uncle Wm Wolfinger 13 Belmont Morristown	D	7	1[55]	1	2	1
88													
89													
90													

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

GAL S. S. "GROSSER KURFURST" N.G.L. arrived 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , from 153

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	1	WASSERBOCH, Perl	1	2-3	2	lpc II Cabin 1;		Morton											2/5 48 M 3 45								— 2 —
11m		(child)" , Godel																									
28f	2	Baer, Beile	6	24	1	lpc II Cabin 1;		Pearsall																			11 12 11
26m	3	Rogorski, Kazimir	5	19	1	lpc		Smith																			11 12 11
26m	4	Baterunas, Bronislaw	10	16	1	lpc	12;50	Donovan											2/6 17 Pa 1 50								1 2 1
11m	5	Sydor, Michal	5	28	1	lpc, under 16	1;	Smith											2/6 11 Jas 1145								1 1 1
15f	6	Abkowicz, Golda	3	27	1	lpc under 16	1;10	Flannery											2/7 40 Mcg 2 20								4 5 4
26m	7	Gawinick, Antoni	18	10	1	lpc	1;05	Dyckes.											2/7 143 C 1 55								3 3 2
29m	8	Babic, Paul	18	3	1	lpc	1;	"											2/6 13 J 1 20								1 2 1
15m	9	Dobos, Miklos	14	3	1	under16	1;10	Macintosh											2/8 109 M. 12 40								3 4 3
19m	10	Lukowiczim, Franciskus	5	18	1	lpc	1;15	Smith											2/6 9 Jas 1140								1 1 1
20m	11	Habian, Rawente,	17	17	1	lpc	1;10	Bock.											2/13 113 B 10 10								8 8 8
21m	12	Bergart, Simon	1	8	1	lpc	1;15	Fitzgerald											2/7 42 Mon 4								2 3 2
22m	13	Raskin, Hirsch-	10	7	1	lpc	1;30	Donovan.											2/5 33 M 4								— 1 —
55m	14	Lewin, Jossel	21	3	1	lpc	1;30	Smit .											2/8 177 Jas 10 55								3 3 3
29m	15	Gonikstok, Jankel	1	6	1	lpc	1;25	Fitzg.											2/1 151 B 10 10								2 2 2
25m	16	Zaricki, Israel	3	24	1	lpc	1;20	Flannery.											2/5 13 M 4 05								— 1 —
7f	17	Szucka, Stanislawa				lpc	1;20	Smith.											2/9 137 K 1 45								4 5 4
21f	18	Czeropska, Bronislawa	5	13	1	lpc	1;30	Smith.	2/9 186 C										2/8 130 Lor 2 10								8 9 8
15f	19	Ohradzenszki, Maria	18	26/27-2		lpc	1;40	Dyckes.	2/6 61 Mon										2/9 139 K 1 50								8 8 8
30f		Meszko, MAria																									
21m	20	Mekler, Sruel	5	7	1	lpc	1;40	Smith											2/7 89 Mon 3 50								2 2 2
17f	21	Podala, Anastazya	8	15	1	lpc	1;35	Dyckes.											2/6 22 Pa 2 30								1 1 1
55m	22	Kovics, Mihaly, son	2	18/19-2		lpc	1;34	Biaggio	2/9 30 Lark										2/10 17 Jas 2/9 25 Pa 10								12 10 12
10m		" Istvan																									
18f	23	Zapor, Katarzyna,	3	18/19-2		lpc	1;30	Flannery											2/6 18 Pa 1 40								2 4 2
8f		(sis.)" Lycza																									
16m	24	Zakarias, Panos	4	8&9-2		lpc	1;50	Macintosh											2/6 21 F 1 00								2 2 2
14m		(Brother)", Andras.																									
25f	25	Grochowska, Helena	10	2	1	lpc	1;50	Donovan.	2/9 15 Lark										2/13 95 F 10 20								8 7 8

30

Orchard 1 21 Tenis

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

GA[illegible] S. S. "GROSSER KURFURST" N.G.L. arrived 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	26	CHILKEWICZ, Hirsch	18	8/9-2		lpc	1;50	DYCKMS.							2/8 65 grd 4											16 16 16	
22f		" Sone																									
53m	27	Petri, Imre	27	67	2	lpc	2;	Zamosh																		10 10 10	
54f		Tolnai, Julia (Int.Wfe).																									
44m	28	Epstein, Hirsch	3	28	1	lpc	155	Flannery							2/6 16 m 4[illegible]												
37f	29	Hecsko, Katarzyna,	3	12/1302		lpc	1;45	"							2/6 16 gr 3[illegible]											2 2 2	
6f		(child)", "																									
45f	30	Kamnintzka, Gode	12	19/20-2		lpc	2;	Piaggio							2/6 33 gr 3											2 2 2	
17m		" Leib																									
22m	31	Rosenberg, Schloime	9	25	1	lpc	2;	Forster.							2/5-57 m 4 20												
22m	32	Katt, Heinrich	22	18	1	lpc	1;45	Zamosh							2/5-51 m 4												
24m	33	Boltin, Asriel	1	25	1	lpc	1;45	Fitzgerald.							2/4 166 B 11[illegible]											2 1 2	
12 1/2f	34	Szanto, Rose	2	26	1	under 16, LPC214		Piaggio							2/6 12 M 3[illegible]											1 — 1	
33m	35	Kantor, Moische	12	21/25-5		lpc	2;20	Piaggio							2/6 17 gr 34											5 5 5	
25f		(wife)", Chane																									
5m		(children), Ruvin																									
3m		, Orsej																									
11/12m		, Miser																									
28m	36	Sikora, Janos	14	11	1	lpc,phd-cert.	2;30	Macintosh																			
20f	37	Pawski, Valeria	5	6	1	lpc	2;30	Smith.																			
31m	38	Muller, Adolf	27	15	1	cc	2;30	Zamosh																			
58m	39	Rosenblatt, Naftale	3	21/22-2		lpc,phd-cert.	2;30	Flannery							2/5 49 M 32[illegible]												
16m		(son) " , Dawid																									
18f	40	Szczerba, Franciszka	3	20	1	lpc	2;40	Flannery							2/6 19 gr												
19f	41	Bardinska, Zofia, child	2	22/23	2	lpc,phdCert.	2;45	Piaggio							2/6 25 jas M[illegible]											2 2 2	
6/12f		" Janina																									
17m	42	Goliesz, Janos	27	10	1	lpc,phd-cert.	3;	Zamosh																			
33m	43	Doczy, Emil, wife, children	17	9/13-5		lpc,phd-cert.	2;50	Bock.							2/4 [illegible]											10 10 10	
35f		" Wilma																									
4m		" Josef																									
1m		" Dezso																									
70f		" Maria																									

Ch Kirkeart 2/13 Tonic

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

GAL S. S. "GROSSER KURFURST", N.G.L. *arrived* 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , *from* L 155

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	44 Gleser, Selde	3	26	1	1pc, assisted 2;15 Behlert.								2/6	40 K	950								1	1	
30f	45 Druszko Rozalia	13	11		1pc S.I. 2/6/14 10am	Johnson	2/6	199	Jus				2/19	85	B	1030							13	13	13
42m	46 Jurecsak Andras	13	20		1 from Hosp. 2/6/14 12pm	Schwartz														2/6/14	S.S. W		10	11	10
187	47 Minkus Merke	10	11		1 ort SI 2/1/14 1pm	Johnson																	9	10	9
45m	48 Kornik Wolf	22	3-3/15				2/11	94	B				2/3	1	HGS	1125							24	24	24
18m	" Leib																								
17f	" Tauge																								
15m	" Gerson																								
11m	" Josel																								
13f	" Raskke																								
9m	" Meroche																								
7f	" Trunce																								
6m	" Abram																								
5m	" Mendel																								
2f	" Rachel																								
1m	" Gabriel																								
33m	49 Woytink Rose	15	26		1pc 2 from Hosp 2/14/14 2pm	Schwartz														2/14/14	S.S. W		5	5	5
37f	50 Kornike Bessie				1pc from Hosp 2/24/14 1pm	Bark							2/24	119	he	155							2	2	2
12days	" infant Chas				"																				

Gr Kurfurst 7/5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, V F PARKER, Surgeon of the US POTSDAM, Indian Friends, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

US Potsdam V.F. Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1914

at Potsdam N.Y.

Feb 5 — 14

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

Last Class	4	4	2	7	—	1	cl	3	4	7			
Same Class	4	4	99	107	1	2	4	99	4	103			
Same Class													

actual

3	4	7
95	4	99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 24, 1914.

11—5116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zolles	Jan	22		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bloemendaal	Father J. C. Zolles. Bloemendaal. Holland.	Ga	Savannah.
2	van Harle	Bertha	38		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Scheveningen	Gentlemenlaan 15	husband, Mr. P. M. v. Harle, Scheveningen	Ala	Birmingham
3	— " —	Frances	4		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. — " —	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2
1

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—5116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. F 157

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], February 5th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more yes	no		Savannah Ga	9 E. Bates's sister 8 W. 37th St. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	yes	husband.	"	"		citizen before marriage	brother Mr. Gelders, 16th Ave, Bessel St., Birmingham, small	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Baden
3	no	father	no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Holland	Haarlem
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [redacted] POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 14

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer January 21, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1914

S. 158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Terry	Alfred H.	38		M	Knoxville Tenn. November 29th 1875		Bridgeport Conn.
2	"	Marian W.	30		M	Concord N.H. October 30th 1883.		" "
3	Holbrook	Johanna	74		W	Oldenburg Ill July 4th 1870		1557 Logan Denver Colorado
4	Loyer	Mary H	40		W	Chicago Ill May 2nd 1874		" " "
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
23								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 24th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1914

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Bobansky~~	~~Stanislaus~~	~~21~~	~~4~~	~~M~~			~~Brooklyn Sup Ct N.Y. 1st Cert 15th Brooklyn N~~	
2	Nicolai	Gerrit D.	44	4	M	M	Oct 15. 1896 State N.Y. Oneida Co.	Great Falls Montana	
3	de ... ier	Elle	45	4	M	M		1904. Orange City District Court Sta Iowa	Maurice, Iowa
4	Braun	August	46	5	M	S		New London Com. Court of common please 3 October 1903.	Mistick Com.
5	"	Norman	6	5	"	"	Torrington com. January 4 1908		" "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

Braun f Dec

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the "Ss POTSDAM", living therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. F. Parker. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 14

at Grand Haven

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, January 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Transportation in Lieu of Debit	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sckeif	Josef	24		m	s	machanic	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Weinheim	wife: Rebeka Sckeif Bergstrasse Nr. Gottlieb Seka U.S. Weiner
2			Seige	Gotthelf	22		m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	"	"	Feuerbern	Zoerheim-Dillsheim, Baden Germany father: Wilhelm Fischer
3			Fischer	Friedrich Hans	21		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allbingermeisen Auerbach, Amt Durlach sister: Mrs. Hickels
4			Swaagt	Hendrik	26		m	s	iron lab	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	38 Leidschestraat A'dam father: P.C. Woudenk
5			Visscher	Francisca Catharina Maria	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Prinsen Oranje Str A'dam father: Mr. W. Clant
6			Clant	Hermen Hermanus	25		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	70 Koestraatlaan 70 The Hague father: David Danzinger
7			Ecsath	Stephen	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kiskola	Grandfather: Papa of Kiskola
8			— " —	Lajos	24		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: — mother: Marie Barth
9			Barth	Indore	6		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	german	"	Nagysaroslak	Nagysaroslak C Vas Hungary
10			Sanda	Katharina	14		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Wesely Moravia	friend: Heni Vakolnik 20 Kreissengasse 3 Stair 3 Vienna
11			Kedarik	Zindel	46		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zaisjik	cousin: Valmar Schachner Zaisjik Galicia
12			Sirp	Felde	22		f	s	housework	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mogilev	mother: Beile Sirn Mogilev, Gub. Gorod Russia
13			Mularch	Sore	28		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Lodz	father: Jankel Markonis Rodz Russia Piotr Gub
14			"	Schlomme	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father: — mother: Rose Tauber
15			Tauber	Joseph	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lublin	Lublin, Gub Lublin Russia
16			Aronowicz	Theresia	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife: Freida Aronowicz Rodz Gub Piotr Russia
17			Levit	Bessie	19		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	friend: N. Wrechtman Odessa Russia
18			Kaczire	Chaje	22		f	m				"	"	"	Kogelica	father: Hersel Hoffman Kogelica Gouvernau Russia
19			—" —	Kali	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: — —" — —" —
20			"	Gedalje	8		m	s				"	"	"	"	—" — —" —
21			"	Jeracker	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	—" — —" —
22			Dreifuss	Hesie	55		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rzeszow	sister: Mrs Klein Rzeszow Gal Austria
23			—" —	Sorel	52		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: —"— aunt:
24			—" —	Anna	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mr H. J. Disenga
25			Disenga	Herman	29		m	m	upholsterer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Veendam	Veendam Groningen Holland
26			—"	Hillechien	30		f	m	housework					"	"	father in law: —"
27			—"	Klaas	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father: —" father: H. Spitz
28			Spitz	Tony	40		m	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaandam	7 Ruselenburg Zaandam
29			Blei	Hendrik	24		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	sister: Mrs d. Blei 180 Grote Houtstraat Haarlem
30			Kluit	Theunis	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Sioux Center	mother: widow Hanten Bennekom Holland

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 5th, 1914 161

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	no	no	—	brother: Mr Hoesch Sr. 165 E New York 113 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Hohenau a/Kamp Bohemia
2	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	no	yes	1907	aunt: Mrs Rosanne Eberle 3475 Boulevard Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blonde	br	"	Germany	Dittstein, Baden Pforzheim
3	N.J.	Newark	no	"	no	no	—	cousin: Albert Eberle 12 E. South 15th Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	misses left forefinger	"	Auerbach
4	Cal	Fruto	yes	"	no	yes	1906-13	to earlier residence: San Francisco Cal friend: Sig Broadway San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
5	wife	Liberty Grove Illinois	"	"	no	no	—	friend: Mr Zeckner 7811 Wentworth Ave Liberty Grove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Co.	Washington	yes	"	no	yes	—	friend: Mr Hans Ward Cushy Lilly Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alsen
7	N.Y.	New York	husband	to	us	1905-06	N York	husband: Paul Karath 2186 9th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black br	"	"	Hungary	Miskola
8	"	—"—	father	"	no	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde blue	"	"	"	—	—
9	Pa	Northampton	no	self	no	no	—	father: Paul Karth uncle Sq. Northampton Pa aunt: Josefin Suzy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Nagysarodak Hungary
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	no	"	—	526 Ohio Street Buffalo NY brother in law: H.L. Hawke	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br	"	Austria	Wessely
11	N.Y.	New York	sister	self	—	—	—	110-112 1 Street New York sister: Chave Schaechnek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisjik
12	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	yes	—	83 Cherry Street Brooklyn NY husband: Abel Schaechnek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Rogilen
13	N.J.	Paterson	husband	"	no	no	—	102 Governor St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black br	"	"	"	Lodz
14	"	"	father	"	no	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	cousin	self	no	no	—	cousin Alex Bronstein 6 Goulter St 310-312 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Belgitsj
16	"	"	"	son	no	no	—	cousin J Shulman 1868 2nd Street N.Y. NY son: Abraham Levitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Eglosden Latvia
17	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	no	—	983 Broadway Brooklyn NY husband: Blondche Levitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Kaminska Russia
18	"	New York	husband	"	no	no	—	758 Orange Ave New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Rogilic
19	"	"	father	"	no	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	son	"	no	"	—	son: Max Deicfuss 56 Columbia St NY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey blue	"	"	Austria	Reindlern
23	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Rassaw
24	"	"	brother	"	no	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	—"—
25	Mich	Gr Rapids	yes	self	yes	"	—	friend: Mr J. Boeckwalter Grand Rapids Kent Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Veendam
26	"	"	—	husband	no	"	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	father	no	"	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1912-13	Detroit Michigan former address 451 Seymour Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Haandam
29	N.Y.	New York	—	self	yes	no	—	steerage ship: Von Uruguay Ind 11 Haildienst New York going home: Sioux Co Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem
30	Iowa	Sioux Center	yes	"	money	1902-13	Sioux Co Ia	Haarlem Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Ede

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 04

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Pre Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, Saint Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1917

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

162

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 24, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. citizens. Diplomats. Tourist. Cripple. Over. Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount. Refunded.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cossman	Esias									Brother: Nick Cossman
DEPORTED 2			Kossman	Benc									Lemitkow Fod
3			Kalmanowitsch										Sophie Isobakof
4			— " —	Sofia									Father: Esias Cossman
5			— " —	Vladimir									grandfather — " —
6			Hoffman	Selman									Father: Moische Hoffman
7			Hoffman	Moische									Mother: Perache Hoffman
8	VL 639/907		Fischman	Yankel									Father: Michael Fischman
9			Szpand	Sore									Uncle Moische Stern
10			Simmandle	Leon									Father: Bernhard Simmandle
11			— " —	Taube									Mother-in-law: — " —
12			— " —	Cecilia									Grandfather: — " —
13			Fie	Isidor									Father: Friedrich Frey
14			Fürschuck	Jonek									Father: Chaje Garfinkel
15			Garfenkel	Rosa									Brody.
16			Weissmann	Abel									Father: Michel Chwallowsky
17			Chwalowsky	Joseph									Father: Chaia Glakzan
18			Simon	Simon									Father: Mosi Antal
19			Mahi	Liebet									Father: Bench Kohen
20			Kohen	Esther									Father: Isaak Kinder
21			Birnbaum	Meyer									Father: M. Bakale
22			Kinder	Moses									Friend: E. Rosenberg
23			Bakale	Aron									Father: Chane Kaplan
24			Finkle	Moische									Father: Cornelius Boersen
25			— " —	Isac									Mother: Beimers
26			Kaplan	David									Father: Banke Beimers
27			v. Mullekom	Frank									Father: Jacob Parochie Zoll
28			Beimers	Pytle									Father: Jacob Parochie Zoll
29			— " —	Paulan									Father: Michel Chwallowsky
30			van Esbeck	Daniel									Father: Mosi Antal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—608

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *February 5th, 1914*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. York	self	Yes									good		5	2	fair	lt.	blue	none	Russia	Kalvin Pod.
2	N. York	father	"									"		5	4	"	Chest.	blue	none	Russia	Pinograd.
3	Phila. Pa.	son	"									"		5	2	"	Black	brown	none	Russia	Chotyn
4	"	father	"									"		4	8	"	Chest.	blue	none	Russia	Chotyn
5	"	father	"									"		5	5	"	Chest.	blue	none	Russia	Chotyn
6	"	father	"									"		5	5	"	Chest.	blue	none	Russia	Rundja
7	"	brother	"									"		5	1	"	Chest.	blue	Cut on back	Russia	Rundja
8	N. Y.	uncle	"									"		5	5	"	Chest.	blue	none	Russia	Dvinsk
9	N. Y.	self	"									"		5	6	"	Chest.	blue	none	Russia	Mozdok
10	N. Y.	self	"									"		5	5	"	Chest.	blue	none	Russia	Brzezany
11	"	father	"									"		5	6	"	Chest.	blue	none	Russia	Kolin
12	"	father	"									"		5	4	"	Chest.	blue	none	Galicia	Lipcki
13	N. Hoboken	self	"									"		5	3	"	Chest.	blue	none	Russia	Radzivanje
14	Mich. Detroit	self	"									"		5	3	"	Chest.	blue	none	Austria	Brody
15	N. Brooklyn	self	"									"		5	2	"	Chest.	blue	none	Austria	"
16	N. N.Y.	brother	"									"		5	8	"	"	"	none	Russia	Belz Pos.
17	N. Newark	cousin	"									"		5	2	"	Head	blue	none	Russia	Wilkomirska
18	N. N.Y.	husband	"									"		4	0	"	Black	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
19	Ill. Chicago	brother	"									"		5	5	"	Chest.	brown	none	Hungry	Erzabezel
20	N. Brooklyn	brother	"									"		5	6	"	"	"	none	Russia	Rechulow
21	N. Y.	brother	"	25 yrs	194	194 Chic.						"		5	8	"	Chest.	blue	none	Austria	Kala
22	N. Y.	self	"	25 yrs								"		5	8	"	Chest.	blue	none	Austria	Zbarak
23	Ill. Chicago	"	"	22 yrs	194	194 Chic.						"		5	7	"	"	"	none	Austria	Brzez.
24	N. Y.	son	"	20 yrs								"		5	9	"	Light	blue	none	Russia	Gerbowa
25	N. Y.																				
26	Mass. Springfield	brother	"	40 yrs								"		5	6	"	Light	blue	"	Russia	Gerbowa
27	Miss. Bayonne	self	"	40 yrs	1000	193 Buffalo						"		5	9	"	Head	blue	none	Holland	Stephen
28	Iowa Maurice	self	"	none yet	1003	101 Iowa						"		5	2	"	"	"	none	Holland	Anna Paul
29	"	self	"	married								"		5	3	"	Head	blue	none	Holland	Anna Paul
30	N. Rochester	self	"	none								"		5	4	"	Black	blue	none	Russia	Friedeberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in completed years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the extent of land owned, cultivated, or hired.

Persons who have no occupation, as wives or children, or who live on their means, should be returned as such.

Laborers, as the word is usually understood, include those who work for others, as a rule, for stated wages.

Skilled workers of all kinds should be carefully described, and correctness should be insisted upon, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks having in personal charge the preparation of such manifests.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry to be made in the first division should be read and write, No. No one should be returned as "can read" who cannot read and write, or "can write" who cannot write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a native subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people, as such, to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" or "Bavarian," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Parisian" or "Provencal," etc. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, see instructions at head of columns 9 and 10, observed.

RACES.

The races [illegible] are: the Caucasian people and Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negroes [illegible] natives of the peninsula of Africa, West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible] America [illegible] natives of the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CROATIAN (SLAVIC).

Croatian [illegible] relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in column 9 coupled with the intention of remaining according as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless. Length of actual residence is given. The entry in column 10 should show the country, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, intended, etc.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to intended residence and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or families, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period if years and place as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the S.S. POTSDAM, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker. M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 24th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	British.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Non-Immigrant Class.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Bladenstein	Egbert E	25			x		clerk	yes		England	~~English~~ Dutch	England	London	sister A. Bladenstein Molenstraat 32 Enschede.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] *, Febreary 5th, 1914*

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years passed at years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	Father A. Blydenstein 68 Pape Ave Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hollands	Lone Ker.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. VAN WALRAVEN
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [Age].—The return of age in months should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 2 [Sex].—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 [Married or single].—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, rented, or worked.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness shown in the lists, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at ports.

Column 5 [Can read and write].—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 [Nationality].—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should name the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much].—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year, if possible, if exact, and place (as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 [Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. C. [illegible]

List 5.

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker. M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 24th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Returning to Cuba.	Returning to Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Canadian Settler & Other Exempt.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Steeland	Henri	30		m.	s.	gardening	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Sister in law: J. Rens Brussels Rue J. Smeboom 86.
2										"	Hortense	26		f.	m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: J. Rens Brussels Rue Ceinturonde.
3										Bubenga	Hanno	30		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vlimarsum	mother: Sjorg. Vlimarsum
4										Van der Post	Andries Petrus	23		m.	s.	student	"	"	England	"	"	Wageningen	father: G. W. H. v. d. Post, Philippolis, Orange Hydstaat South Africa
5										Kiemsma	Joke	31		f.	m.	farmer	"	"	Holland	"	"	Vlimarsum	brother: Gerlt Kiemsma Vlimarsum
6										Kuskowsky	Rudolf	36		m.	m.	baking	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawono	mother in law Nic nicowska Pawona.
7										"	Amela	17		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hengans	
8										Blits	Juda	16		m.	s.	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: Sara Blits, Nieuwe Prinsengracht 24 Amsterdam
9										van den Berg	Albert	19		m.	s.	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Driel	father: Gerrit v. d. Berg. Driel
10										Van Rijn	Auguste	23		m.	s.	engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich.	brother: Dennis Corn. van Rijn Grand Rapids Mich.
11										van der Pol	Bernard	31		m.	m.	plumber & gasfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. v. d. Pol. Heerenveen
12										"	Jantje	29		f.	m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law "
13										"	Dora	7		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
14										"	Dirk	3		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " mother: C. de Jong Purmerend.
15										Kelderhuis	Grietje	42		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: T. Coenen Gr. Rapids Mich.
16										Van Rijn	Charles	22		m.	s.	architect	23-79167-1/30/40	"	"	"	"	"	mother: J. Rietkerk.
17										Rietkerk	Maria Alida	16		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Leiderdorp	mother: Leiderdorp
18										"	Willem	20		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "
19										Rijnsburger	Pieter	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden	father: Teunis Rijnsburger, Leiden
20										Chevallier	Carel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oegstgeest	mother: J. Chevallier, Rijnsburgerweg 17 Oegstgeest
21										Beker	Dirk	36		m.	m.	baker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Albany, Ne	wife: Hanna Beker 83 Kleiberg Laan Utrecht Den Haag
22										Verploeg	Antonia	23		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Zuid Beijerland	father: G. Verploeg.
23										Bokhoven	Hermanus	34		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zuid Beijerland	mother: Wed. Bokhoven Zuid
24										Patterson	Johanna	30		f.	m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wickerzee	husband: Rev. H. K. Patterson Wickert, Ill.
25										"	Elsa	12		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "
26										"	John	6		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: "
27										"	Henry	2		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "
28										Breitenhuis	Jennie	17		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Holland	Veenendaal	step father: Van Schuppen Veenendaal.
29										Kleijn	Jan Leendert	31		m.	s.	laborer	9-28309-1-22-41	"	"	"	"	Steefkerk	father: B. Kleijn Steefkerk Holland
30										Hartkopf	Tony	20		f.	s.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wald bei Solingen	aunt mother: E. Hartkopf Wald Widenhofer Strasse

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—608

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 5, 1914. 167

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination.				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	Ill.	New York		self	$25	yes	9m Colorado	1127 Bonders st Hoboken		no	no	no	yes	no	5	9	fair	dk brown	dk brown	none
2	"	"		husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"
3	Ind	Indianapolis	no	self	$50	yes	1908 Chicago Ill	WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Ithaca		self	$50	no		home: parents 5 bro Pennsylvania		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	Ia.	Sheldon	no	"	$30	yes	1905 Chicago Ill	College of Agriculture Cornell University, Ithaca NY going home:		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	black	"
6	N.Y.	Jersey City		self	$50	yes	1908 Chicago Ill	Sheldon, Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	grey	"
7	"	"		brother	"	"	"	wife: Teodosia Gurbunsky 58 Henderson Ave Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	"						
8	Ill.	New York		self	$100	no		sister in law:		"	"	"	"	"						
9	Mich.	Grand Rapids	no	"	$50	no		uncle: P.H. Hunsky 1st Lieut 34th Inf. Ft Sam Houston Texas		"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1907 Grand Rapids Mich	cousin: J. Vandenberg Grand Rapids, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	brown	"
11	"	"	"	"	$50	"	1907 Grand Rapids Mich	brother: Dennis Cornelius Gr Rapids, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	blue	"
12	"	"	"	husband	$50	"	"	going home: Gr. Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"
13	"	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk brown	dk brown	"
15	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	brother in law Bijn Bol 618 Bridge St Grand Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blonde	blue	"
16	Ill.	New York		"	$50	"	1913 Chicago Ill	brother: S.L. van Kuiken Gr. Rapids, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"
17	Ill.	New York		"	"	yes		friend: Jan Kempa 4 Holland Ave, Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue grey	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	yes	1908 Chicago Ill	friend: C. Vogts Holland Hotel, Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	yes		friend: Jan Kempa Holland Hotel, Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"
20	"	Brooklyn		"	"	yes	1908 Chicago Ill	friend: Jan Kempa Holland Hotel, Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"
21	"	Albany	no	"	$100	yes	1908 Chicago Ill	Albany 43 h. 7 av Brooklyn NY home: Fairmont Ia		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blonde	blue	"
22	Ia.	Fairmont		"	$40	no	—	uncle: Dennis den Hartog		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"
23	Ia.	Fairmont	no	"	none	yes	1908 Chicago Ill	friend: Dennis den Hartog		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"
24	Ill.	Wichert	"	"	money	yes	1905 Holland Mich	husband: H.M. Patterson Wichert, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father:		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
28	Ia.	Hawarden	no	self	none	no	—	uncle: J. Brinkenhuis Hadarden Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
29	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	"	$50	yes	1908 Chicago Ill	friend: M. H. Uylenga 4 Van South Eastman Av Irvington Indianapolis Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
30	Conn	Mystic	no	future husband	money	"	—	future husband: A Braun Mystic Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] VAN WAVEREN, Master, of the Stm POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro or the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V. F. PARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible] BOSNIAN, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "swearing (or affirming) for myself" or "employed by ... authorized thereof," as the case may be.)

V. F. Parker M.D.

168

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4639

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 24, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Returning to Canada.	Returning to Cuba.	Returning to Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Commutation—$	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Y.	M.	Sex. M. or F.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Civ. or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1										[illegible]		27		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Russian Hebrew	Russia		mother P. Baksgansky Kovno	NON IMM
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1051

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 5th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intending Second Cabin passengers only.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	My Brother	Brooklyn NY	Self	Self	$25	No		Mrs Baksansky 142 St 155 Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Russia Chesketz
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the [illegible] POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person to whom going; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker. M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

(7)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne S/Mer, 24 January, 1914.

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Machats	Ladislao	37		M S	Commerçant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	France	Paris	Father M. Machats Brüm Mähr Austria	New York	
2	Zuchfeld	Simon	23		S	Jeweler	"	"	Germany	German	Alsace	Dankach	Father M. Zuffel Dankach Alsace		
3	Schuster	Benjamin	25		M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife: Mme B. Schuster 58 Rue Tranquetaine Paris	Newyork	
4	Chalcuay	Isaac	32		M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Austrian	France	Paris	Wife: Mme Chalcuay 154 Rue Ordener Paris	New York	
5	Deschodt	Alidor	50		M	farmer	"	"	France	French	Switzerland	Locarno	daughter Mrs. Deschodt Dunkerque Nord France	Texas San Antonio	
6	Faijet	Henri	32		M	Head waiter	"	"	"	"	Guiana	Cayenne	mother Mme Malabarde 69 Bld Voltaire Paris	ny New York	
7	Wilenchick	Maria	39		S	Nurse	"	"	Russia (Born Cobe citizen)	Russian	Russia	Washington D.C.	9 rue Caumartin Hotel Comarosa Paris	" "	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

GRANT

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1914

171

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if not, whether a polygamist; if not, whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin J. Rans 2 W 33d St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Brünn
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Suite: Mrs L. Straupfel & 488 5th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Alsace	Zunbach
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin M. Lowe 46 Eliot St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Wolkowysk Grodno Gub
4	"	"	"	yes	1912	St Louis	Suite: Mrs J. Kaus 78 East 105 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	Austria	Brody
5	no	.	$30	yes	all over		friend Mark Postalweight San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	.	.	.	"	France	Dunkerque Dep Nord
6	no	.	more	no	—	—	friend: J. Schöp % Emerson newyork ny 500 W 121 St	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	black	"	.	Montana US
7	—	.	—	yes	1906	all over	277 W 141 St Newyork Russ Mr Pfrendrick	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	black grey	"	Russia	Kovno
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *Master*, *of the* [redacted] ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon employed by the thereunto duly authorized, or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

172

39-48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 24th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Passage: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Continuous U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name, Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Tenbrunsel Theodore	24		M S	Farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Klemfaw Kaukowsky, Groskow, Russia
2		Clarke Mary	16		F S				"	Irish	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Olowska, Krzenkowo, Russia
3		Bock Ella	18		F S	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Lazar Krasnianoky, Konojad, Russia
4		Klein Anna	21		F S	Operator			"	"	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Olga Grzegrzolka, Pipkowo, Russia
5		Klein Max	17		M S	Tailor			"	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	father: Max Klein, Kalisch, Russia
6		Zacks Esther	21		F S	Housekeeper			Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Kuylovsky	Kuylovsky, Galicia
7		Budek Antoska	21		F S	Servant			Austria	Polish	"	"	father: Semko Kruspes, Kuylovsky, Gal
8		Kostera	20		F S	Servant			Austria	Polish	"	"	grandfather.
ADMITTED S.I.		Beigelbaum Jacob	17		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pzalne	mother: Esther Beigelbaum, Pzadno, Poland
10		Schlesinger Israel	17		M S	Tailor			"	"	"	Lubochen	father: Tuzakien, Russia
DEPORTED S.I.		Weisman Lure	18		F S	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	Zamnow	mother: Rifke Weisman, Zamnow, Pod.
12		Sadek Franciska	5		F S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Warszawa	sister: Stefa Borowik, Warszawa, Gal
13		Grunberg Ethel	17		F S	Embroidery			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuchenew	father: Joseph Grunberg, Kuchenew, Bess.
14		" Chayka	28		F S	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Chane Kirsner, Krinkewk, Pod.
15		Kerner Abendel	18		M S	Tailor			"	"	"	Minkewk	mother: Dawla Marim, Mokrin, Podolia
16		Popel Rada	25		M S	Tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mokrin	uncle: Volander, Tarnin, Galicia
17		Volander Morris	33		M S	Confectioner			Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnin	mother: Baraska Baran, Modenori,
18		Baran Theodora	18		F S	Servant			Austria	Polish	"	Modenori	mother: Rawa Spektor, Kamenka, Podol.
19		Spektor Mates	24		M S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenka	father: Josel Kliegman, Kamenka, Podol.
20		Kliegman Jankel	16		M S	Tailor			"	"	"	"	
21		Almark Zundel	50		M M	Tailor			"	"	"	Lemsen	no relation mother: Marianna Budek, Kosek, Russia
22		Budek Franciszek	19		M S	Farm Laborer			Poland	Polish	Russia	Kosek	
23		Agnieska	18		F S	Housework			"	"	"	"	
24		Olowska Antonia	18		F S	"			"	"	"	Gabronka	mother: Franciska Olowska, Gabronka, Russia
25		Suchowolski Dawid	17		M S	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Kemezin	uncle: Herschel Suchowolski, Kemezin, Grodno
26		Ludwicki Antoni	28		M S	Farmer			Poland	Polish	"	Dzwonk	wife: Tekla Ladwicka, Dzwonk, Russia
27		Dziadosz Michal	26		M S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Sloboen	father: Marcel Dziadosz, Sloboen, Gal
ADMITTED 28		Rosenberg Chaim	21		M S	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vasilycok	mother: Fore Rosenberg, Vasilycok, Russia
ADMITTED 29		VL 452/14 Dawid	18		M S				"	"	"	"	
30	VL-204/50	Weicsurgo Walenty	22		M S	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzoky	mother: Tekla Kwiecurgo, Krzoky, Russia

1-39714 5/2/14
1-238718 JVJ - NOCA 1/11/39
2-189260 - 12-3-40

John Kinnoutgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 5th*, 1914 173

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother					Aaron Bayuwa, Hay & Eggs, Brooklyn, N.Y.					good		5	11	fair	blue	black	none	Russia	Rosken
2								Abraham Bayuwa,														
3	N.Y.	New York	brother					Isaac Bayuwa,							5	2			brown			Nemawa
4	Ill.	Chicago						Lorenz Karl Ernest,														
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn						2067 N. Chicago ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	2			black			Radekos
6	N.Y.	Syracuse						Emil Moritz Braun, 117 Throop ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	11			brown blue			Kollmann
7	"	"						Braun Hermann, Rel, Wife Frau Syracuse, N.Y.							5	1			blond brown		Austria	Bayloryty
8	"	"						Mother Frau Syracuse, N.Y.							5	1			grey			
9	Col.	Denver						Father Braun,														
10	N.Y.	New York						Isaac Bayuwa,							5	5			brown		Russia	Feradine
11	"	"						Father Abram Schlangarb,							5	5			brown			Stalin
12	"	"						77 Eldridge St, New York							5	6				freckled		Zamigon
13	"	Brooklyn						Father Abram Weissman, 91 Columbia St, New York							5	1			blond grey	none	Austria	Stanislawa
14	"	"						Cousin Michal Scholak, 5 Ridge St, New York							5	1			blond blue		Russia	Reachineno
15	"	New York						Uncle Julius Greenberg, 153 E. Houston St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							4	10			brown blue			Menkeuth
16	Ind.	Harbor						Brother Aron Exner, 103 Regent St, New York							5	1						
17	Conn.	Hartford						Father Farrera Lopez, 119 Sedgwick St, Ind. Harbor, Ind.							4	10			brown		Hungary	Mokrin
18	N.J.	Jersey City						Brother Isaac Schlander, 20 Hinsdale St, Hartford, Conn.							4	10					Russia	Belink
19	N.Y.	New York						Brother Aron Taplor, 103 E. 103rd St, New York							4	11					Austria	Modenice
20	"	Brooklyn						Brother Max Klugman, 91 Albany St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4			grey		Russia	Mirow
21	"	New York						Cousin Hill Mark, 1709 Brook ave, Bronx, N.Y.							4	11			brown			Kaminetz
22	N.J.	Paterson						Brother Karl Lang, Rear Lang, Kopelsky, 10 Jackson St, Paterson, N.J.							5	1			grey blue			Lwerser
23	"	"													5	4			blond			Rosetz
24	N.J.	Bayonne						Brother Adam Lewinski, Eng. Box 408 Bayonne, N.J.							4	11			brown brown			
25	N.Y.	New York						Brother Aron Lubchanski, 247 Essex St, New York							5	1			blue			Lusk
26	Penn.	Hamptonyer						Father Stanislaw Kaczynski, 67 Maple St, Easthampton							5	5			brown			Brewink
27	Pa.	Braddock						Cousin Pawel Owsiak, 8 Ridge Ave, Braddock							5	2			blond		Austria	Rokern
28	Mass.	Roxbury						Father Hamnay Dennis, 37 Rockdale St, Roxbury, Mass					Poor physique & development. Dr's Cert Underneath		5	1			black		Russia	Hautzyork.
29	"	"											Dr. Cert		5	4			brown blue			
30	Pa.	Easton	yes					Stepbrother Stan Yontraun, 466 Northampton St, Easton Pa							5	4			blond grey			Kroky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] POTSDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this — *day of* — *, 19* —*,*

at —

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Unattached, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker. M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

171

38 46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 21 January, 1914

14—233

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims for Refund U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mouradian	Hampartzum	32	M	Merchant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Erivan	mother: Antonina Mouradian Erivan Russia.
2			Pinglicki	Wladislaw	25	M	Laborer	no	"	Polish Russian	Russia Lomsk	wife: Wladyslawa Pinglicki Lomsk Russia.
3			Pinglicki	Stanislawa	21	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	sister in law: " "
4			Krajewska	Antoni	3	F	"	"	"	"	Russia Grajewska	wife: Marja Krajewska
5			"	Manila	1	F	"	no	"	"	"	daughter: Victoria Krajewska
6			Cwiewski	Josef	21	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Russia Zielicko	no relation
7			Cwiewski	Jozef	19	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Russia Zielicko	brother: Bunc Galicky
8	X		Cwiewski	Jan	17	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Russia Zielicko	brother: Wawrzyniec Wlodzki
9			Wiener	Simon	32	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	Russia Jarmolowce	Russia Jarmolowce	wife: Frania Wiener
10			Kleinstein	Harry	17	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Austria Gorlice	mother: Malke Kleinstein Gorlice Galicia
11			~~Abrahamowska~~	~~Sofia~~	16	F	~~Servant~~	no	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia Lomza~~	~~Lomza Gov. Narkowo Gabin~~
12			Bakker	Hannes	55	M	M. W. mason	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland Rotterdam	wife: Johanna Bakker Rotterdam Spijkaat 100
13			Bremer	Gyorgy	30	M	M. W. farmh.	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Pitsk	mother: Sarah Bremer
14			Hagner	Karol	40	M	M. W. "	"	"	"	"	Pitsk Kutz
15			Rothmann	Berl	45	M	M. W. "	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pelitz	mother: Katharina Hagner Pitsk - Kutz.
16	DEPARTED			Helwel	16	M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL 2-536893 5-29-37	"	"	"	no relation
17	S.I.		Silbermann	Mendel	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	mother: Reri Silbermann Pelitz Russia
18	ADMITTED		Eggena	Albert	20	M	M. W. baker	"	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: Johann Eggena Bremen Germany
19			Feier	Fajwie	22	M	M. W. farmh.	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sedowicz	father: Leibisch Feier Sedowicz Russia
20	ADMITTED		Zilowicz	Sallaime	19	M	M. W. tailor	"	"	"	"	father: Yankel Zilowicz Yanibunke Gov.
21			Jewanitzk	Helwel	21	M	M. W. "	"	"	"	Russia Kamilenik	no relation
22	X		"	Chaje	21	F	"	"	"	"	" Slawiat	"
23	X		Bordmann	Rachel	7	F	"	no 1-179040 4/10/36	"	"	Russia	brother-in-law: Mechel Bordmann Spanke Gov.
24	X		"	Ester	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
25	X		Schwartz	Bendel	19	M	M. W. tailor	yes 2-959726 3/13/12	"	"	Austria	no relation
26			Pszewinski	Leib	62	M	M. W. housewife	yes	"	"	Russia Karlsson	mother: Fiege Jagenwski Karlsson Kiew
27			"	Resie	18	F	"	no	"	"	"	" "
28			"	Fiese	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29			Lekin	Mairahe	50	M	M. W. shoemaker	yes	"	"	Russia Jestowitz	father: Mendel Lekin Grossjestowitz Grodno.
30	ADMITTED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—233

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 5th*, 1914 175

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Easton	yes	$ 16	50				Brother: Cesar Neubauer 169 Northampton Street							5	5	fair	M. brown	blue	none	Russia	Nowaradi
2	"	Lubani																			
3	Ill	Going to Easton		10	no											5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"							Sister: Easton Angelak												
5	Ill	Granite	yes	15	"				25 Wray Ave. Carnegie							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Domdek
6	"	Joliet																			
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	$ 30	"				Sister: Kazimiera Kaminska 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	bl. grey	"	"	"	Krupowitza
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							4	11	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Klupowitza
10	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	50	"				Father: Jozef Glabisky 60 Mitchell Ave. Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Glabisky
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Tatarczuk Wojciech 1000 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	50	"				Father: Kazimierz Kaminski 2519 W. 19th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	bald head	"	"	Buda Pszczyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B C VAN [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H—25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Acting Steward (State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by steamship-thereof, or otherwise only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 24th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Insufficient funds / U. S. Citizen / Diplomat / Tourist / Canada / Cuba / Mexico / Special Inquiry / In Transit / Contract Labor Corpses	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Tiklinska	Finet	42		f m	housew	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gurek	Brother Moische Lenczner Gurek Kielce
ADMITTED 2			"	Jacket	11		" s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-
ADMITTED 3			"	Malke	8		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-
ADMITTED 4			"	Gittel	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
ADMITTED 5			"	Zissel	2		" "	2-512616	4/14/37		"	"	"	"	-"-
6			Zaborowski	Zasie	18		" "	seamstr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowalk	Mother Minnie Zaborowski Malaway Rte. 634 Lowalk
REPORTED S. I.			Kasinlis	Magdalena	20		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmgirl 2-460455 A	no	no 7/24/36	2(505)	11/5/36	"	Malawere	uncle Jurgis Masinlis Malsbene Kawno
8			Joseph	Mina	17		" "	slgrnstr	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Zuzawa	father Josef Joseph Zuzawa Gal
9			Ladowska	Rozalia	36		f m	housew	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kemierienie	father Dominik Rudnicki Kemierienie Pod.
10			"	Dominik	9		m s	none		2-955412-505-2-13-42			"	"	-"-
11			"	Sniela	8		f "		no	no 7/23/43			"	"	-"-
12			"	Antosia	5		" "		3-224066- 10/14/41-				"	"	-"-
ADMITTED 13			Zychorowicz	Josefa	19		" "	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Landonor	uncle Franz Zigacki Landonor Gal
ADMITTED 14			"	Ignac	15		m "	none	no	no	"		"	"	-"-
ADMITTED 15			"	Wladislawa	9		f "				"		"	"	-"-
16			Melamed	Gisel	19		" "	seamstr			"	Hebrew	"	Zuminka	father Berl Melamed Zuminka Gal
17			Bogdanowitz	Ester	17		" "			2-763676-8-21-42-505			Russia	Kitarest	uncle Yoshe Beck Kitarest Kiew
18			Katz	Nachman	44		m wd	Joiner		2-104309-7/13/43-			Austria	Lekemislany	sister Yesche Katz Lekemislany Gal
19			"	Rosa	19		f s	none		2-14852			"	"	-"-
20			"	Leibe	11		m "						"	"	-"-
ADMITTED 21			Fryl	Michalina	16		f "	farmlab		no		Polish	"	Dzerki	father Jan Fryl Dzerki Gal
22			Lehrer	Rosa	18		" "	seamstr		yes		Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	father Alter Lehrer Tarnopol Gal
23			Moses	Lara	18		" "				Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	father Hersch Moses Jassy Moldau
24			Czerniak	Stalenty	33		m m	farmlab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Krowalewo	wife Ekla Czerniak Krowalewo Kalisz
25			Lolecki	Szbon	33		" "	watchmaker			Austria		Austria	Rzeszow	wife Barbara Lolecka Rzeszow Gal.
26			Kase	Marina	23		f m	housew	no	no		Russian		Bielitz	Mother Nastasia Kase Bielitz Gal
27			Leszek	Fulka	22		" "		yes	yes		Polish		Holas	Mother Fraska Hanuszik Bielitz Gal Brother Ignatz Prokopowicz
28			Prokopowicz	Fikszyna	17		" s	farmlab						Dobinska	Holas Dobinska Gal Brother Sigmund Biernacki
29			Biernacki	Feliks	20		m "				Russia		Russia	Gonionadza	Gonionadza Grodno
30			Ebermann	Josel	20		" "	joiner			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Hersch Ebermann Strada Arapului Jassy Mold.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], *February 3rd*, 1914

177

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fourth grade or subnormal (age, literacy, and mental development)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Ny	Brooklyn	husband		no			husband Boys 6 children wife Hopkins St Brooklyn Ny							5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sokolczyn
2	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Meskow
6	"	"	brother		"			brother Anna Tolawa Ny 124 Keap Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Suwalk
7	"	"	"		2	"		father Sister Assaulg 2 and 5th 6th Ny Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kalawene
8	New York		brother		"			6th Ny Brooklyn Ny 124 Keap St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kuzawa
9	"		father	60	"			6th Ny Newyork Ny Antonia Jan Sugawski 192 Division St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tomazewice
10	"		mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	"	"	"	"
12	"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Plymouth	yes father		4	"		father Jan Pyndzywicz 64 Plauschkes Hook Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Wojcewo
14	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	"	"	"	"
16	Mass	West Andover	Boston	brother	—	"		brother Gedalia Nelanjed Jewish Sr West Andover Mass brother A Boadanowicz 24 Milton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jurinka
17	Ny	Brooklyn	"		—	"		Sr Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kotaret
18	New York		—	son	125	"		Son Magdela Kubz 92 Ridge St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Schemistany
19	"		—	"	"	"		brother — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Plymouth	Pa	cousin	21	"		Cousin Andrzej Chrzanek 64 Plauschkes Hook Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Lubrenga
22	Ny	Newark	no	brother	none	"		Bro Son Sister 5 Board Sr Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tarnopol
23	Ny	Brooklyn	"	uncle	"	"		Uncle Joseph Distance 101 39th Sr Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Kessy
24	"	Syracuse	yes	brother	25	"		brother Wojciech Kleshinski Secret 7th 21 Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Tamazewo
25	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	2	"		brother Jozef Sobecky Benock Sq Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Potelno
26	Ohio	Cleveland	S	husband	24	"		husband Maurice Hax 65 5th Sr Sr Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dalitz
27	"	"	"	"	25	"		husband Jan Kopk 65 5th St 2130 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
28	Ny	Newark	no	brother	11	"		Stepfather Wladislaw Jaberyan 46 Ashford Sr Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolf Lobenska
29	Ill	Taylorsprings	yes	brother	25	"		brother Jawel Biernacki Pa 71 Taylor Springs Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Gonionadze
30	New York			uncle	11	"		Uncle Jack Michilowsky 323 Ezra Sr Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lasky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (i. e. the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from "Rotterdam", January 24th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seaport Deposit; In Transit; Nonimmigrant Alien.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wallach	Ethie	25		f m	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Satanow	father Pinsek Teitelbaum Satanow Pod
2		—	Rais	11		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		—	Chaim	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		—	Isreal	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Dragel	Awrum	18		"	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Jaroslawice	father Aron Dragel Jaroslawice & Pod.
6		Druk	Sekue	25		"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Sanno	father Israel Druk Sanno & Prog.
7		Teitel	Herschel	18		"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Drohbron	mother Ester Teitel Drohbron & Rubice
8		Epstein	Leib	19		"	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	Mogelow	father J. Epstein Mogelow & Pod.
9		Zulansky	Feivel	21		"	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	father Leiwe Zulansky Minsk & Minsk
10		Baskin	Burech	16		"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation
11		"	Isaac	11		"	"	2-47155 4-30	no	"	"	"	"	father Benjamin Blinderman Tarnograd & Rubbin
12		Blinderman	Itzchak	18	m	s	tailor	2-49570 10/30/36	"	"	"	"	Tarnograd	father Adel Trachman Caiwn & Pod.
13	ADMITTED	Trachman	Chaskel	19	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Caiwn	no relation
14		Goldman	Lewire	52	"	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sevil	father Moersch Beckman Krimitze & Pod.
15		Lieberman	Michel	21	m	s	tailor	yes yes 2-847245 (SOS)	"	"	"	"	Krimitze	wife Basche Fires Ostrolenka Pomga
16		Fires	Jankel	35	"	m	cutter	4-18-41	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	wife anna Golet Dymajec Pol
17		Golca	Jan	38	"	"	butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dymajec	father Bronislaw Kurowski Sekerky & Pomga
18		Kurowska	Victoria	17	"	s	farmlab	DISCHARGED no	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sekerky	wife Feige Imblar Krimitze & Pod
19	DEPORTED	Imolar	Joine	35	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krimitze	father Jenkel Mikolewsky Brody Czerkow & Kiew
20		Mikolewsky	Schulim	27	"	s	jacklab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Brody	father Oleg Mardon Lubina & Kiew
21		Holcez	Judith	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubina	"
22		"	Emilia	18	f	s	none	no no 12 24674 7/30/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Slavik Kath. Lubina & Nagra
23		Slavik	Katharina	20	"	"	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Hoffmak Michaly Szekeskut & Mosan
24		Hoffman	Marie	22	"	"	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Szekeskut	father Rittler Marie Szekeskut & Mosan
25		Rittler	Mickie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ziganyck Matyas Detrekoyt & Borsony
26		Ziganyck	Katharina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Detrekoyt	mother Ilosty Magda Detrekoyt & Borsony
27		Desty	Maria	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Szollosy Josepné Trocsonok & Mukat
28		Szollosy	Josef	38	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trocsonok	wife Emplat Rueckel Krimitze & Russia
29	ADMITTED	Emplat	Chain	29	"	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lanczy	father Tomasza György Dobrg & Hunyad
30		Tomasza	Rozalia	17	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	"	Roumanian Hungary	Dobra	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *February 1st*, 191 4 179

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Esty		[illegible]	no				[illegible]							5		Fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Satanow
2	"	"		father																			
3	"	"		"																			
4																							
5	"	B'lyn		brother					Brother: Chaim Drager [illegible]							5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Jarmolince
6	Ills.	Chicago		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Saaen
7	Ny	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wolbrom
8	"	B'lyn		uncle					[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnety
9	"	B'lyn		brother					[illegible]							5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Mensk.
10	"	B'lyn		father					[illegible]							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"					[illegible]														
12	"	[illegible]		brother					[illegible]							5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Tarnagrod
13	"	B'lyn		uncle					[illegible]							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Terlizhi
14	"	B'lyn		son					[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swel
15	"	B'lyn		self	25				[illegible]							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Ol'Konstantinow
16	"	B'lyn		[illegible]	25				[illegible]							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Strolenka
17	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	30				[illegible]							5	7	"	grey	blue	"	Austria	Gurnowice
18	"	"	"	"	16				[illegible]													Prussia	Szerka
19	Ny	Ny	"	"	20				[illegible]														Minetza
20	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	45				[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bicky Znergow
21	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	30				[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szeleshub
22	"	"	"	"	31				[illegible]														
23	"	"	"	"	30				[illegible]														
24	Minn.	St Paul	"	"	18				[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	16				[illegible]							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ny	City	"	"	25				[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Derekosst.
27	"	"	"	"	25				[illegible]							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Scranton	"	"	20				[illegible]							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kreslowe
29	New York		"	"	5				[illegible]							5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Onoff
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	20				[illegible]							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Debra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Master and Owner, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is satisfactorily filled if the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Special list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, hence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] POTSDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

W. F. Barker. M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 17th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ladar	Miklos	27		m	farmhand	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pocz	wife: Miklosné Ladar Pocz
2			Gyara	Imre					no no				Kadarcs	wife Janosné Gyora Kadarcs — Hunyad
3			Mendl	Louis	21		m	laborer	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL Lemberg 11/14/13	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Galatz	father Bernard Siegel Galatz — Moldau
4			Gisser	Isidor	17		m	sister	no no	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Chotyn	wife: Jolie Gisser Chotyn — Bess.
5			Bercovici	Isac	17		s	laborer	2-78447	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy	father: Isidor Bercovici Jassy
6			Krzyzanska	Josefa	26		m	housewife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gostynin	father-in-law: Josef Krzyzanski Gostynin — Warsaw
7			Broda	Szlama	27		m	tailor	2-99056-11/2/12	Austria	Austria	Austria	Zoquchwala	wife: Lea Broda Zoquchwala — Gal.
8			"	Sruka	1		s	"	2nd 894370 7/3/14	"	"	"	"	" "
9			"	Jan	7	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
10			Krzyzanska	Josef	5		s	"	Russland	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sznewitza	father: Josef Krzyzanski Sznewitza — Warsaw
11			Varga	Odon	22		m	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csisa	father: Janos Varga Csisa — Szabolcz
12			"	Imre	7		s	"	57-1038-404 Mar 25/13	"	"	"	"	" "
13			Braunstein	Saul	12		s	"	28-112289 3/13/12 Silber	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoselitz	mother: Rotkel Braunstein Novoseletz — Bess.
14			Mucha	Stefania	4		s	"	Russland	Austria	Polish	Austria	Komornike	mother: Marianna Mucha Komornike — Sal.
15			Klein	Ludwig	19	m	baker	"	Germany	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Oscar Klein Kurzelnik — Neder Bayern
16			Pollak	Moses	17		m	painter	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodek	wife: Offie Pollak Grodok — Pod.
17			Smorgol	Veronica	4		s	"	Russland 12-39038 5/21/11	505 Russia	Polish	Russia	Dymorow	mother: Wiktoria Smorgol Dymorow — Kalish
18			Bartok	Augustine	27		m	housewife	12-18752-10/19/08	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ajomercse	mother: Anna Orban Ajomercse — Borsod
19			"	Stefan	7	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
20			Reschke	Martin	24	V	m	farmhand	"	Russia	German	Russia	Klamenfeld	father: Peter Reschke Klamenfeld — Russia
21			"	Regina	21	V	s	housewife	8-255672-11/3/11	"	"	"	"	" "
22			"	Nikolaus	1	V	m	none	9 30498 7/28/11	"	"	"	"	" "
23			"	Maria	0.1		s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "
24			"	Jakob	28		m	farmhand	9-28470-1-22-11	"	"	"	"	" "
25			"	Florentina	27		s	housewife	9-28471-1-22-11	"	"	"	"	" "
26			"	Veronika	18		s	none	8-257714 3/13/12 no	"	"	"	"	father: Moische Lipske Radne — Wolin
27			Kirzner	Pesie	27		m	housewife	2-220723 1-24-39	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radne	" "
28			"	Avrum	4		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29			"	Malke	2		s	"	2-[illegible]-12/27/33	"	"	"	"	father: Schepsel Dubitzki Radne.
30			Dubitzki	Nisik	13		m	tailor	Rec'd 3/16/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zabludowo	" Zabludowo "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW , *Febuay 5th* , 191 4

12	13		14	[redacted]	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Rio Medina	Tex	self		$25	No			[illegible]						5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dobra
2	"	"	"		$5										5	4	"	"	"	"	Asdulesd
3	New York	City	—		—										5	2	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz
4	"	"	self		$5										5	6	"	grey	"	Russia	Chotyn
5	"	"	—		—										5	2	"	brown	"	Roumania	Jassy
6	Harrisburg	Pa	—		—										5	1	"	grey	"	Russia	Gosting
7	"	McKeesport	—		—										5	2	"	blue	"	Austria	Boguchwala
8	"	"	Mother		—													brown			
9	"	"	"		—													blonde			
10	"	Harrisburg	self		$5										5	5	"	fair	"	Austria	Skrzani
11	Pa	Lackawanna	—		—										5	2	"	brown	"	Hungary	Salsa
12	"	"	father		—																
13	New York	—	Uncle		$5										5	7	"	brown	"	Russia	Nowoselitz
14	Ind	Indiana Harbor	Yes	bro	$2										5	11	"	Blonde	blue	Austria	Komornike
15	New York	—	Self		$2	Yes	1913	Ny.							5	5	"	"	"	Germany	Haselbach
16	"	—	"		$2										5	1	"	brown	grey	Russia	Jorsdok
17	Ill	Evanston	to Chicago	father	$2										5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Lasewek
18	"	Colorado	Ill	self	none										5	2	"	brown	grey	Hungary	Wrshodon
19	"	"	"	mother	—																
20	New York	—	Self		$5										5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Blumenfeld
21	"	—	husband		—										5	11	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	—	father		—										5	3	"	"	Car on his right cheek	"	"
23	"	—	"		—													Yiddish	none	"	"
24	New York	—	Self		$5										5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"
25	"	"	husband		—										5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"
26	"	"	father		—																
27	Neg	Brooklyn	husband		—										5	—	"	brown	"	"	Radle
28	"	"	father		—													brown			
29	"	"	"		—													blonde	blue	"	"
30	New York	—	Mother		—										5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Volodarow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker. M.D.

182

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19_ 2_

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, January 24th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Cases	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Czaplicki	Ladislaw	18		M.	laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobrownik	Mother Franciska Czaplicki Bobrownik C. Plock
2			Kiper	Blume	20		S.	housework			Russia	Latvian	Russia	Latvia	father Moshe Salzburg Latvia C. Frolen
3			"	Chane	22		S.	"			"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Lebe	18		S.	"			"	"	"	"	"
5			Tomczewska	Leokadia	18		S.	farmlabor			Russia	Polish	"	Warsaw	father Alexander Tomczewska Warsaw Plonsk
6			Brawerman	Feige	40		M.	housework			Russia	Russian	Russia	Astropol	brother Avrom Bilenky Astropol C. Kalish
7			"	Rivke	14		S.	astropol			"	"	"	"	"
8			"	Mottel	9		S.	none			"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Edward	3		S.	"			"	"	"	"	"
10			Klemer	Sekone	25		M.	housework			"	"	Russia	Kalisz	father Selig Nagelman Kalisz C. Kalish
11			"	Ethel	4		S.	none			"	"	"	"	"
12			Pienthowicz	Wolf	16		M.	tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Sambrow	brother Abe Pienthowicz Sambrow C. Plonsk
13			Lelnas	Adolf	22		S.	farmlabor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zrzydz	father Jan Lelnas Zrzydz C. Plonsk
14			Kapaczewska	Stanislaw	20		S.	"			"	"	"	London	father Josef Kapaczewska London C. Plock
15			Kahn	Chane	32		M.	housework			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisz	No relation Frau Chanit Martonné Kalisz C. Kalish
16			Chandt	Marion	40		M.	farmlabor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	husband Herman Chandt Lodz C. Lodz
17			Kerch	Isaac	36		S.	"			"	"	"	Alsar	brother Berek Janas Alsar C. Lomza
18			Kewes	Simon	22		M.	housework			"	"	"	Szmolja	father Wargalnak Szmolja C. Borsod
19			"	Isaac	15		S.	none			"	"	"	"	"
20			"	Lewe	5		S.	"			"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21			Prater	Roza	29		M.	housework			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kerchegchaza	brother Mayane Prater Kerchegchaza C. Plock NON IMM
ADMITTED 22			Molnos	Eszter	3		S.	none			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Alsar	
23			Rosias	Janos	41		M.	farmlab.			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Alsar	wife Rosias Janosne Alsar C. Heves NON IMM
24			de Jonde	Tonis	28		M.	"			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Alsard	father Cornelis de Jonde Noordbeek C. Holland NON IMM
25			van Engelen	Cornelius	21		S.	machinist			"	"	Holland	Edam	wife Cornelia Elisabeth Engelen Edam C. Holland
26			de Wit	Barbara A.	20		S.	blacksmith			"	"	"	Sidwerkerk	father Jacob de Wit Sidwerkerk C. Holland
27			Dooker	Hinde	25		M.	housework			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurzen	father Abr. Mordkowicz Kurzen C. Kalish
28				Lea	2		S.	none			"	"	"	"	"
29			v. d. Haak	Anne	21		M.	Skipper			Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Katwijk	Ship Jan P. Kuyper Rotterdam Rhine Katwijk C. Holland
30			de Smet	Jacob	31		M.	blacksmith			"	"	"	Hoeksche Waard	Wife Victorina de Smet Hoeksche Waard C. Holland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW ..... , *February 5th* , 1914 183

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mr. Thos.		wife																
2	Mrs Anna	Starkie	—	"															
3	"	"	father																
4																			
5	Sa Hopkins	Brother	M	"													Blonde		
6	Mr Hopkins	husband	—	"															
7	" "	father	—	"															
8	" "		—																
9	" "		—																
10	Mrs Lenne	husband	—	"													Blonde		
11	" "	father	—	"															
12	Mrs Cook	"	—	"															
13	Mrs Gerasimow	husband	M	"															
14	Mr Mamuska	brother	M	"															
15	Mr Penner	daughter	—	"															
16	Mrs Cleland	wife	M	"															
17	Mr Resnick	"	M	"															
18	" Homeland	Husband	M	"															
19	" "	"	mother	"															
20	" "	"	"	"															
21	Mr Passaic	Jas	only	"															
22	" "	"	mother	"															
23	Sa Berwick	"	Mj	"															
24	Mrs Wood	Richard	wife	"															
25	" "	"	daughter	"															
26	" "	"	"	"															
27	Mr Leidich	husband	—	"															
28	"	mother	—	"															
29	Mrs Spencer	wife	M	"															
30	Mr Williamson	Son	M	"															

ANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 123 and 124.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether officer of the Government or employed by the Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam. sailing from Rotterdam January 14th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Coming to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bikker Antonie		18	S	farmer		Dutch	Netherlands	Friesland - Wytgaard	father Aris Bikker Permanent - Wytgaard
2			"	Cornelia	16	S	"		"	"	"	— " —
X 3			Boxbe	Klaas	21	M	laborer		"	"	"	Mediation
X 4			"	Geert	19	S	"		"	"	"	— " —
X 5			"	Gerrit	17	S	"		"	"	"	— " —
X 6			Vigt	Jan	26	M	Merchant		"	"	Hoogeveen	father Jacob Vigte Hoogeveen
X 7			"	Aleid	23	M	housewife		"	"	"	— " —
8			Bisa	Jantina	24	M	housework		"	"	Netherlands Friesland	father Geerts Bisa Suameer
9			Cornet	Jan	21	M	laborer		"	"	Wageningen	mother Wed. Cornet Wageningen
ADMITTED 10			Boge	Jan	16	S	"		"	"	Gelderland Epe	father Jan Boge Epe
ADMITTED 11			"	Cornelia	14	S	"		"	"	"	mother Wed. Boge "
ADMITTED 12			Billig	Max	25	M	tailor		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Tarnopol	father Nochem Billig Tarnopol
ADMITTED 13			Grusz	Sore	17	S	"	3-205027-12-3-40	Russia	"	Russia Klimozer	father Nochem Grusz Klimozer
X 14			Fak	Rose	17	S	Seamstress	3-192168-5-20-40	"	"	"	mother Dobre Fak Klimozer
15			Staczczak	Anna	21	S	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria Tuich	father Lawel Domanski Tuich
ADMITTED 16			Temenbaum	Hersch	21	M	tailor	2-670120 10/24/39 (505)	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Fodler	father Ezdel Temenbaum Fodlern — Zublin
X 17			Pinelis	Chajke	19	S	Seamstress	2-781330-12/10/40	"	"	" Chmelnik	mother Rinke Pinelis Chmelnik — "
X 18			Wintraub	Lea	17	S	milliner	no no	"	"	" Proskurow	father Hersch Weintraub Proskurow — "
19			Michorcik	Zofia	20	S	farmhand	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Romanowa	no relation
20			"	Stefania	17	S	"	2-537356 9-29-37	"	"	"	"
X 21			Rzezicka	Anna	32	M	housewife		"	"	" Sylechow	father Marcin Piech Sylechow — "
X 22			Kreitmann	Scheve	24	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Seamstress		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zarr	Aunt Chaje Kreitman Zarr — "
S. ADMITTED 23			Stern	Boruch	47	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant	78-128021-12-29-36	Austria	Polish	Austria Skalat	wife Lbe. Stern Skalat — "
24			Stopkowicz	Viktoria	18	S	Seamstress		"	"	"	father Lejer Stopkowicz Stryjka — Austria
25			Chowanec	Emilia	18	S	housework	2-766140 5-23-40-505	"	"	" Tulcz	father Wawrzyniec Osterack Tulcz — "
X 26			Grinberg	Hinde	18	S	Seamstress		"	Hebrew	" Sadagora	father David Grinberg Sadagora — "
X 27			Spitzer	Cilla	19	S	"	2-64+159-7-11-39-505	"	"	" Kuczurmare	father Edel Spitzer Kuczurmare — "
X 28			Sasser	Minnie	20	S	None	no no	"	"	" Wolanka	father Moses Sasser Wolanka — "
29			Dicker	Aron	42	M	Laundryman		"	"	" Horodenka	wife Sara Dicker Horodenka — "
ADMITTED 30			Ginsburg	Moische	22	S	Photographer		"	"	Russia Jonske	father Mechenje Ginsburg Jonki — Mogilew

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ber of aliens on this sheet as to whom ...
...s been requested to collect head tax:

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW ..... , *February 2nd* , 1914 185

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See Rule 22.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (See Rule 22.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Miss Jennie Yo	self		40 20					brother A Blokker Rotterdam no good no 30 W Greenville Miss							5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Wyde Grooner.
2	" "	"							"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
3	Ny Newark	Yo husband							husband J. Pochtor 47 Charlton st Newark NJ							4	11	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Rovno
4	" "	" father							father							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Rotzew
5	" "	" "							"							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ny Williamsburg	bro		50					bro C Fresdorp Williamson Ny							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Broekend
7	" "	"		"												5	6	"	"	brown	"	Belgium	Heyst
8	Mich Detroit	" self	S	20 yo		1912/13 Detroit Mich			Bro Jacob v Zanen Comment of the Liebert formst groom paint etc. Liebert Smith brother Cy Liebert Bobrunnbstr 13 Detroit Mich							5	4	"	"	"	"	Holland	Pennerent
9	" "	"	S	12 20												5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Watergang
10	NJ Oak New Rockford	" son	S	4					son Gerrit Bosse New Rockford NDak							5							St Jacobs Parochie
11	" "	" brother							brother							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	New York —	bro		—					Sister: Nettie Hoekendyke Stephen Ave - New York Uncle: K. Arens							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Palmanova
13	Ny Brooklyn —	Cousin		25 —					238 Wyona St - Brooklyn Ny							—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kluwozer
14	" " —	father		2 —					father: L Oaks 57 Stone St - Brooklyn Ny							5	—	"	"	"	"		Tomasel
15	Nj Passaic yo	sister		20 —					sister: Barbara Starbeak 6 — 4th St — Passaic NJ							5	2	"	"	blue	—	Austria	Julik —
16	New York —	bro		25 —					Bro: Thalim Troppse 259 Hamburg St - New York							5	3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Podlez
17	" —	sister		—					sister: Sclemdei Scholios 170 — 4th St — New York							5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Shmelen
18	" —	bro		—					Bro L. Jadim Liquormaker 22 — 4th St — New York							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roskurow
19	Minn Virginia yo	father		20 —					father: Sebastyan Michnevyk 214 First Ave — Virginia Minn							7	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Limanowa
20	" " "	"		—					father:							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ny Elizabethport wo	husband		—					husband: Karol Bezicky 210 — 3rd Str — Elizabethport NJ							5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Tylechow
22	New York —	brother		—					brother: Sam Reichman 345 Grand St — New York							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Barr
23	Ny Bronx —	son		25 —					Son: Alex Stern 35 Rose Ave — Bronx Ny							5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Husiatyn
24	Mich Detroit yo	bro	C	20 —					Bro: Peter Zeboy 172 Addison St - Detroit Mich							5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Strzylyzka
25	Ny Rockaway Beach Passaic	husband		20 —					husband: Ivan Chromanec 1 Belmont Ave - Irfield NJ							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tulik
26	New York —	Uncle		X					Uncle: Stanislaw Konstanten 70 Norfolk St - New York							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Laskagora
27	" —	brother		15 —					brother: Filip Spitzer 621 E 6th St — New York							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krelowka
28	" —	Cousin		X					Cousin: Rosie Segal 297 Remington St - New York							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanka
29	" —	"		30 —					Cousin: L. Zahn 57-61 W Houston St - New York							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Slowdenka
30	Ny Buffalo yo	friend		25 —					friend: Samuel Zuskin 91 Pratt Str - Buffalo NY							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Orke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] POTSDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible] *,*

at [illegible] *,*

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Jan. 24th, 1914; Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Erasmus	~~William~~ H. J. C.						Supreme Court Wayne Co. N.Y. Dec 6th 1909	Sodus N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I. [illegible] HARPER, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, Acting Thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting thereunto" or "employed by ....." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Barker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 15

at Malone

Immigration Officer

11—233

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam January 24th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belgian Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Switka Franz	22	m	s	Stonecutter	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Tschernitz	father Vincenc Svestka Tschernitz Bul. — Bohemia
2		Fast Erich	22	m	s	Painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libnick	father Paul Fast Libnick — Rodno
3		Pelzin Marie	28	f	s	Housemaid				Bar	no relation
4		" Josef	25	m	s	Landscaper					
5		" Isaac	19	m	s	Waiter					
6		" Abel	16	m	s						
7		" Mendel	13	m	s		no no				
8		" Leib	6	m	s						
9		" Israel	4	m	s						
10		" Arnold	2	m	s						
11		Silberberg Chaje	23	f	s	Housework	yes yes			Guschinek	father Chaim Silberberg Guschinek — Pudlin
12		Fein Dwoire	24	f	s	Dressmaker				Proskurow	husband Mund Schatz Proskurow — Podolia
13		Lieb Morris	12	m	s	Pupil	yes yes	320809	7/27/14		father Salomon Kisis Proskurow — Podolia
14		Rakoczy Jadwiga	14	f	s	Pupil		Austria	Polish	Austria Wola Skrzydla	father E. Rakoczy Wola Skrzydla — Galicia
15		Beck Jackow	50	m	m	Laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kaminsky	sister: Rose Schammes Bogapol — Podolia
16		" Sonie Mrs	47	f	m	housework	2 403 466	1/28/41			— —
17		" Ester dr	0	f	s	none	no no				— —
18		" Meyer "	0	m	s		R-609040	1-24-39			
19		Solojoff Pip	49	m	m	Laborer	yes yes		Armenian	Saknagar	wife Chalo Solojoff Saknagar — Russia
20	DEPORTED	Kis Lajos	44	m	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Szaszregal	wife Anna Kis Szaszregali — Szabolcz
21		Hanol Andras	45	m	m						wife Zsuzsa Hanol Szaszregali — Szabolcz
22	ADMITTED	Mantel Sure	38	m	m	Laborer	no no	Austria	Slovak	Austria Brody	friend Feige Scheyer Brody — Galicia
23	ADMITTED	" Israel	3	m	s	None	17-M-2953	3/15/13			
24	DEPORTED	Holda Miklos	47	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	DISCHARGED		Polish	wife Maria Holda Ordyczyn Ordyczyn — Galicia
25		Kaszfai Istvan	27	m	m	Farmer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Monaj	wife Maria Kaszfai Monaj — Abauj
26		Ezkiba Andras	28	m	m	Farmer				Kalonna	wife Julianna Ezkiba Kalonna — Borsod
27		Malyik Josef	38	m	m	Farmer				Monaj	wife Julianna Malyik Monaj — Abauj
28		Czyrske Piotr	42	m	m	Laborer	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria Bygdanowka	wife Wawara Czyroka Bygdanowka — Galicia
29		Halosz Sandor	30	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Monaj	wife Maria Halasz Monaj — Abauj
30		Bak Erzsebet	28	f	m	housework				Kalonna	father Andras Gyorgy Kalonna — Borsod

Inspector.

...mber of aliens on this sheet as to whom
...r has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW , *February 5th*, 191(188

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See Instruction No. 11.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien contract laborer, or assisted to come, or whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (See Instruction No. 12.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	mother	33			father Jan Trzska 2726 Millard Av. Chicago Father-in-law Carl Bar Husband Ludwig Dziepiska 2nd cousin Mr. York father					good	good	5	fair	blonde	blue		Austria	Jitkowice
2	New York		—	father	—										5	"	"	"		Russia	Melnik
3	"		—	husband	—										4	"	brown	brown		"	Bar
4	"		—	father	—										4	"	grey	"		"	"
5	"		—	0	—										—	"	"	brown		"	—
6	"		—	"	—										—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"		—	"	—										—	"	"	"		"	"
8	"		—	"	—										—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"		—	"	—										—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"		—	"	—										—	"	blonde	blue		"	"
11	"		—	self	5/-			Uncle Chidel Tuerkheim 50 Canon St - New York							5	—	brown	brown		"	Gruschinek
12	Ny	Brooklyn	—	brother	3pd			brother Morris Korn 65 Siegel St. - Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	"		"	Proskurow
13	Ny	Bronx	—	self	25/-			brother Sam Tikes 230 Concord Ave - Bronx							5	4	"	"		"	"
14	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	5/-			Sorsin Ignatska Leuden 157 West St. Chicago Ills							5	1	blonde	grey		Austria	Wadowice
15	Ny	Brooklyn	—	Son	95			Sons Lib Duck & Morgan forest Grove 29 Ainsley St - Brooklyn N.Y. Son							5	3	brown	brown		Russia	Kaminski
16	"	"	—	"	—										—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	—	brother	—			brother							—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—			"							—	"	"	"		"	"
19	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	5/-			friend Stanislaw Sterkowski 4120 Griffin St - Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"		"	Jaworza
20	"	"	no	"	5/-	1913	Austria	brother Central Parkar 1 Cottage Grove Ave - Chicago Wyoming brother: self Email - Ills					Medical Examination		5	5	"	"		Hungary	Nagyergeli
21	"	"	"	"	50/-	1911	Chicago Ills	Wm Wilmerding 37 - Chicago Ills Uncle Frickler.							5	5	"	grey		"	"
22	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	3/-	1910		Uncle Philip St - Boston Mass Uncle:							5	6	"	brown		Austria	Stanotawczyk
23	"	"	"	mother	—										—	"	"	"		"	"
24	Mass	Boston	"	self	23/-			daughter: Paulina Hilda 1 Bremster - Boston Mass Uncle: Andras Street							5	4	blonde	grey		"	Radyczyn
25	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	144/-	1902	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes - 2nd Ave - Pittsburgh Pa friend: George Prokoseca							5	10	brown	brown		Hungary	Rakaes
26	Ohio	Medina	no	"	50/-	1904	Medina - Ohio	Medina - Ohio							5	5	"	"		"	Fallonna
27	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	60/-	1907 1912	Pittsburgh Pa	Uncle Forenzi Andras 8 Garnet St - Pittsburgh Pa Cousin: Georg Czyrski							5	9	"	"		"	Monaj
28	Pa	Bethlehem	Yes	"	40/-	1908	Northampton Pa	Mrs Bethlehem - Pa							5	6	"	grey		Austria	Bydanowka
29	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	60/-	1907 1911	Pittsburgh Pa	Friend: Forenz Andi 8 Garnet St - Pittsburgh Pa Husband: Forenz Bak							5	10	"	"		Hungary	Monaj
30	NJ	Woodbridge	"	"	90/-	1913	Woodbridge NJ	Box 591 - Woodbridge NJ							5	3	brown	"		"	Fallonna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam January 9th, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Transit. Cook. Waiter. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Sztesz Mihaly								Austria-Hungary	Galonna	wife Rosalia Sztesz Borsod
2	Szabo Ede								"	"	wife Maria Szabo "
3	Szikszda Maria								"	Geza	father Simon Szikszda "
4	Szabo Mihaly								"	Galonna	wife Julianna Szabo "
5	Turner Miklosne								"	Szapaczegli	husband Miklos Turner "
6	Szabo Imre								"	Galonna	wife Eva Szabo "
7	Szabo Josef								"	Szabocsek	Szabocsek Szabolcs "
8	Csernak Miklos								"	Galonna	wife Apolonia Csernak "
9	Kovacs Janos								"	Biz	Lango Ling "
10	Szanto Mihaly								"	Galonna	wife Janome Szanto "
11	Kek Imre								"	"	mother Magda Kovacs "
12	Kuncz Boris								"	Galonna	Galonna Borsod "
13	Bakajsza Istvan								"	Szigetlika	wife Mihalyne Szanto "
14	Kotel Josef								"	Szigetlika	Szigetlika Szabolcs "
15	Kocsis Elona								"	"	wife Rosalie Kek "
16	Kunz Johann								"	Szigetlika	Szigetlika Szabolcs "
17	Suplitzki Anton								"	"	father Josef Kotel "
18	Szczepanowski Stefana								"	Galonna	father Simon Bakajsza "
19	Jankowski Stanislaw								"	Szigetlika	father Peter Kocsis "
20	Majewski Kazimierz								"	"	father Johann Kunz "
21	Kalisch Boruch								"	Szigetlika	father Johann Zsuzsa "
22	Sauer Chaim								"	"	wife Konstanca Suplitzki "
23	Fal Szlama								"	Szigetlika	Szigetlika Szabolcs "
24	Lewicki Alexander								"	"	father Szczepan Szczepanowski "
25	Fal Szlama								"	"	father Kazimierz Jankowski "
26	Rybicka Maria								"	Galonna	father Nikolaj Majewski "
27	— Ryszard								"	"	mother Julia Sauer "
28	— Stefania								"	Galonna	Galonna Borsod "
29	Schelmann Reeve								"	"	Sister Cafe Schelmann Wolin
30	Becker Dirk								"	"	born at Sea January 3rd 1914
	Kleijle Peter Francois								Holland	Dutch	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8-16117-5 GOS 11-14-13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 5 a, 1914 190

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York														5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Zalonna
2	Ills Chicago														5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Gava
3	N.J. Passaic														4	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Zalonna
4	Ills Chicago														5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Tisaberezeli
5	N. Passaic														4	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Zalonna
6	Ills Chicago														5	1	"	Grey	"	"	"	Tisaberezeli
7	" "														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Horan
8	Pa Philadelphia														5	3	Blonde	Brown	"	"	"	Csiz
9	Ohio Medina														5	9	"	Blue	"	"	"	Zalonna
10	N.J. Passaic														5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Eleonora Pa
11	Ills Chicago														5	7	Black	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Domrat
12	" "														5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tisaberezeli
13	N.J. Passaic														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zalonna
14	Pa Oseko	to Appalachia													5	11	Blonde	Blue	"	"	"	Tenyerlitka
15	" "														5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
16	New York														5	1	Blonde	Grey	"	"	"	"
17	" "														5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	Austria	Csuzka
18	N.J. Jamaica														5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	Tisaberezeli
19	N.Y. Rochester														5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tenyes
20	Pa Midland														5	1	Blonde	Brown	"	"	"	Tenyes
21	Ill Chicago														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kont
22	Neb. Omaha														5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Tisaberezeli
23	" "		other																			
24	" "		father																			
25																						
26	Conn Hartford														5	5	Blonde	Blue	"	"	"	Tisaberezeli
27	N.Y. Albany		no	self		yes																
28	N.Y. Williamson	born at sea January 30th 1914													5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Born at sea Jan 30th 1914	
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. VAN WALRAVEN
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show decisively the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. J. BARKER, Surgeon of the 1st POTSDAM, Spring Brook, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Barker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1914

at Potsdam

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 5 1914

11—1115

12

191

Return
265 Cert
270 Tabac
51 3 61
1 Cause 1
263 Cert
26/ Tabac

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 24th January, 1914

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	VL61Y20 Mizrhai	David	35		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Gaza	w/p Gracia Mizrhai 20 mi. E. Rothschild Paris	New York	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 19 11 192

11—4438

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or understood by him. Read to him. Can read. Cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30			cousin Mehmed Bastug 62 6th St. New York					good	no	5	dark	dark brown		Scars forth Scutari	Turkey	Mersina
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

193

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer January 24th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	van Fleet	Herald	22		M	S	Yonkers NY	Feb 28th 1891	11 Bracourt Cambridge Mass
2	Edwards	Harriet	51		F	wd	Chicago Ill	Sept 9th 1914	" " "

Hurt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] DAM ([illegible]- [illegible]rican Line arrived [illegible] 14, 191 , M., from 194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Solecki, Anton	2	25		1	to brother	[illegible] Rev. Johnstown, Pa [illegible]						
2	[illegible], [illegible]		16		1	" brother tel	[illegible]						
3	Daskin, Enoch & sister	4	19		2	" father	[illegible]						
4	Galitzky, Josef	2	6		1	" father	[illegible]						
5	Sasser, Mirri	[illegible]				" [illegible]	[illegible]						
6	Spektor, [illegible]	1	10		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]rovisi, [illegible]	3	8		1	" brother	[illegible]						
8	Krasniausky, [illegible]ile	1	8		1	" s-i-l	[illegible]						
9	Smolak, Fran.a	1	12		1	" son	[illegible]						
10	Swanitzky, [illegible]	[illegible]				" [illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]ake, [illegible]ise		24		1	" father	[illegible]						
12	Smorgel, [illegible]		17		1	" tel	[illegible]						
13	Dubitzki, [illegible]		[illegible]		1	" brother	[illegible]						
14	Joseph, Mina		3		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						
15	Grinberg, [illegible] sister	1	18		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
16	Weintraub, [illegible]		1		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
17	Klein, Moine	1	17		1	" s-i-l	[illegible]						
18	Iworkin, Minde[illegible]ch		27		2	" husband	[illegible]						
19	Loses, [illegible]		[illegible]		1	" [illegible]ie	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]iser, [illegible]el		1		1	" [illegible]r	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]ganzch, [illegible]						[illegible]						
22	[illegible]estr., [illegible]	4	2		2	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
23	Ichrer, Rose		[illegible]		1	" s-i-l	[illegible]						
24	Baran, Teodora		1		1	" s-i-l	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]pitzer, [illegible]		27		1	" [illegible]r	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]ilberg, [illegible]		11		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]ittler, [illegible]		[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
28	Loesis, Ilona		18		1	" [illegible]ie	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]uchowolsky, [illegible]		[illegible]		1	" [illegible]r	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]ogulka, [illegible]		[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						

FEB 5

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S. S. Potsdam arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Koczter, Sluwe [illegible] ch	7	2		1	to [illegible] steward	[illegible]						
32	Kirszner, Jadie [illegible] ch		27		1	" [illegible] steward	[illegible]						
33	Kallach, [illegible] ch	4	1		4	" [illegible] steward	[illegible]						
34	Jeniles, Chaike	7	17		1	" sister	[illegible]						
35	Kragel, Awrun	4	3		1	" father	[illegible]						
36	Olowska, Ariela	1	2		1	" father	[illegible]						
37	Deivert, Rita		4		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
38	Wziasosz, Michal	1	2		1	" tel #	[illegible]						
39	Kleste, Jan	7	6		1	" wants wife in [illegible]	[illegible]						
40	Bogdonowitz, Aster	1	17		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
41	Krakowska, Wlad.a	1	1		1	" t-i-l	[illegible]						
42	Prokopowicz, Viktor.a	3	25		1	" s-father	[illegible]						
43	Szczicka Anna	7	21		1	" [illegible] and	[illegible]						
44	Boddman, Russiel & daughter	21	23		2	" husband	[illegible]						
45	Laborowski, Rasie	1	6		1	" brother	[illegible]						
46	Kleiner, Scheine [illegible] ch	6	10		2	" tel #	[illegible]						
47	[illegible]in, Iwoire	1	18		1	" mother	[illegible]						
48	Goldman, Iwoire	4	14		1	" son	[illegible]						
49	Blinderman, Itchok	4	18		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						
50	[illegible]szrenski, [illegible]eie [illegible] ch	21	27		3	" husband	[illegible]						
51	Fliegman, [illegible]nkel	1	20		1	" brother	[illegible]						
52	Weiner, Finchas	2	10		1	" father	[illegible]						
53	Wiper, Slu e [illegible] 2 ch	6	2		3	" tel #	[illegible]						
54	Grejgin, Marie [illegible] 7 ch	9	3		8	" husband	[illegible]						
55	Krzy[illegible]kanski, Josef	3	10		1	" mes esm.	[illegible]						
56	Siegel Dora	5	3		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
57	Liebmann [illegible]	[illegible]	39		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
59													
60													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10) No. 196

CAL. S. S. "POTSDAM" N.A. arrived 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 1	Kritzel, Hirschel	4	7 1		lpc	3;10	Macintosh							2/6	67	K	11[35]							1	-	1
30m 2	Leikin, Moirche	2	30 1		lpc	3;	BROSNAHAN.							2/6	26	K	10[50]							1		1
29f 3	Vister, Rose, child	6	21/22[illegible]		lpc	3;05	Piaggio	2/7	18	Sec'y				2/7	168	C.	3[00]							8	8	
3f	[illegible] Elizabeth																									
35m 4	Billig, Max	7	12 1		lpc	3;	Bock.							2/6	40	Neg	1[10]							1	1	1
23m 5	Silberman, Mendel	2	18 1		lpc	3;	Brosnahan.							2/6	102	Sec'd	3[50]							1	1	1
21m 6	Tennenbaum, Hersch	7	16 1		lpc	3;15	Bock.							2/6	161	Neg.	1[50]							1	1	1
19m 7	Wachman, Chaskel	4	13 1		lpc	3;15	Macintosh.							2/6	43	K.	10[05]							1		1
22m 8	Tojve, Teper	2	20 1		lpc	3;15	Brosnahan.							2/6	37	K	9[45]							1	-	1
38f 9	Mantel, Sure	9	22/23-2		lpc	3;20	Zamosh	2/7	136	12				2/1	36	gr.	[illegible]							4	4	4
2m	" Israel																									
24m 10	Grusz, Ioze	7	13 1		lpc	3;30	Bock							2/6	55	gr.	4[20]							1	1	1
37m 11	Kunz, Johann	10	17 1		lpc	3;35	Dyckes							2/7	28	rek	1[25]							2	2	2
22m 12	Ginsburg, Moische	7	30 1		lpc	3;40	Bock.							2/7	91	mon	4							2	2	2
38m 13	Tetelmann, Miewe	10	26 1		lpc	3;50	Dyckes.							2/7	64	gr.	2[40]							2	2	2
29m 14	Omflat, Chaim	4	29 1		lpc	3;50	Macinosh							2/6	19	K.	11							1	-	1
20f 15	Rybicko, Maria	10	23/25-3		lpc, under 16, & Sec. 11 & 3;40		Dyckes.	2/6	17	Sec'y	2/13	947		2/10	111	mon	2[45]							45	45	45
2m	(Nephew), Rychard																									
1f	(Niece), Stefania																									
52f 16	Kahn; Chione Selewre	6	15 1		Lpc	3;50	Piaggio	2/7	104	B				2/10	176	195	2[50]							5	5	5
45m 17	Glaser, Jankel	5	1		lpc-cert. 4;		Fitzgerald.																	17	17	17
18m 18	Boltowsky, Beine	3	2 1		lpcII Cabin 3;		Felsyher																			1
51m 19	Bosje, Dirk, son	7	10/11-2		lpc, phd-cert.		Bock	2/7	72	gr.	2/3	140	K.	2/5	140	mon	3[20]							16	16	16
1m	" Cornelis																									
44m 20	Kis, Lajos	9	20 1		lpc, phd-cert. 4;		Zamosh																	4	4	4
40f 21	Braunstein, Feige	6	6/9-4		lpc, phd-cert. 4;		Piaggio							2/6	61	K.	11[35]							1	-	1
17f	(Children) Rivke																									
9m	Mottel																									
5m	Welwel																									
35m 22	Smolar, Jojne	4	19 1		lpc, phd-cert. 4;		05 Mac.																			

Potsdam 2/6

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S. S. "POTSDAM" H.A. arrived 2/5/14., 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
42f	23	WIKLINSKA, Frimet,	3	1/5-5		lpc,phd-cert. 4;10	Flannery																		5	5
11f		" Jachet																								
8f		(Children), Malke																								
5f		Gittel																								
2f		Zissel																								
24f	24	Rynkowawicz, Josefa	3	21 13-15-4		lpc,phd-cert. 4;05	Flannery																		4	4
15m		" Iznac																								
9f		" Wladislawa																								
16f		Krul, Michalina																								
21f	25	Remes, Chane	1	28-29-2		lpc,phd-cert. 4;10	Montgomery																		8	8
18f		" Dwoire																								
45m	26	Rothman Bere	2	16		2pc																				
18m	27	Rothman Welwel	2	17		" from Hosp 2/6/14																				
17m	28	Siegelbaum Junkel	1	9		" cert " " "																				
7f	29	Weissman Lure	1	11		DCH back to Hosp 2/5/14	Zanuck																			
22m	30	Majewski Wladislaw	10	21		" Track " "	" cert																			
47m	31	Hold Mikolaj	9	24		DCH back " "	"																			
47m	32	Stern Bonech	9	28		1pc cert from Hosp 2/7/14	Schwartz																		1	1
43m	33	Szabo Sal	—	1		Detained at ellis Isl Hosp 2/5/14	on Track																			
20f	34	Masinlis Magdalena	3	9		DCH Track to Hosp 2/12/14	Sarolek																		2	2

Potsdam 2/5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (1)
198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Jan. 30, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 5, 1914., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	M. (Married or Single)	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown,	Lucius	57		M	M	Griswold, Conn . 1857		Norwich, Conn.
2	Brown,	Daniel Lucius	22		M	S	Norwich, Conn. June 23, 1891.		Norwich, Conn.
3	Brown,	Charles Henry	69		M	S	Preston, Conn. 1845		Norwich, Conn.
4	Bernfeld	Jacob	47		M	S	Tassy, Romania, 1886	Judge Hillbird District Court San Francisco . 1896	San Francisco
5	De Putron ,	Maurice B	34		M	S	Falls Church, Va. Nov. 27, 1879		Falls Church Va
6	Duckworth,	John F	49		M	M	Logansport, Ind. Nov 1865		Logansport, Indiana
7	Ford,	Lt. Harry G.	33		M	M	Adel, Iowa July 30, 1880.		Washington, D. C.
8	Ford,	Mrs Harry G.	30		F	M	Hillsborough, Ohio Oct. 7, 1883.		dO do
9	Gamble,	Ernest	34		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. 1880		Pittsburg Pa,
10	Gray,	Milton	26		M	M	Phila. Pa. Dec. 13, 1888		Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Gibson,	James C.	31		M	M	Phila. Pa / Oct. 20, 1883.		Philadelphia Pa.
12	Gibson,	Mrs James C.	20		F	M	Phila, Pa. June 15, 1894		Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Hartwig,	Arthur H.	47		M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. Apr.22, 1867.		San Francisco Cal.
14	Johnson,	Mason W	26		M	M	Norfolk, Va. 1888		1968 Hudson Bvd. Jersey City
15	Johnson .,	Mrs Mason W.	23		F	m	-	Buenos Aires, Argentina . ,1891	do do do do do
16	Jewell,	Charles C.	25		M	S	Terre Haute, Indiana Nov 4, 1888		Terre Haute , Ind
17	Kuhn,	Irene	22		F	S	Plymouth, Ind. 1902		Indianapolis Ind
18	Mc Gaffin,	Geo W. U.S.A.	24		M	S	Prescott, Arizona 1889		Fort Slocum, N Y
19	Mc Pherson,	Clinton N.	36		M	S	Big Run, Pa. Feb. 9, 1878.		Big Run Pa.
20	Taylor,	Sidney Sumner	26		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Dec. 26, 1887.		339 Madison St,Brooklyn NY
21	Mc Collough,	Lottie Cadwell	33		F	M	Statesville, N. C. June 13,		Charlotte, N C
22	Neff,	Hazel	24		F	S	Plymouth, Ind. 1890		Chicago. Ill.
23	Perry,	Herbert U.S.A.	19		M	S	Memphis, Tenn Oct.20, 1894		Fort Slocum. N Y
24	Page,	Verna	26		F	M	Bradford, Pa. 1888		Pittsburg, Pa.
25	Riley,	George	27		M	S	Tuckertown, N. J. May. 9, 1888		Tuckertown, N. J.
26	Smith,	Arthur R. U.S.A.	30		M	S	New York City Feb. 1882		Fort Slocum, N Y
27	Steele,	Frank	30		M	S	Boston, Mass Jan 15, 1884.		New York City
28	Martell,	Bessie Chase	36		F	M	Middletown, R. I. Sept. 6, 1877		Paradise Ave Newport R I
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Schroeder, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia College of Physicians & Surgeons New York State Board and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Schroeder M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7-14

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone. January 30, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	BURWELL	WILLIAM E.	43	M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canal Zone	Empire	W. Morarity, Genl. Foreman Empire	Ohio	Cleveland
2	BURWELL	MRS WILLIAM E.	41	F	M		Y	Y	Canada	English	Canal Zone	Empire	do	Ohio	Cleveland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

290

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , February 5, , 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within one year a procurer, prostitute, or importer of prostitutes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, offer, prepaid passage, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 1910	Mich.	B.S.Burwell, Brother 6800 Fir Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	nO	5	8	dk	bk	blue		Canada	Watsons Corners
2	no	Husband		Yes	1873 1900	Ohio Mich	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue		Ohio	Zaliski
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning Master, of the S S "PANAMA", from Cristobal . C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (3)

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Jan. 30, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 5, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heintzmier	Fred	21		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 26. 1893.		Harrisburg, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Schroeder, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, sailing with, (Strike out the words not applicable. "Sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~o~~swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia College of Physicians & Surgeons & New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Schroeder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

292

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE., January 30., 1914.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bert	Alfred Leonard	30		S	Erector	Y	Y	Germany	German	C. Z.	Balboa	Chas. Wall, Timekeeper I.C.C. Balboa, C. Z.	Ny	New York
2	Guastalla,	Italo	43		S	Clerk	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Calif.	Sacramento	D.B.Bessler Employer Sacramento Cal.	Cal.	Sacramento
3	Pollitis	Anticos	30		S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	PortoBello	Jack Reed, Foreman Porto Bello	N Y	New York
4	Wirth	Gustav	32		S	Machinist	Y	Y	Germany	German	Panama	Panama	P. Abrecht, Friend Panama, R.P.	Pa.	Phila
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

…stitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (4)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

293

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Feb. [illegible], 19 1[illegible]

11–1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1911	New York	Mrs Lissy Friend 213 East 15th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Lt	Lt	Blue		Germany	Schloswig Nolsten
2		Self	Yes	Yes	1894 1914	Calif	Victor Hein New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blk		Italy	Areinonte
3		Self	Yes	No			D.W. Doncas, 29 Madison St, Fd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk		Greece	Athena
4	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1912	Penn.	Chas Wirth, Brother Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue		Germany	Toren
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Master, of the S.S. Panama, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5153

Feb 5-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

Volume #5156

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 5 to February 7, 1914

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
February 5	Czar	Libau	22
	Philadelphia	Porto Cabello	5
	Manchioneal	Pt. Antonio	1
	Antonio Lopez	Havana, Vera Cruz	5
February 6	St Paul	Southampton, Cherbourg, etc	17
	San Gregorio	Rotterdam	1
	Hamburg	Hamburg	17
7	Italia	Naples, Palermo	18
	Mexico	Havana, Vera Cruz	11
	Caribbean	Hamilton	3

5156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5156

Feb 5-7 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....

and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR" Ships surgeon, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the Courts of Russia, having graduated from the Dorpat University, and that I am now in the employment of the Russian American Line, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, subscribed by me, contains a correct account of all the persons who have come on board the said Vessel at Naples, and that the number of Cabin passengers is 3, and that the number of Steerage passengers is none, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that in all particulars relative to the moral and physical condition of such persons

A. Sachs

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1907

at New-York

Vessel's name: S/S "Czar"
Cabin 3
Steerage none
Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CZAR- sailing from Libau, 20 JAN 1914, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Location.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NOT KNOWN
2	Brzezinski	[illegible]	19		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	wife [illegible]	Brzezinski	NJ	New York
3	Serejanowicz	Jan	23		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Kiev	father	Serejanowicz	NJ	New York

The word "Alien" as used herein includes all classes not comprised within the terms "citizen" or "citizens" of the United States. Specify in column 6 whether "skilled" or "unskilled" in case of laborers. Specify in column 7 whether the alien can read or not. Every alien must be named and must be specified in this list, whether accompanied by relatives or not, even infants in arms. The name of the person who has purchased the ticket of each alien must be stated in column 2. Before sailing, the master of each vessel will be required to subscribe to and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list or manifest containing correctly the information required by this act concerning all aliens who are to be brought to the United States from any foreign port or place. Such list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, taken before the consul-general, consul, vice-consul, commercial agent, or consular agent of the United States at the port or place where such alien takes passage, or, if there be no such officer at such port or place, then before some officer authorized to administer oaths in such port or place, and shall be in the following form, which the master or commanding officer shall sign and subscribe in duplicate:

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 FEB 1914, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	16 If Yes — Number of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Sicks
GIANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smilneck Master, of the S/S -CZ- from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the survey of said vessel and the survey thereof, or the survey employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, 3 in number and that from the result of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or that any such person, or that any person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February 1907.

at New-York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S CZAR, Ships surgeon (State whether Surgeon, Visiting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau 20 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopica	Rucenja Lea	22	6	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	mother Freita Lopica Mikanrot, Gov. Kief	Ont	Toronto
2	Leeson	Lopica Lea	31	6	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew					
3	Leeson	Leila	4	6	m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew					
4	Leeson	Abraham	4	6	m	s	baby	no	no		Hebrew					
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 T

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 Ci

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 4 FEB 1914 , 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, by himself, by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	brother	25		brother J. Lopez 374 E. Queen st., Toronto, Ont					good	no	5	1	dark brown			Russia	Moscow
	2		uncle			Uncle N. Feydman 247 Niagara st. Toronto, Ont					good	no	5	2	dark brown				
	3	Yes	grandmother	100							good	no	—	—	dark brown				Polotzk
	4		grandmother								good	no	—	—	—				
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smilnesk Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality, as persons on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is from Normandy or Brittany by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Italy (for country by nationality). In this connection the following information should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dorpat University Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau, 30 JAN 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bumstein	Jude	43		m m	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Prilucy	wife E. Bumstein Prilucy, Gub. Poltava		New York.	
2	Bumstein	Mascha	17		f s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew					
3	Gerschfeld	Gerschko	56		m m	labourer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kam. Brody	friend Z. Zimmin Kamin. Brody, Gub. Wolyn.		Ill. Chicago	
4	Gerschfeld	Chaie	50		f m	housewife	no	no		Hebrew					
5	Gerschfeld	Pesse	16		f s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew					
6	Charson	Salman-Simon	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wilkomir	wife F. Charson Wilkomir		My Brooklyn	
7	Jannelewskaja	Perlja	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Osker	father M. Jannelewsky m Oster, Gub. Czernigow.		New York.	
8	Jannelewskaja	Simon	10		m s	child	yes	yes		Hebrew					
9	Jannelewsky	Ilje	5		m s	child	no	no		Hebrew					
10	Jannelewskaja	Chaja	3		f s	child	no	no		Hebrew					
11	Sigalow	Jankel	30		m s	locksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Astrachan	father Ch. Sigalow Astrachan		New York.	
12	Librin	Abram	45		m m	cooper smith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lutzyn	wife Sl. Librin Lutzyn, Gub. Wolynsk.		New York.	
13	Berkow	Itzke-Jannel	38		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Surash	wife D. Berkow Surash, Gub. Czernigow		New York.	
14	Beerschtein	Abram	50		m m	labourer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Ywenkojantz	wife R. Beerschtein Ywenkojantz, Gub. Kiew		New York.	
15	Anczewskaja	Brucha	18		f s	milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jekaterinopol	brother Sch. Anczewskey Jekaterinopol, Gub. Kiew		New York.	
16	Barmah	Perja-Ruchlja	22		f s	domestic no occupation	yes	yes		Hebrew	Mohilew	mother E. Barmah Mohilew, Gub. Podolsk		New York.	
17	Saragodskaja	Malke	28		f s	knitter	no	no		Hebrew	Polotzk	brother J. Saragodsky Polotzk		N.J. Bayone New York	
18	Seiden	Genesie	48		f wd	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Rogaczowo	son J. Seiden Rogachowo, Gub. Wolynsk		New York.	
19	Seiden	Abram	14		m s	scholar	yes	yes		Hebrew	d Kawdy	friend E. Tarasow d. Kawdy, Gub. Mohilew.		New York.	
20	Kremer	Ester	65		f wd	housewife	no	no		Hebrew	Starodub	daughter G. Agronowskaja Starodub Gub. Czernigow		Ill. Chicago.	
21	Nabatow	Slate	48		f wd	housekeeper	no	no		Hebrew					
22	Nabatow	Oscher	11		m s	scholar	yes	yes		Hebrew	Mnesza.	father H. Konotow. m. Mnesza, Gub. Czernigow.		New York	cor.
23	Konotow	Ettel	23		f s	milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew		mother M. Krupchinsko Mnesza			
24	Konotow	Nechome	16		f s	milliner	yes	yes		Polish	Koshy-Nowy	brother J. Radzjanowicz Koshy-Nowy, Gub Kowsha		Par Monessen	
25	Wyschinskaja	Wladislawa	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Mirgorod	Mirgorod, Gub Poltava		New York.	
26	Rodzjanowy	Sore	30		f s	housework	yes	yes		Hebrew	Nikopol	mother F. Leinmann Nikopol Gub. Ekaterinoslaw		New York	
27	Seligman	Pruwin	26		m s	boarding house	yes	yes		Hebrew	Alexsa	uncle J. Reidman Alexsa, Gub. Wolynsk		New York.	
28	Reidman	Golda	22		f s	milliner	yes	no		Hebrew	Pawlograd	wife Br. Waxmann Pawlograd, Gub. Ekaterinos		New York.	
29	Waxmann	Moische	34		m m	shoemaker	no	no							
30	Waxmann	Rywka	16		f s	domestic	yes	yes							

30

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 4 - FEB 1914, 19 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	1500		cousin W. Cherness 62 Morraton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no	5	5		dark brown	Prilusig.
2	yes	father								good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	
3	yes	self	127							good	no	5	5		dark brown	Kamin-Brody.
4	yes	husband			cousin-law [illegible] to join. 2651 Evergreen Ave Chicago, Ill.					good	no	5	2		dark brown	
5	yes	father								good	no	5	3		dark brown	
6	yes	self	50		[illegible] Anderson % Low Cohen 631-13th ave Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no	5	5		fair blue	Arngow.
7	yes	Husband	67		husband Pearl Lauenberg % M. Young. [illegible] New York City					good	no	5	4		dark brown	Ostrow.
8	yes	Father								good	no	-	-	-	-	
9	yes	Mother								good	no	-	-	-	-	
10	yes	Father								good	no	-	-	-	-	
11	yes	self	30		1659 Washington Ave Bronx NY					good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	Medwin
12	yes	self	200		bro-in-law S. Lubinsky % Renowat to 110 Second Ave New York					good	no	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	Lutzyn.
13	yes	self	70		bro-in-law I. Preiler 1814 Washington Ave Bronx NY.					good	no	5	7	dark blue	dark blue	Lurazzy.
14	yes	self	20		[illegible] 45 St & 7th Ave NY City					good	no	5	8	dark blue	dark blue	Krivin.
15	yes	self	25		brother Jacob Sacharin 142 Hawthorne Ave. Bklyn, NY.					good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Ekaterinopol.
16	yes	self	45		bro-in-law Sarah Baralanin 435 [illegible] Street & Ave. Bklyn NY					good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	Chogilowo.
17	no	cousin	12		cousin Strong Simon 736 W. 28th St. Bayonne, N.J.					good	no	5	2	fair blue	fair blue	Volotzsk.
18	yes	daughter	50		daughter Yetta Lidzin % Julius Belicin					good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Kamenbroche.
19	yes	sister			64 Canby St. New York					good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	
20	yes	son	30		son Max Rabinow. Main St Bay Shore Long Island, N.Y.					good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	Morovyzy.
21	S	son	25		son Max Rabinow 1503 W North ave Chicago, Ill.					good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	Starodub.
22	yes	brother								good	no					
23	yes	uncle	25		uncle J. Ginsberg 318 E 85th str. New York City.					good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	Novozyskov.
24	yes	uncle								good	no	5	1	dark brown	dark brown	
25	yes	husband	27		husband Peter Zielinsky 329 Lehmann Apts 4th Monterey Pa brother in Romania 1214 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	5	fair blue	fair blue	Kroshynany.
26	yes	brother	25		brother Joseph Zielinsky					good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	Mirgorod
27	yes	uncle	25		uncle J. Lipnowicz 161 Orchard str. New York City.					good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	Ninopol.
28	no	Cousin	[illegible]		cousin Joseph Feldman 206 Henry str. Yaphank L.I.					good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	Olevsk
29	yes	brother	25		brother Uncle J. Lipnowicz					good	no	5	5	dark blue	dark blue	Pawlowgrad.
30	yes	uncle			Uncle 161 Orchard str New York					good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	

Des to Mrs Rude, Pa.

Des to stepsister Sofia Lasenka, 161 Sigourd ave Brooklyn

Des to Uncle Isaac

Des to daughter Yetta & Rosa.

Des cert sending what affects Be. Des to son +

Des to Mrs Rude PE

Des to Mrs Rude, Pa.

Note - Dwarfsize

Des to brother

Des to cousin.

Des to Brother

Des to Uncle

Des to Penzel Polish Jew. 1 time 150 - 2 " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smillinett Master, of the S/S "CZAR" (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", Ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dorpat University, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau, 20 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2											Polish					
3										1.304238 12-2-10						
4																
5											Hebrew					
6																
7											Hebrew					
8											Hebrew					
9											Hebrew					
10																
11											Hebrew					
12																
13							Clerk									
14																
15																
16															Com.	Britaine
17																
18															J.	Edgewater
19															J.	Orange
20															Pa.	Scranton
21											Hebrew				Pa.	Scranton
22																
23											Hebrew					
24							tailores									Bayonne
25											Hebrew				Pa.	
26											Hebrew				Pa.	
27															Pa.	Philadelphia
28										4-238339-P-S-4	Hebrew				Pa.	
29											Hebrew				Pa.	
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 4-FEB 1914 , 19 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			50		Go					good						
2		self														
3			None		Married daut					good						
4			31		Go											
5	M	Husband	650		Israel					good						
6	M	Father			Box 43 D											
7	M	Father			Somerset Conty											
8	M	Father			Mass. Bronchitis unfound.											
9					" Wife											
10		Husband	459													
11		Father														
12	S		22 50													
13	S		50													
14			21													
15	S		19													
16		Father	None		206 Married				Res to Father							
17			25													
18			25													
19			20													
20		husband	Over		Same				Res to husband.							
21		father			435 Franklin ave											
22			$25		Wife				Res to Hebrew Society & Shelter & husband							
23		father														
24			15		near Mount				Res to Mrs Rocke TC							
25			None		Mass.				Res to Brother							
26	M	husband			Adam											
27	S	father	935						Res to husband							
28	S	father			~~408 Hoffman st~~											
29	S	father								good	no					
30	S	father								good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smilineek Master, of the S/S. "CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of Febrieary, 1914,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien set out, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works for a farmer, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy workers during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Any person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", Ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

e Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau, 20 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4											Hebrew					
5																
6											Hebrew					
7											Hebrew					
8																
9											Hebrew					
10																
11																
12																
13											Hebrew					
14																
15																
16																
17																
18											Hebrew					
19																
20											Hebrew					
21																
22																
23											Hebrew					
24																
25																Edgewater
26																
27																
28											Russian					
29																
30											Polish					

11-345591 — 7-8-42

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 4-FEB 1914 , 19 10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13											good								
14																			
15																			
16											good								
17																			
18		mother									good								
19																			
20																			
21																			
22											good								
23		mother																	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28											good								
29		father																	
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stallaert, Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in columns 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, stock breeder, cow herder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, herder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of ground owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wholly operating it.

Seamstress, housekeeper should mark this distinction on the continent, and conversation should be made, if necessary, by questioning and properly classifying the personal occupations of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Under the well-defined and the statute therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can not read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and races should be correctly entered by inspectors and clerks having charge of this record. For instance, "Hungarian" should not be entered as a race, but as a nationality, though "Magyar" be given as people and nationality. "Finnish" as pertaining to a distinct historical movement is correct. "Finnish" as nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, of Hebrew race, might properly come under the heading of Hebrew, Hungarian, or any other nationality by nativity. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The terms "Chinese" relate to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, dominion or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intervention, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show destination in the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, territory, or outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...R FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

5

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S CZAR, ships surgeon, employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dorpat University, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CZAR sailing from Libau, 20 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chouchin	Elja	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew			sister Rivone Goldstein		
2	Chouchin	Rivka	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw, Gov. Str.	NJ	Phila
3	Dineen	Cressy	18		m	s	journalist	yes	yes		Hebrew		Grodno	father Moyshe Kagan Grodno Gov. Grodno	NY	New York
4	Goldein	Jeschka	22		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	11-548851 9.29.4	Hebrew		Grodno	mother Etta Goldstein Grodno Gov. Grodno	NY	New York
5	Zirman	Marjass			f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	2-672414	Hebrew		Libau	father Abram Zirman Libau, Gov. Courland	NY	New York
6	Merimskaja	Chaig	52		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew			Br in law Jacob Merimsky		
7	Merimskaja	Jerochen	16		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	2-672748	Hebrew					
8	Merimskaja	Tine	23		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Libau, Gov. Courland	NY	New York
9	Merimskaja	Jose	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew					
10	Schniczer	Chana	21		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Kolny	uncle Schnitzer Kolny Gub. Wolynien	New York	
11	Cherinsky	Chaim	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Jacob Cherinsky Libau, Kurland gub	NY	New York
12	Jochelson	Bilas	16		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	T-12880-7/5/06	Hebrew	Russia	Krumenezzi	Krumenezzi Gub. Poltawa	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Rohr	Karoline			f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes		German	Prussia	Posen	friend Prof. M. Silver Riga Livland	gub N.J.	Newark
14	Dragan	Iwan	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Kolowku	father Feodor Dragan Kolowku Charkof	gub N.Y.	New York
15	Czirkin	Michail	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Poczny	father Ptch Czirkin Poczny Kursk	gub N.Y.	New York
16	Donezik	Juda	26		m	s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Perjatin	father Chaim Donezik Perjatin Poltaw	gub N.Y.	New York
17	Ostrowskaja	Xrawcina	23		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Radziwilissy	mother S. Ostrowskaja Radziwilissy Kowno	gub Ill.	Chicago
18	Malkowsky	Moseska - Ber	26		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Acntyrka	mother	N.Y.	New York
19	Malkowsky	Riwa - Ester	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Acntyrka	J. B. Malkowska	N.Y.	New York
20	Malkowsky	Chayim		11	m	s	baby	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Acntyrka	Acntyrka Charcow	gub N.Y.	New York
21	Blümin	Schleime	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	3-173432-3/30/10	Hebrew	Russia	Starodyb	father B. Blümin Starodyb Czernigow	gub N.Y.	New York
22	Ljubinskaja	Rachil - Lea	19		f	s	milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Sosnizy	Mother Blyuma Ljubinskaja	N.Y.	New York
23	Ljubinskaja	Dweira - Sonia	13		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	3-173377-3/30/10	Hebrew	Russia	Sosnizy	Sosnizy Tczernigow	gub N.Y.	New York
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 4 - FEB 1914 , 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) and not a pauper or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	100		uncle L. Gramowsky 526 Canal st. Phila. Pa.					good	no	5 6		dark brown		Kiev
3	yes	self	25		uncle G. Wrinsberg 102 Henry st. N.Y.							5 4		fair brown		Varovka
4	yes	self	25		cousin S. Barnaby 436 West Jersey ave. Elizabeth N.J.							5 5		dark brown		Wolkovisk
5	yes	self	25		uncle L. M. Hyman 300 Eldridge st., Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 4		fair brown		Libau
6		husband			husband A. Merinsky 264 Houston st. N.Y.							5 2		dark brown		
7	yes	father	25									5 1		dark brown		
8		father										5 2		dark brown		Tagaurog
9		father										5 3		dark brown	Russia	
10	yes	self	20		father Y. Schenkman 96 Halsey str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4		dark brown		
11	yes	self	50		uncle [illegible] 264 [illegible] st. N.Y.							5 1		fair blue		Kolny
12	yes	brother	25		bro. in law S. Sandel 1843-7th Ave. Philadelphia Pa							5 5		dark brown		Kovno
13	yes	self	20		bro. in law Mr. Bardeman Fulton st. Jamaica N.Y.							5 2		dark dark		Kovno
14	yes	self	325		friend F. Andruschewicz 41 Canal str New York							5 11		dark brown		Riga
15	yes	self	325		friend F. Andruschewicz 2089 ~~Brooklyn~~ New York 215.							5 5		dark brown		Grochewicz
16	yes	self	325		cousin Mr. Belsky S. 66 str New York							5 6		fair blue		Suchny
17	yes	self	375		brother L. Ostrowsky 3116 W. 37 Pl. Chicago Ill							5 10		dark brown		Pirstin
18	yes	self	100		cousin M. Newton 1647 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.						no	5 2		dark blue		Poczmoty
19	yes	husband	–							good	no	5 1		dark brown		Zinkowo
20	yes	father	–									5 1		dark brown		Zinkowo
21	yes	self	325		friend Goselin 175 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.							– –		– –		Zinkowo
22	yes	father	–		Father Samuel Ljubinsky c/o H. Beliefft						no	5 5		dark brown		Starodyb
23	yes	father	–		249. E. 110 st. New York							5 3		dark brown		Sosnizy
24												5 –		dark brown		Sosnizy
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smillneck Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], Ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

e Black.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CZAR sailing from Libau, 20 JAN 1914, 191

1 (This Space For use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Otherwise Landed)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1			Sawkosakoff	Tuta	22	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Kaisan	mother A Sawkosanoff s Kaisan, Tersk. Oblasty.
DEPORTED 2			Kobolaew	Bakan	17	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Kaisin	mother Babu Kobolaew s Kaisin Tersk. Obl.
ADMITTED 3			Zarinoew	Sabas	21	m	s	labour	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Kaisin Anzorow	father B Zarinow s Kaisin-Anzorow, Tersk. obb.
DEPORTED 4			Balkarow	Magomet	19	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Kabardinetz	Russia	Kisinaurow	father Chamil Kalmarow Kisinaurow, Tersk. obl.
DEPORTED 5			Zarikoff	Bazirben	22	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s. Kaisin	mother Salimat Zarinoeff s. Kaisin, Tersk. obl.
6			Liff	Ibragim	22	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Kabardinetz	Russia	Kesinauzow	father Samuil Kief Kesinauzow, Tersk. obl.
DEPORTED 7			Wendugow	Saraksum	30	m	m	farm lab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED [illegible]	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s. Kaisin	wife Chani Wendugow s Kaisin, Tersk. obl.
DEPORTED 8			Gurfow	Mudar	30	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Kaisin Anzorow brother Elmurse Scharkanoff s Kaisin Anzorow, Tersk. o
DEPORTED 9			Scharkanoff	Schachaban	20	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Kaisin	father Tala Tabuchow s. Kaisin, Tersk. obl.
DEPORTED 10			Tabuchow	Kasim	28	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Kaisin Anzorow	father Chazimus Zarinow s Kaisin Anzorow, Tersk. obl.
DEPORTED 11			Zarinoew	Dowzui	23	[illegible]	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Anzorow wife Bebizun Gazaer Kasimiaurow, Gub. Tersk.
S. 12. DEPORTED			Gazaer	Dyro	20	[illegible]	m	m	farm lab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Kabardin.	Russia	Kasmiaurow mother Tatu Kasmiaurow Kasimaurow, Tersk. obl.
S. 13. DEPORTED			Kumuroff	Mill	31	[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Kabardinetz	Russia	Kasimaurow wife Salmucha Tauschew Kasim-Anzorow, Tersk obl.
14.			Paunesher	Sachid	20	[illegible]	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	Kaisin Anzorow father Bajer Murkosher Turoshew, Tersk obl.
S. 15. DEPORTED			Murcosher	Zatmarney	26	[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Kabardinetz	Russia	Turoshew mother Umma Charsirow s Kaisin, Ternaja obl.
S. 16. DEPORTED			Charsirow	Chasir	26	[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Kaisin brother Aid Tabuchow s Kaisin Anzorow, Tersk obl.
S. 17. DEPORTED			Tabuchow	Uzano	23	[illegible]	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Kaisin Anzorow brother Nacho Sheribow s Kaisin Ternaja obl.
S. 18. DEPORTED			Scheribow	Tamisch	30	[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Osetin	Russia	s Kaisin brother Heser Gurfow Kaisinauzorow, Tersk. obl.
S. 19. DEPORTED			Gurfow	Aschid	35	[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	IN HOSPITAL no	no	Russia	Kabardin	Russia	Kasimauzow father Musa Gegiew Chasimasin, Ternaja obl.
ADMITTED 20			Gegiew	Ali	21	[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Kabardinetz	Russia	Chasimasin father [illegible] Mesnin Polotzyn.
21			Mesnin	Chane	20	-	m	s	taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzyn wife H. Kazarow s Alechon, Gub Erivan
22			Kasarow	Feros	28	-	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Persian	Russia	s Alechon father P. Pogosjantz s Alechon, Gub Erivan.
23			Pogosjantz	Egor	22	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Persian	Russia	s Alechon wife E. Mchitarow s Alechon, Gub Erivan.
24			Mchitarow	Chacatur	28	[illegible]	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Persian	Russia	s Alechon father S. Borisewitz d. Klewczy, Gub. Minsk
25.			Borisewitz	Nicolai	19	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	d. Klewczy wife A. Warjwaschenja d. Dewczy, Gub Minsk
26			Warjwaschenja	Stepan	32	-	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	d. Dewczy friend Kulgzilo Chelmy, Gub Cholmi
27			Tymczak	Karolina	25	[illegible]	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cholmy father Wassilz Przdzilo d. Chelmy, Gub Minsk
28			Grudzilo	Xenia	19	-	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	d. Chelmy wife Ceika Katznelsow Pariczi, Gub. Minsk
29			Katznelson	Leyzer	34	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pariczi friend Z Kuczyc Minskaja Monastyryszcz, Gub. Mogilew
ADMITTED 30			Eskin	Yanel	58	[illegible]	m	m	Glazier	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Monastyryszcz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of New-York, 9-FEB 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? (To be asked.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend B. Rabalaeff 173 Front str. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Radzymadzorow
2	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin A. Karaeff 320 Twelfth str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Radzymadzorow
3	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin T. Bocoeff 169 Front str. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Radzymadzorow
4	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Ch. Balnazor 169 Front str. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	lig	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzor
5	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Ch. Monaeff 363 First str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	lig	dark brown		none	Russia	Radzymadzorow
6	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend B. Cumahoff 363 First st. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	lig	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzorow
7	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend W. Kasin 173 Front str. Portland, Oreg						no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzorow
8	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend A. Atzonor 173 Front str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzor
9	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend A. Ruskicoff 363 First str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzorow
10	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25			friend Pz. Kai 169 Front str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Duchzowna
11	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	nephew T. Bocoeff 169 Front str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue		none	Russia	Radzymadzorow
12	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	brother M. Gaspers 363 First str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzor
13	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	br-in law Ch. Asoeff 363 First str. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzor
14	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend M. Roguen 173 Front str. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzor
15	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Ab Kelemesow 363 First str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Duchzorow
16	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend T. Revezuova 173 Front str Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Duchzowa
17	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend K. Schagizow 173 Front str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzorow
18	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	friend T. Rischkoff 169 Front str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzorow
19	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	nephew K. Sogonef 363 Front str. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzorow
20	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	nephew T. Rumeschuff Front str. 363 Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Audzorow
21	New York		yes	self	–	no	no	uncle M. Mesnyeff 1654 st. John Pl. B-klyn NY.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Polotzk
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle M. Arutenow 1229-1233 S Jefferson str. Chicago, Ill					good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Alichan
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle B. Pgosow 1231-1233 S. Jefferson str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Alichow
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle S. Tschichkaroff 1231-1233 S. Jefferson str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Alichow
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	brother W. Borisevitz 2327 Elston ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Blewyzy
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	cousin A Sergino 1927 Giraty str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Blewyzy
27	New York		no	husband	–	no	no	husband P. Borzy 158 E. 58 th Terrace Garden N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Selwinzy
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	br-in-law	25			br-in-law N. Zasimowitz 2362 North Robey str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark brown			Russia	Leshny
29	New York		yes	brother	25			brother H. Katznelson P.O. M. Rotica 365 Vermont st. B-klyn NY.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Parezy
30	New York		yes	daughter	25	no	no	daughter A. Chazanow 447 Roeneray ave. B-klyn. NY					good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Motkowzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sullivan, Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sullivan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S CZAR, Ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1918

at New-York

Immigration Officer

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau, 20 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed not a Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Letwin	Sroka	22	1	m	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	father Abram Letwin Gov. Ekaterinoslaw
2			Lewatowa	Feiga	18		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Marianna Lewatowa [illegible] Gov. Kiew
3			Minkowsky	Josef	22		m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	friend Anske Koren
4			Minkowsky	Fenja	6	1	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	Lida - Gov. Wolynsk
5											[illegible]		[illegible]		
6											Russia		Russia		
7											Russia		Russia		
8											[illegible]		[illegible]		
9											Russia		Russia		
10											Russia		Russia		
11											[illegible]		[illegible]		
12											Russia		Russia		
13											Russia		Russia		
14											Russia		[illegible]		
15											Russia		Russia		
16											Russia		Russia		
17											[illegible]		[illegible]		
18											Russia		Russia		
19											Russia		Russia		
20											[illegible]		[illegible]		
21											Russia		Russia		
22											Russia		Russia		
23											[illegible]		[illegible]		
24											Russia		Russia		
25											Russia		Russia		
26											[illegible]		[illegible]		
27											Russia		Russia		
28											Russia		Russia		
29											[illegible]		[illegible]		
30											Russia		Russia		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON IM
NON IM
NON IM

Wilcox Dock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 FEB 1914, 191

16

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	From the person or attendant or agent of the person last named in this list.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	Brother of Chaim age 28 Same son, Ft. Ogaola, Ruska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark brown	none	Russia	Vledmir
2					5	no	no	no	Friend Z. Zabudsky, 7 E. 2nd Same	no	no	no	yes		no	5	2	light	hair blue	none	Russia	Belonsky
3						no	no	no	son B. Minor Mad Port	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lida
4						no	no	no	43 Edward str. Toronto, Can.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lida
5						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
6						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
7						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
8						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
9						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
10						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
11						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
12						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
13						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
14						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
15						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
16						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
17						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
18						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
19						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
20						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
21						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
22						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
23						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
24						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
25						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
26						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
27						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
28						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
29						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
30						no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saillant Master, of the S/S .CZAR, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saillant
Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914,

at New-York

U. S. M. Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–293

List 3

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] R", ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dorpat University Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A d Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 366 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau, 20 [illegible] 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belong to the following class: (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Accredited Japanese; In Transit; Citizen or Subject of Exempt Country)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 DEPORTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 ADMITTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 ADMITTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 ADMITTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 SPOTTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 ADMITTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-192689
3-184789
1-261875 - 6-12-39
2-552671 6/29/39
1438262
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

List 2

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 FEB 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill in with words "Yes" or "No" the answers to these questions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person or corporation, or agent, paid, assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light		none	Russia	
2						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light		none	Russia	
3						no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	light		none	Russia	
4						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light		none	Russia	
5						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light		none	Russia	
6						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light		none	Russia	
7						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light		none	Russia	
8						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light		none	Russia	
9						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light		none	Russia	
10						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light		none	Russia	
11						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light		none	Russia	
12						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light		none	Russia	
13						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light		none	Russia	
14						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light		none	Russia	
15						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light		none	Russia	
16						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light		none	Russia	
17						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light		none	Russia	
18						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light		none	Russia	
19						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light		none	Russia	
20						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	light		none	Russia	
21						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light		none	Russia	
22						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light		none	Russia	
23						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light		none	Russia	
24						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light		none	Russia	
25						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light		none	Russia	
26						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light		none	Russia	
27						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light		none	Russia	
28						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light		none	Russia	
29						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	light		none	Russia	
30						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light		none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smilianet, Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smilianet
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau, 20 JUN 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Former Passport, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kagan	Moischa	42		m m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baryshowsky	wife Chaja Kagan Gov. Bobrawa
2		Scherschen	Chariton	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kliedy	brother Ivan Scherechem Kliedy - Gov. Podolsk
3		Fraktir	Moische	25		m m	dressbd	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soroky	father B. Fraktir Sorsky.
4		Fraktir	Bracha	24		f m.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorosy	Gov. Bessarabien
5		Frut	Maria	21		f s.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soroky	uncle B. Fraktor Soroky - Gov. Bessarabien
6		Girschowitz	Gawriel	19		m m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Dwinsk father Abram
7		Girschowitz	Chana	22		f m.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Gov. Minsk
ADMITTED 8 DEPORTED		Gonczar	Iwan	26		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiewky	father Emeljan Gondar Kiewky - Gov. Samara
9		Zaigrodsky	Chaschke	49		m m.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glubokoje	wife Perle Zaigrodsky Glubokoje - Gov. Wilna
10		Norman	Schlema	35		m m	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorodek	wife Mine Norman Smorodek - Gov. Minsk
DEPORTED 11		Judym	Abram	20		m.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraschnostaw	wife Kinde Judym Kraschnostaw - Gov. Lublen
12		Zabramskaja	Genja	24		f s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kasbekowitz	father Israil Zabramskaja Kasbekowitz. Gov. Mogilew
ADMITTED 13		Labeykis-Kuzkinis	Iwan	26		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gonemuny	father Tadeuch Labeykis Gonemuny - Gov. Kowno
14		Laubis	Anton	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kleschy	mother Kanzuta Laubis Kleschy - Gov. Kowno
15		Schumskaja	Maria	22		f s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosly	father Ignaty Schumskaja Kosly - Gov. Wilno
16		Radsewicz	Anton	36		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radowey	wife Warwara Radsewicz Radowey - Gov. Wilno
17		Korczmik	Teodora	24		f m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radowey	father in law Michail Kard Radowey - Gov. Wilno
~~18~~		~~Mondrow~~	~~Chaja~~	~~23~~		~~m m~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Znakiewo~~	~~wife Chasa Mondrow~~
~~19~~		~~Mondrow~~	~~Chaja~~	~~22~~		~~f s.~~	~~milliner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~				~~Znakiewo - Gov. Ekaterinoslaw~~
20		Litowsky	Boruch	28		m s	shomaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Werchny	brother Chaim Litowsky Wyrowsk -
21	4 v 07 v 19/9/14	Litowsky	Chaim	55		f wd	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Werchny	Gov. Ekaterinoslaw
22		Welinow	Sosil	32		m m	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Matta Welinow Gov. Ekaterinoslaw
23		Kuperwaser	Freida	18		f s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ignatjewo	mother Mary Kuperwaser
24		Kuperwaser	Schaina	16		f s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ignatjewo	Ignatjewo Gov. Ekaterinoslaw
25		Popkow	Gregory	56		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Ekaterina Popkow Gov. Kiew
26		Pomazan	Makary	37		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kashewaty	wife Ustinia Pomazan Kashewaty - Gov. Kiew
ADMITTED 27		Lasenny	Iwan	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiedzierska	wife Aksalina Lasenny Kiedzierska - Gov. Kiew
ADMITTED 28		Lagota	Jacow	40		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Senkewicy	mother Marina Lagota Senkewicy - Gov. Grodno
ADMITTED 29		Koljadjuk	Roseny	45		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosky	wife Ekaterina Koljadjuk Kosky - Gov. Grodno
30	23/mar 4/6/3	Zawerchenok	Timofey	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lazky	mother Xenia Zawerchenok Lazky - Gov. Grodno

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 FEB 1914, 191 20

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no		brother A. Hagan 155 Englert, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Bondava
2	[illegible]	yes	self	$20	no	no		friend A. Klotzka, 62 4th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue		none	Russia	Slotz
3	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no		cousin Mrs. Zander 214 16 Brome st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue		none	Russia	Dzuin
4	New York	yes	husband		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Dzuin
5	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no		cousin Mrs. Zander 214 16 Brome st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Lonsky
6	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no		brother F. Moron 238 East 112 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Dwinsk
7	New York	yes	husband		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	not fit	5	4	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Dwinsk
8	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend J. Luckum, 215 Cook ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Kienky
9	N.J. Bayonne	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Jakob Sidlowsky 20 E. 1st st. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Glubokay
10	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin F. Konterowicz 48 Le Public Bank, Delancey st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue		none	Russia	Smorrk
11	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Th. Tucker, 212 East 112 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Krasolaro
12	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin F. Mertz, 1514 Washington ave. Bronx, N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Rosenkowicz
13	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Stanislaw Domnik 3734 S. Keldzie Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Panimuny
14	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Domenik Domnik 3734 S. Keldzie Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue		none	Russia	Klisky
15	[illegible]	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law C. Mackowicz Box 392, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond blue		none	Russia	Kolly
16	N.J. South River	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Mackowsky, Box 197, South River, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Radowsky
17	N.J. South River	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	husband Stefan Kowalnik Box 197, South River, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond brown		none	Russia	Radowica
18	Pa. Phila.	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin F. Stein 1308 S. 6th st. Phila, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Kowalyo
19					no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light			none	Russia	
20	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle David Feldstein 598 New Jersey ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Bernickaw
21	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Bernikow
22	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law C. Mazajakin 843-5 Eldredge st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Katzinelaro
23	Conn. Middletown	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin F. Zalin 48 Fairmont st. Middletown, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Poldawa
24	Conn. Middletown	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Poltawa
25	[illegible]	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F. Konopatzky, 226 Grand st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Mikolaeb
26	N.Y. Cortland	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nephew S. Tomazan, 130 Main st. Cortland, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Kuclenka
27	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin F. Solanczik, 221-23 E. 102 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark light		none	Russia	Kinsbid
28	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F. Wolk 440 E. 118 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Linkowich
29	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F. Kolida, 403 E. 15 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Pesky
30	Ohio Youngstown	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother F. Galanoski 224 Rose 822, Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Nicky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914,

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Roane, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 23 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 23 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 26 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

A Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CZAR sailing from Libau, 20 July 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Avakiantz — Arsaber	23	m	s	laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Erivan	wife Ejigar Avakiantz Bilo Eriovanverg, Gov. Erivan
2	Ojaiantz — Aver	30	m	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Erivan	wife Almas Ojaiantz Erivanverg, Gov. Erivan
3	Asrojantz — Aver	21	m	s	laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Erivan	mother Ulas Asrojantz Erivanverg, Gov. Erivan
4	Ellow — Elegan	30	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	sister Hevia Ajionova Moscau, Gov. Moscau
5	Feboloff — Feig	34	m	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielsia	wife Boschar Fobolowa Pairig, Gov. Perst
6	Gerschkoff — Gerschkes	25	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielsia	father Schachmurka Golaschkoff Kielsia, Gov. Grodno
7	Terja — Anany	31	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gelby	wife Ofimia Terja Selo Galy, Gov. Tobolsk
8	Kasarjanz — Stepan	30	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Kutaisi	wife Avgolat Kasarjanz Kutaisi, Gov. Erivan
9	Bagojanz — Karapet	30	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	wife Hariatun Bagojanz Alexandropol, Gov. Erivan
10 DEPORTED	Chanlakow — Abel	29	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Bolshoy Sabanee	wife Jesbatijeva Tschanlakow Bolshoy Sabanee, Gov. Erivan
11	Jakner — Mosschen	52	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
12	Jakner — Lewi-Samuel	14	m	s	pupil	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	wife Gitla Jakner
13	Jakner — Pesa-Perla	16	f	s	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Ekaterinoslav, Gov.
14	Gerson — Chaims-Jehiels	50	m	m	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ojeliany	friend Ch. Rabinowicz
15	Gerson — Michel	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Ojeliany, Gov. Plotzk
16 DEPORTED	Bogojanz — Arbenher	15	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	father Eguasa Bogojanz Alexandropol, Gov. Erivan
17	Konopatzky — Alexander	15	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielsia	father Ivan Konopatzky Kielsia, Gov. Mitau
18	Freiman — Brona	17	f	s	tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ushjany	mother Chiene Freiman
19	Freiman — Finek	14	m	s	Kaufen	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Ushjany, Gov. Minsk
20	Abramov — Minja	23	m	s	Domestic	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prelesnig	father Leiptel Abramov Prelesnig, Gov. Bessarabia
21	Ljubinskaja — Rachil-Fira	19	f	s	milliner	yes yes	Russia				
22	Ljubinskaja — Luisa-Sonja	13	f	s	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomscy	mother Bljuma Ljubinskaja Lomscy, Gov. Lomscy
23	Marjanicz — Marjanna	21	f	s	Domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kielcy	father Lorig Marjanicz Kielcy, Gov. Kielce
24	Schmukler — Rivka	22	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiminiga	father Lejsek Schmukler
25	Schmukler — Chaim	1	m	s	infant	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Kiminiga, Gov. Plock
26	Jakovicz — Meier	15	m	s	hairdresser	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Elkan Jakovicz Pinsk, Gov. Mogilew
27	Pinsker — Lotte	33	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
28	Pinsker — Aron	11	m	s	children	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Kiev Vita Genel
29	Pinsker — Moruch	9	m	s	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Kiew, Gov. Grodno
30	Pinsker — Leiser	7	m	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6-FEB 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	50	no	no	no	31 in last 2 yr. to Nicholas 1027 A. Fuller st. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Kovarwerdy
2	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend St. Nikolaeff 1027 A. Fuller st. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Kovarwerdy
3	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	240	no	no	no	cousin S. Mikeparow 1027 A. Fuller st. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Kovarwerdy
4	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother S. Sikoff 1895 Front ave. Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Blond	blue	none	Russia	Poblesnoje
5	Oreg	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother N. Kalenikoff 363 Ford st. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Krainagora
6	Oreg	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin S. Nikolaeff 199 Front ave. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Krainagora
7	Del	Bridgeton	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend S. Petrunin 1247 Washington st. Burlington, Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Blond	blue	none	Russia	Galky
8	Cal	Riverside	yes	friend	-	no	no	no	friend S. Skorikoff Box 1121 Redlands, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Klepanez
9	Cal	Riverside	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	brother S. Sukinoff Box 1096 Riverside, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Alexandrovsk
10	Cal	Riverside	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	brother N. Schreinbaker c/o S. Mensing Box 1121 Riverside, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Zoltoy Jabor
11	Ore	Myrtle Point	yes	daughter	25	no	no	no	daughter E. Schuver c/o S. Fowler	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	Dark brun	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
12			yes	sister		no	no	no	49 Crescent st. Myrtle Point, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	
13				sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	
14	Man	Boise	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband Samuel Gerber 20 Bennet st. Beverly, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Volkovisk
15				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	
16	Cal	Riverside	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	brother S. Antipenko Box 1096 Riverside, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Alexandrovsk
17	New-York	New York	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Grigory Stoneburgh 390 grand st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Kaikovo
18	NY	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father Alexander Friedman 194 monroe st. New York, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Uzlany
19				father		no	no	no														
20	New-York	New York	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother S. Cheremov c/o S. Silberman 412 East 82 st. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Vrelovitz
21				father	-	no	no	no	father Samuel Lubinsky c/o M. Belkoff 249 E. 110 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Sosnicy
22	NY	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	
23	Ohio	Amsterdam	yes	mother	15	no	no	no	mother S. Margiewicz Box 41, Jefferson Co. Amsterdam, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Blond brown	none	Russia	Wesy
24				husband	30	no	no	no	husband Ch. Schwenke c/o M. Ebey, 1814 no. 8½ st. Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Kinnikya
25	Pa	Phila	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
26	New-York		yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Ch. Freind 485 Rockaway ave, B'klyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Blond blue	none	Russia	Konolay
27				husband	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband Sh. Pinegar 1521 Edgewood ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	Kobrin
29				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
30				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sampson, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Libau, do severally, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon retained by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February 1914.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—Age of aliens in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in South America, the West Indies, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (20).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either on the examination of aliens.

14-655

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr A Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] R^a, ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kossa.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 25 JAN 1914, 191

14-213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Relationship and Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								15-3147							
2											Russia				
3								18-13587 1/2/43			Russia				
4	P-623203 Denver 6/4/37							4-13632-6/3/41			Russia	Russian	Russia		
5											Russia				
6											Russia				
7	X	VL.668 520						2-240879-4/10/43			Russia				
8											Russia	Hebrew			
9											Russia		Russia		
10											Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
11															
12								1-171102 4-16-41			Russia				
13											Russia		Russia		
14								2-547536 1/6/38			Russia		Russia		
15								11-174739 505 11-2-38			Russia		Russia		
16												Russian	Russia		
17												Russian			
18								(505 11-8-10)					Russia		
19											Russia	Russian			
20											Russia	Russian	Russia		
21	X												Russia		
22															
23	X														
24	X							2-444151 6/3/31							
25															
ADMITTED 26												Hebrew			
ADMITTED 27												Hebrew	Russia		
ADMITTED 28											Russia		Russia		
ADMITTED 29											Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
ADMITTED 30								8-143024 2/18/38 505			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 FEB 1914, *191*

24

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From the prison or workhouse of what city, State, or country was he discharged? Whether ever supported by public money?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
2									no	no	no	no							none		
3									no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
4						no	no	no												Russia	
5						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
6		Newark							no	no	no	no					light		none	Russia	
7									no	no	no	no							none	Russia	
8						no	no	no												Russia	
9						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
10									no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
11						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
12						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
13						no	no	no	no	no				no			light		none	Russia	
14						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
15						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
16						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
17						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
18						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
19						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
20						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
21						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
22	Conn. Meriden					no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light		none	Russia	
23						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
24						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
25						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia	
26						no	no	no									light			Russia	
27						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light	dark brown	none	Russia	Argentina
28						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light	dark brown	none	Russia	Argentina
29						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light	brown dark	none	Russia	Argentina
30						no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			light	dark brown		Russia	Argentina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau , , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Kraczik	Leonty	21		m	w	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wignanka	wife Tekla Rascick Wignanka - Gov. Wolynsk
2			Tymensky	Alexander	34		m	w	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukavy	wife Polekayva Tyminskaya Lukavy - Gov. Lomsha
ADMITTED 3			Demidzjuk	Konstantin	23		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pulmo	wife Aksenia Demidzjuk Pulmo - Gov. Wolynsk
ADMITTED 4			Krawcewsky	Augustin	52		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jowagshe	wife Regina Krawcewsky Jowagshe - Gov. Kowalsky
5			Wyschnewsky	Georgy	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolodnowo	father Wladimir Wyschnewsky Kolodnowo - Gov. Minsk
6			Zeitman	Bassi	30		f	m	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	brother Elja Kapworotz
7			Zeitman	Russia	12		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	Kletzk
8			Zeitman	Jacob	10		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	Kletzk
9			Zeitman	Abraham	5		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	Kletzk
10			Zeitman	Zesik	3		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	Kletzk
11			Zeitman	Zina	5		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	Kletzk
ADMITTED 12			Lyczko	Kenan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	father Ustin Lyczko Borki - Gov. Minsk
13			Woroschko	Irina	21		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kostjaschi	father Andrey Woroschko Kostjaschi - Gov. Minsk
14			Markewicz	Felix	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Logishin	mother Antonina Markewicz Logishin - Gov. Minsk
15			Felipowicz	Maria	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malyskewicz	father Iwan Felippowicz Malyskewicz - Gov. Minsk
16			Dudar	Nicolai	42		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welskiy	wife Justina Dudar Welskiy Dolokowicz - Gov. Minsk
17			Burdzeyko	Andrey	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Burzeykin	father Sergey Burdzeyko Burzeykin - Gov. Minsk
18			Stachno	Osip	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petruchowoszina	wife Sofia Stachno Petruchowoszina - Gov. Minsk
19			Strochimow-Kozuczek	Makary	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nawija Dolegi	father Drachor St. - Kozuczek Nawija Dolegi - Gov. Minsk
20			Umreiko-Murawitzky	Ignacedon	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nawija Dolegi	wife Stgafia Nawija Dolegi - Gov. Minsk
21			Pekulik	Iwan	25		m	m	farmlab	no	no		Russian		Smolenka	wife Daria Pekulik Smolenka - Gov. Minsk
22			Pekarewicz	Anya	28		m	s	farmlab	no	no		Russian		Borsowszina	mother Isabella Pekarewicz Borsowszina - Gov. Minsk
23			Rudko	Wassily	25		m	m	farmlab	no	no		Russian	Russia	Chalusy	wife Elena Rudko Chalusy - Minsk
24			Lukalo	Andrey	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gulewicz	father Feodor Lukalo Gulewicz - Gov. Minsk
25			Prima	Nicolay	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buczatino	father Sergey Prima Buczatino - Gov. Minsk
26			Pyshek	Wassily	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Chanusy	wife Anna Pyshek Chanusy - Gov. Minsk
27			Walczek	Andrey	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Tolocino	wife Lena Walczek Tolocino - Gov. Mogilew
28			Marczuk	Zacar	26		m	m	laborer	no	no		Russian	Russia	Lukowo	wife Olena Marczuk Lukowo - Gov. Wolynsk
29			Gabe	Osyk	44		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katzimo	wife Dora Gabe Katzimo - Gov. Wolynsk
30			Chayt	Schmuil	25		m	m	tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Marzion	wife Dora Chayt Marzion - Gov. Wolynsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 FEB 1914, 191

26

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend W. Barash 77 Ridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mikvatky
2	Jersey City	yes	self	25	no	yes			brother D. Symonsky 2332 Bergen, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Aukarsky
3	Pa. Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend J. Zygonsky 41 Freedman 236 E. 89 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pulme
4	Pa. Dubois	yes	self	25	no	no	no		son in law P. Penetrovsky Dubois, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chwarsky
5	Pa. Mineralpoint	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend F. Peshka Box 72 Mineralpoint, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kolodna
6					no	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Shistek
7					no	no	no		M. Feldman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	-
8	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		23 Rutgers Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	-
9					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	-
10					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	-
11					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	-
12	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend M. Kozacek c/o H. Oppenheim, 990 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mrlony
13	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		uncle M. Tarashko c/o Kohn 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kostrebow
14	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no		cousin P. Chodatukowaz 728 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Cokiatin
15	N.J. Port Chester	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother P. Sidenowski 54 Travis ave, Port Chester, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	no	Russia	Malashkewy
16	Mass. Petersfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no		nephew N. Chwenda 54 Kent ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	no	Russia	Unvelsky Polopeak
17	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend R. Cohen 92 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Burdreiky
18	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother N. Kozacewicz c/o H. Oppenheim, 990 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Petrichowzino
19	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend M. Kozacek c/o H. Oppenheim, 990 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Novie Dworzy
20	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother in law P. Yepichow 990 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Gorky
21	Nyack, N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother A. Pekulich Nyack, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Smolensky
22	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother J. Pekarsky c/o M. Kobrek Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Borkowzino
23	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend R. Cohen, 92 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Galwey
24	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother P. Mankowich 2341 W. Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kolewsky
25	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		uncle S. Kalesmonya 990 Grand St., c/o H. Oppenheim, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bugalow
26	Pa. Palmerton	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend Iwan Gruscha, Box 453, Palmerton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Gollod
27	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend M. Klakowicz, c/o J. Kanakowsky, 1098 3 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tolzin
28	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend S. Yanzuk c/o D. Kohen, 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lockum
29	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		son P. Gale 163 Stanton, St. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Nadrieno
30	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Joseph W. Ranacek 77 Ridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Nadrieno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S CRAM, from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1941,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", Ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...Czar... sailing from ...Libau..., 21 JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Returned; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. in Transit	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pietrosky Wawrzyn	Stefan	37		m m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uyolec	wife Julia Pietrosska Uyolec Gov. Minsk
2		Gussejn	Jozef	25		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hlobky	father Stepan Gussejn Hlobky Gov. Minsk
3		Lato-Morrichy	Jozef	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Gelgyszky	father Alip Morrichy Gelgyszky Gov. Kowno
4		Pietrosca	Stefa	37		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian		Bereza	wife Anna Pietrosca Bereza Gov. Grodno
5		Shuk	Stepan	37		m 2d	farmlab	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Ugljany	cousin Stef Shuk Ugljany Gov. Grodno NON IMM
6		Woyzjulgan	Emilia	24		f s	domestic	no	no		Polish		Tymjanowzy	father Shkel Woyzjulgan Tymjanowzy Gov. Wilno
7		Schwerpin	Stefa	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Piwzy	mother Eevfonia Schwerpin Piwzy Gov. Wilno
8		Perkowicz	Edward	24		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish		Laschky	wife Paraskowia Perkowicz Paraskowy Gov. Wilno
9	No 636/519	Thracjuk	Maxym	23		m m	farmlab	no	no		Russian		Pulwa	wife Kalya Thracjuk Pulwa Gov. Kobyn
10		Schelest	Tomasz	27		m m	farmlab	no	no		Russian	Russia	Gorcinoje	wife Parasha Schelest Gorcinoje Gov. Minsk
11		Trajjuk	Mikey	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bugaesti	father Kirill Trajjuk Bugaesti Gov. Kiev
12		Gorbaty	Emilky	33		m m	farmlab	yes	yes		Russian		Jagnatin	mother Daofis Gorbaty Jagnatin Gov. Kiev
13		Tarasjuck	Mikey	36		m m	labourer	no	no		Russian		Jolowki	wife Feoka Tarasjuck Jolowki Gov. Kiev
14		Kuchnir	Petr	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Bugaesky	brother Fedor Kuchnir Bugaesky Gov. Kiev
ADMITTED		Terenkoff	Kusim	25		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Terackowky	wife Paskel Terenkoff Terackowky Gov. Volhynia
16		Grinjuck	Semjon	33		m m	miller	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Shibinsky	wife Helena Grinjuck Shibinsky Gov. Kiev
17		Hlobojanick	Jozef	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Hlobka	wife Olga Hlobojanick Hlobka Gov. Kiev
18		Kuchnel	Stefan	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Sirbuckowzjan	father Martin Kuchnel Sirbuckowzjan Gov. Minsk
19		Karashun	Jozef	19		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Sirwesolo	father Hanly Karashun Sirwesolo Gov. Minsk
20		Kwaczjuk	Petr	44		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kidmany	wife Froisia Kwaczjuk Kidmany Gov. Volyn
21		Terkacz	Stepan	18		m s	labourer	no	no		Russian		Gnoinicy	father Fedor Terkacz Gnoinicy Gov. Volyn
22		Jusljuk	Emeljan	20		m m	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Krwi-Rashowzi	wife Hanna Suljuk Krwi-Rashowzi Gov. Volyn
23		Lampir	Marcus	21		m m	farmer	yes	yes		Russian		Gricew	wife Paraska Lampir Gricew Gov. Volyn
24		Tubina	Jozef	27		m m	farmlab	no	no		Russian		Gricew	wife Solomea Tubina Gricew Gov. Volyn
25		Lwik	Kuzma	19		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pecew	father Lwoi Lwik Pecew Gov. Volyn
26		Kartuck	Michail	34		m m	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Erjewy	wife Xenia Kartuck Erjewy Gov. Volyn
27		Gewribiuk	Emelian	21		m m	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Kwaczew	wife Evdokia Gewribiuk Kwaczew Gov. Volyn
28		Matiar	Kusma	33		m m	farmer	no	no		Russian		Tkaczew	wife Evdokia Matiar Tkaczew Gov. Volyn
29		Danijluk-Jugorzjan	Georgy	19		m s	labourer	no	no		Russian		Beizym	father Shimon Danijluk-Jugorzjan Beizym Gov. Volyn
30		Nikolaiczuk	Protasy	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Gnoinica	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 FEB 1914, *191*

25

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Kalkaska	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Basil Pyda, camp 2 Kalkaska, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Rogalcy
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25				friend C. Skucas, 407-411 E. 14th St. NY	no	no	no	no			5	6	light	blond blue	none	Russia	Kobola
3	Pa	Freleu	yes	self	25				friend J. Prokulis, 1 Park Place 4th & Central Ave. Scranton Pa						no	5	7	light	Dark brown	one	Russia	Gelgishy
4	W. Va	Ewichbank	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Jurasunas, Ewichbank, W. Va					good	no	5	10		Dark brown	none	Russia	Birgy
5	ANT ALIEN	New York	yes	self	6	yes			friend G. Pranaitis, 329 East 38th St. NY	no	no	no	no			5	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Uglany
6	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle B. Fulys, 108 Abbot St. Lawrence, Mass					good	no	5	3	light	blond blue	none	Russia	Senjawozja
7	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25				friend K. Jurkovicz, 2290 Sarah St. Pittsburg, Pa					good	no	5	10		Dark brown		Russia	Thicocy
8	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Milewicz, 134 Jordan St. Lawrence, Mass						no	5	8	light	Dark brown		Russia	Wilno
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend B. Jurgowsky, 236 E. 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	6	2	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Filmy
10	Wis	Mineral Point	yes	self	25				friend F. Pisko, 306 St. General Point, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Gorodnoje
11	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	self	25				friend F. Kuncas, 15-16 Saucon St. So. Bethlehem, Pa						no	6	-	light	Dark brown		Russia	Baicsta
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend F. Klenberg, 511 Paulina ave. Chicago, Ill.						no	5	6		Dark brown		Russia	Egalius
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend K. Pisblas, 390 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Sologuborko
14	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	self	25				friend M. Slawiazuk, 1526 Integrity ave. Bethlehem, Pa						no	5	7	light	Dark brown		Russia	Macsta
15		New York	yes	self					cousin J. Kurpin, 166 Pulaski St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	Dark brown		Russia	Gorzynska
16	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25				friend Yzik Yan, 5 Berger St. Boston, Mass						no	5	8	light	Dark brown		Russia	Shibiny
17	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	25				friend V. Krissberg, 511 Dartmouth ave. E. Rochester, NY						no	5	5	light	blond blue	none	Russia	Slosky
18		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicolas Mackarevich, 291-3 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	blond blue	none	Russia	Sidlaborgina
19		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P. Cohen, 1 Attorney St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark brown		Russia	Skarocely
20		New York	yes	self	25				friend W. Barcinck, 77 Ridge St. NY.						no	5	7	light	Dark blue		Russia	Beleff
21	Pa	Mahanoy City	yes	self	25				uncle Stanley Sakaguck, 6. 1019 Mahanoy St. Mahanoy City, Pa						no	5	10	light	blond blue	none		Gronisky
22	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25				friend Casimir Kaczinsky, 931 Brooklyn St. St. Louis, Mo						no	5	5	light	Dark brown	none		Krug Milanta
23	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25				friend W. Chaverneff, 339 Oriana St. Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5		Dark brown		Russia	Gribpey
24	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alex Fiengis, 306 N. American St. Phila, Pa						no	5	10	light	Dark brown		Russia	Gricesir
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25				cousin J. Pluzgis, 134 Manya St. B-lyn NY						no	5	5	light	Dark brown			Cgalsuck
26	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	25				cousin K. Overaloyich, 22 Baxter St. Providence, RI							5	5	light	blond blue			Cslorey
27	Mass	Quincy	yes	self	25				friend N. Markovich, 7 Lawrence St. Quincy, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark brown		Russia	Waczjus
28	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend F. Stracjus, 19 E. Brown St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Shelgy
29	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Shelby, 2 Wagner St. Jersey City, NJ						no	5	6	light	blond blue	none		Bezeny
30	Pa	Mahanoy City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	to M. Singer, 38 So. 3 St. Mahanoy City, Pa						no	5	10	light	Dark blue			Mainlpy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smillie, Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911,

at Boy-Ed's

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or nths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), gle, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR" Ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr A. Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau, 20 JAN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonadmitted to: U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama Zone, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Hawaii, Philippines	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Malnowsny	Mowsche-Ber	26		m. m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Achtyrka	mother J. B. Malnowsny Achtyrka Gub. Charkow
2			Malnowsny	Rivka-Esther	20		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia		Russia		
3			Malnowsny	Chaym		11	m. s.	baby	no	no			Russia		wife M. Sokolezin Sasienow-Hosny, Gub Minsk
4			Sokolezin	Boris	31		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sasienow-Hosny	father K. Atraschewsky Ugoly, Gub. Minsk
5			Atraschewsky	Timofey	18		m. s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ugoly	wife A. Nikonezik Slobody, Gub. Minsk
6			Nikonezin	Wassily	19		m. m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slobody	father B. Blumin Starodub, Gub. Czernigov
7			Blumin	Schleime	25		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starodub	father A. Petuschon Chitnik, Gub. Minsk
8			Petuschon	Agripina	22		f. s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chitnik	
9			Ryshnowskaja	Tatjana	35		f. m.	housewife	no	no		Russian	Russia		father B. Sorona Bachrowicze, Gub. Minsk
10			Ryshnowskaja	Maria	7		f. s.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian		Bachrowicze	
11			Ryshnowskaja	Ginowia	4		f. s.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia		mother St. Suchozsky Volmulowicz, Gub. Minsk
12			Suchozsky	Pokerlaw (Alexandr)	24		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Mostnulowicz	mother S. Ostrowskaja Radsiwilloszki, Gub. Kowno
13			Ostrowskaja	Ksawerina	23		f. s.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Radsiwilloszki	wife M. Ofengenden Malin, Gub. Kiew.
ADMITTED 14			Ofengenden	Schiel	49		m. m.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malin	wife W. Alexiantz s. Sawanverdy, Gub Erivan
15			Alexiantz	Alexan	28		m. m.	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	s. Sawanverdy	brother M. Sarkissian s. Sawanverdy, Gub Erivan
16			Sarkissian	Chatcatur	24		m. s.	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	s. Sawanverdy	wife A. Oleinin Medwesherzy, Gub Poltava
17			Oleinin	Sergey	30		m. m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Medwesherzy	mother M. Glinskaja Schumpischki, Gub. Kowno
18			Glinskaja	Anatalia	52		f. s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schumpischki	wife Z. Reychel Ekaterinoslaw
19			Reychel	Zelik-Leib	36		m. m.	cajmann	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Sars Olewsk, Gub Wolynsk
20			Sars	Aron	36		m. m.	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olewsk	wife Znakering Marchuk Rosoy-Reschewsky, Gub Wolynsk
21			Marchuk	Lasarus	26		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rosoy-Reschewsky	wife E. Schamrun Chalusy, Gub. Minsk
22			Schamrun	Lefetry	26		m. m.	farm lab	yes	yes		Russian		Chalusy	wife A. Melnik Ardaschowna, Gub. Kiew
ADMITTED 23			Melnik	Jakow	32		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Artaschowna	wife R. Rijawczuk Zanjatzin, Gub. Kiew
ADMITTED 24			Rijawczuk	Kuzma	27		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zanjatzin	father M. Petkewicz Rodizy, Gub. Wilno
1 25			Petkewicz	Nicolai	28		m. s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Rodizy	father D. Tanana Kisiszy, Gub. Wilno
26			Tanana	Mniera	17		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kisiszy	mother S. Scheinman Homel, Gub. Mohilew
27			Scheinman	Freide	21		f. s.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	wife Ksenia Mischun d. Wasilewna, Gub Czernigow NON IM.
28			Mischun	Fedor	47		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		s. Wrasskowna	brother Z. Osmalowsny Czarvein, Gub. Saratow
ADMITTED DEPORTED 29			Osmalowsny	Ezra	24		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czarvein	wife E. Chwalko Wygnanny, Gub Wolynsk
30			Chwalko	Osip	27		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wygnanny	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 - FEB 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		self		no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	
2			husband	100	no	no	no	cousin Ch. Newton 1647 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	- -	none	Russia	Zinkovo
3			father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no	-	-	light	- -	none	Russia	
4	New York		self	25	no	no	no	bro-in-law J. Dubovitz 335 5th st Jersey City, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Asacha
5	Mich Kalvarna		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Wassil Kruna Camp 3 Kalvarna Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Zolyn
6	New York		self	25	no	no	no	bro-in-law O. Snaczek 407-411 E. 121st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Slobodky
7	New York		self	25	no	no	no	friend Gorelik 175 Manhattan Ave B-lyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no		no	5	5		dark brown	none	Russia	Starodub
8	New York		self	25	no	no	no	cousin M. Kapsny 218 East Broadway st N.Y. City		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Schitniny
9			husband		no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	
10	Col. Denver		mother	10	no	no	no	husband S. Ryschkowsky Box 67 Kalamath Denver, Col.		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	light	- -	none	Russia	Bachanuy
11			mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no	-	-	light	- -	none	Russia	
12	Conn. New Haven		self	25	no	no	no	friend Adam Zapiorny Stepney st New Haven Conn		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Ivanzelevig
13	Ill Chicago		self	75	no	no	no	brother K. Ostrovsky 3416 W 37 Pl. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Poczwrty
14	Ill. Chicago		self	25	no	no	no	cousin A. Kipnis 937 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Petrnow
15	Mo St Louis		self	40	no	no	no	friend P. Ninagorow 102 Talbon st St Louis, Mo		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Suvanverd
16	Mo St Louis		self	50	no	no		friend K. Zuromo 1017 Talbon st St Louis, Mo		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Suvanverd
17	Pa Bradbon		self	15	no	no		A. Y. Solonin Washington st 1244 Bradbon, Pa		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Medweza
18	N.Y. Elizabethport		self					sister J. Kuinzin 79 Rand st Elizabethport, N.J.		no					no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schipischi
19	New York		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Kulosebume 47 Bayard st. N.Y.		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Berezigorsk
20	Mass Cambridge		self	25	no	no	no	brother M Sanz 139 Prospect, Cambridge, Mass		no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pupiczyn
21	Mo St Louis		self	25	no	no	no	friend K Nierporuk 931 Broonlyn st St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Rienowna
22	New York		self	25	no	no	no	friend B. Cohen 92 Attorney st N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Galuza
23	New York		self	25	no	no	no	friend B. Konopatzyn 5 Elizabeth st N.Y.		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Gordochowa
24	New York		self	25	no	no	no	friend H. Weisberg 911 Rushmeen ave, B-lyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Egnatin
25	Mass Lawrence		self	25	no	no	no	brother A. Petnevics 134 Lawrence, Mass.		no	no	no	no		no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Rodezyn
26	Mass Lawrence		self	25	no	no	no	Uncle J. Kulesa 107 Lawrence, Mass.		no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pisetzyn
27	Conn. New Haven		self	-				aunt K. Trutenin 15 Liberty st New Haven, Conn		no					no	5	-	light	dark brown			Gomel
28	New York		self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Schwarz 410 East 9 New York		no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Washilowka
29	New York		self	15	no	no	no	brother D. Judowitz 1549 Fulton st B-lyn. N.Y.		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Grenacy
30	New York		self	25	no	no	no	friend W. Barasch 77 Ridge st New York		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Wrednawy

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S [illegible], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The month of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The terms "Black" refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from Libau, , 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	1906.
No. on List.	Nonimmigrant: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	Special Inquiry; In Transit; Guamanian or Puerto Rican	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town.
DEPORTED 1			Karojantz	Artaschez	23		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	wife Kaleps Karojantz Alexandropol, Gub. Erivan.	Benand.
S. I. 2			Oscherowa	Freide	44		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-793938-12-23-40	
S. I.			Oscherowa	Chane	16		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				
S. I.			Osherowa	Sore	10		f s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				
S. I.			Osherowa	Isaak	13		m s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				
S. I.			Oscherowa	Scholem	6		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novozybkow	brother L. Malaskowsky Novozybkow Gub Czernigow	
			Starczewsky	Josif	38		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oderan	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife Paulina Starczewsky Oderan, Gub. Wolynia	
8			Goberman	Tila	35		f m	housewife	no	no		Hebrew				
9			Goberman	Schemtel	10		f s	child	no	no		Hebrew				
10			Goberman	choische	8		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew				
11			Goberman	Ester	6		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Teraspol	sister L. Pipin Teraspol, Gub. Cherson	
12			Goberman	Motel	3		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
13			Goberman	Yzik	1	11	m s	baby	no	no		Hebrew	Russia			
14			Grenzgit	Abschalja	24		f m	housework	no	no		Lithuanian		Illoni	sister Barzinas Szeszupil. Illoni, Gub Kowno	
15			Krimer	Zinda	20		f s	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Odessa	mother S. Krimer Odessa, Cherson gub.	
16			Jaznogorodskaja	Sinna	21		f m	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Manariewo	father M. Jaznogorodny Manariewo, Gub Kiew	
17			Izibelman	Schewed	31		f m	housework	no	no		Hebrew	Russia			
18			Izibelman	Chane	9		f s	child	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Czicelin	sister R. Kymiez m. Czicelin, Gub Podolien	
19			Izibelman	Zisel	4		m s	child	no	no		Hebrew	Russia			
20			Krapiwnitzer	Borneh	21		m s	boonkmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Wilno	father B. Krapiwnitzer Wilno.	
21			Czaplinskaja	Tereza	20		f s	domestic	no	no		Polish		Kiachowy	mother Magdalina Czaplinskaja Kiachowy Gub. Wolynia	
22			Zeldin	chowscha	28		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mozawli	wife R. Zeldin Mozawli Gub. Minsk	
23			Mininberg	Zina. Rywa	17		f s	milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Jchnepolow	mother I. Mininberg Jchnepolow, Gub Jekaterinosl.	
24			Charin	Cheyer	30		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Russia	Arscha	wife R. Charin Arscha, Gub Mohilew	
25			Schichman	Rosa	32		f m	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew				
26			Schichman	choische	10		m s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				
27			Schichman	Pessa	5		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew				
28			Schichman	Suchor	8		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rischiner	stepfather A Schichman Rischiner. Gub. Bessarabia.	
29			Schichman	Aron	5		m s	child	no	no		Hebrew	Russia			
30			Schichman	Chaie	1	5	f s	baby	no	no		Hebrew	Russia			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 FEB 1914, 191 32

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Azlangoff 323 Banning str. Los Angeles
2	New York		yes	husband		no	no	no	husband M. Osherow 1549 Fulton str. Brooklyn, New York
3				father		no	no	no	
4				father		no	no	no	
5				father		no	no	no	
6				father		no	no	no	
7	Minn	Bandette	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	brother P. Starczewsky Box 8 P.O. Bandette Minn.
8	New York		yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Sch. Goberman 168 Essex str New York, City
9				father		no	no	no	
10				father		no	no	no	
11				father		no	no	no	
12				father		no	no	no	
13				father		no	no	no	
14	New York		no	uncle	-	no	no	no	uncle L. Yorkin 1455 str between 2nd & 3rd Ave N.Y.
15	New York		yes	sister	-	no	no	no	sister Ch. Shenker 96 Orchard st N.Y.
16	N.Y.	Vineland	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband J. Yasnogorodsky R Partner 637 Landis ave. Vineland N.J.
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband J. Izikelman 918 Western Ave. Chicago, Ill
18				father		no	no	no	
19				father		no	no	no	
20	New York		yes	br-in-law	-	no	no	no	br-in-law Sam. Cal 3840 Barelt str. B-lyn N.Y.
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin J. Poburinny 1229-33 So Jefferson str Chicago, Ill.
22	New York		yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother A. Selbin 41 Canal str New York
23	New York		yes	uncle	28	no	no	no	uncle S. Pinzur 220 Moore str B-lyn, N.Y.
24	New York		yes	brother	-	no	no	no	brother J. Chanin 800 Rome str Bronx N.Y.
25	New York		yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband Srol Schechman New York 76, East str 7
26				father					
27				father					
28				father		no	no	no	
29				father		no	no	no	
30				father					

No on List	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Italy Benard
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown		none	Russia	
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown		none	Russia	
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	Semionova
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown		none	Russia	
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Podberezya
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown		none	Russia	
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	Odessa
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Gunaipe
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Kichinova
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Monarow
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown		none	Russia	
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	Mounzinna
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue		none	Russia	Wilno
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Plechoy
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Narowsky
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Myrchna Ruprova
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Orsha
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown		none	Russia	
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
28	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	
29	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	Kichinev
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smallpeck, Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—23.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18. ship's surgeon, do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from [illegible], 20 JAN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. (Citizens), England, France, Holland, Italy, Mexico, Spanish Republic, To Transit, Persons in U. S. in Transit	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Russia		Rus		
2											Russia		Rus		
3													Rus		
4													Russia		
5											Russia		Russia		
6															
7								IN HOSPITAL 4531 - 4/28/43							
8		7.50/550					11-244920 c/o 7/6/xx						Russia		
9											Russia		Russia		
10							1-424708 2-13-43								
ADMITTED 11							2-535179 9-27-37				Russia				
12													Rus		
13											Russia		Russia		
14							7-192212-7-1-42				Russia				
15											Russia				
ADMITTED 16							6-59881 9-27-37				Russia		Russia		
17							2-59225 2/10/26						Russia		
ADMITTED 18							2-62933								
ADMITTED 19											Russia				
DEPORTED 20								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russia		Russia		
21												Russian	Russia	Russian	
22															
23											Russia		Russia		
ADMITTED 24											Russia		Russia		
ADMITTED 25													Russia		
26											Russia				
27											Russia		Russia		
28												Russian			
29							11-200784-6/1/38				Russia				
30												Russian			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 FEB 1914, 191 34

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
2							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
3							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
4							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
5							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
6							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
7							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
8							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
9							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
10							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
11							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
12							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
13							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
14							no	no	no	brother Peter Krasowsky	no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
15							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
16							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
17							no	no	no	uncle S. Frank 10 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		light		none	Russia	
18							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
19							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
20							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
21							no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		light		none	Russia	
22							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
23							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
24							no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		light		none	Russia	
25							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
26							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
27							no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		light		none	Russia	
28							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
29							no	no	no	10 Imperial 2123-33 Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	
30							no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		light		none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/s [illegible], ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

A Sachs,

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1919

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 27 JAN 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED															
1			Sarkisjanz	Anujan	25		M M	labourer	no	no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Libau	wife Marie Sarkisjanz Libau Kurland
2			Kirikos	Agasy	25		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Libau	father Assad Kirikos Libau Kurland
3			Kirikos	Assad	45		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Libau	Kirikos, Gut. Kurland
4			Schilewicz	Sonja	25		M M	wife	2-624164	10-26-09	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Tekiel Schilewicz
5			Melnik	Isaak	31		M M	farmhand	no	no	Russia		Russia	Libau	Libau Gut Ekaterinenhof
6			Vija	Antary	[illegible]		M M	married	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Anorezid Melnik Libau Gut Wolyn
7			Makarcus	Simon	37		M M	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Karalina Vijes Libau Gut Wolyn
8			Sarun	Michail	33		M M	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Stasia Makarcus Libau Gut Wolyn
9			Tarasenja	Jegors	18		M S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Antonia Sarun Libau Gut Wolyn
10			Jegorbasz	Antonias	20		M S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Philipp Tarasenja Libau Gut Minsk
11			Minsz	Stanislaus	17		M S	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Alexy Jegorbasz Libau Gut Wilna
12			Brysjus	Jonas	26		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	father Stasis Minsz Libau Gut Wilna
13			Elsko	Jean	17		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Jekabs Brysjus Libau Gut Wilna
14			Petris	Fridrich	38		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	wife Jona Elsko Libau Gut Wilna
15			Fridrich	Peter	16		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Maria Petris Libau Gut Wilna
16			Holjaka	Samuil	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Jurgis Fridrich Libau Gut Kowno
17			Shabasch	Nicolai	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Jurgis Holjaka Libau Gut Kurland
18			Milwitzky	Jos	39		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Ludwina Holjaka Libau Gut Minsk
19			Zjubizs	Ignatz	44		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	father Peter Shabasch Libau Gut Kurland
20			Ignatzjadis	Grigory	32		M S	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Libau Gut Kurland
21			Nedulepas	Jonas	19		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Amalia Milwitzky Libau Gut Kowno
22			Trysbuk	Leon	30		M M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Bulnowy, Gut Kowno
23			Semopenko	Simeon	26		M M	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Elena Zjubizs Libau Gut Kurland
24			Melnik	Jacobsohn	24		M M	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Zebernanowki, Gut Kurland
25			Mozy	Mitrofan	33		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Karl Ignatzjadis Libau Gut Kowno
26			Lukaweenko	Peter	32		M M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Jurny, Gut Kowno
27			Forel	Michael	34		M M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Michail Nedulepas Libau Gut Kowno
28			Melnik-Shwirgde	Jewel	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Jegubsohn, Gut Kowno
29			Storoshuk	Philipp	31		M M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Dominika Trysbuk Libau Gut Kowno
30			Garasjus	Jonas	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Michailowa, Gut Kowno
															wife Jewdokia Semopenko Libau Gut Kowno
															wife Marian Melnik Libau Gut Kowno
															wife Parkia Mozy Libau Gut Kowno
															Romanchki, wife Ofimia Lukaweenko Libau Gut Kowno
															father Peter Forel Libau Gut Kowno
															Olifjani, wife Frieda Minsk-Shwirgde Libau Gut Kowno
															Storka, wife Pasaitowa Storoshuk Libau Gut Kowno
															Fridrichsons, wife Maria Garasjus Libau Gut Wolyn
															Arnowa, Libau Gut Wolyn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 1914, 191 35

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Theodor Feriksen 20 Noble & Dor 129-33 E. 26th ave N. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kreitkov
2	Ill	Chicago		self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Mandroff 1700 Fremont ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Kegilkov
3	Ill	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sr in law S. Michnevitch 66 E. 101 St., New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Kitebsk
4				husband		no	no	no															
5	N. Y.	Berlin	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother M. Melnik Box 1495, Berlin, N. H.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Zeitlin
6	Ill	Peoria	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle L. Kosmin 2026 N. Lasingden St., Peoria, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	blond	blue		Russia	Zeitlin
7	N. H.	Berlin	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Kruzin Box 1495, Berlin, N. H.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	blond	blue		Russia	Gregicza
8	Ill	Ennis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sr in law S. Saverinus Ennis, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	brown		Russia	Zeitno
9	Ver	Vilimantic	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin I. Stelle	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rothica
10	N. Y.	Iron Ridge	yes	self	-	no	no	no	S. C. Box 396, Willimantic, Ver brother S. Yokubouch	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zerno
11	New	York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box 152, South Rice, N.Y. friend J. Konopa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Berozovey
12	Ill	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	141 Peoria ave, Troy city, N.Y. friend Casia Novik	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Zalerevia
13	New	York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	7 Harty Cohen Lane, 390 grand St. sister M. Kischka	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Semerniky
14	Ill	Illinois	yes	self	25	no	no	no	243 Henry St., N. Y. City friend S. Norud 120 Market St., Swanee, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Konlidy
15	Kis	Mineral Point		self	25	no	no	no	friend Semin Pastma Box 12 Universal Point, Wisconsin brother S. Kofjeka	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Zalmert
16	New	York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	acq. Peter Hansen, N. York N.Y. friend Fed. Gurkovsky 7 Ida Hill Hotel 32nd St. N. York N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kolotnoje
17	New	York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law M. Jasinsky 39-41 Delancey St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Novogrodka
18	New	York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend D. Omelchuck 146 Sharon st. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zavolotna
19	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend P. Calinsky - S. Romibon 1210 Filbert st. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bukinovna
20	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin L. Chovan Ephraim Brael. 331 E. 102 St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zapovanovna
21	New	York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law W. Tizarun Box 297 Danforth, Me.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zarny
22	Mass	Boston	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew D. Omelchuck 146 Sharon st. Springfield Mass friend W. Tizarun Box 297 Danforth, Me.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Djuzilovka
23	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Michailovo
24	Mass	Boston	no	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zibermanovka
25	New	York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend D. Tonar 155 McDibben st. Bklyn N.Y. friend Chesprinsky	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Michailovka
26	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25	no	no	no	413 S. 7th St. Phila Pa cousin M. Tichkerenko	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Romanovey
27	New	York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	331 E. 102 St. New York friend K. Greisberg	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	black	brown		Russia	Zilenlovo
28	New	York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	311 Buchanan ave, Bklyn N.Y. brother M. Goroshun	no	no	no	no		no	5	8		dark	brown		Ru	Dzelgilovna
29	N.Y.	Boonton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box 53 Boonton, N.Y. friend F. Gavrilyuk	no	no	no	no		no	5	5		dark	brown		Russia	Klezmirzy
30	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	103 Blackman St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		dark	brown		Russia	Klezmirzy
																5	8		dark	brown		Ru	Yanovna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smilinski, Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smilinski
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

A Sachs.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from [illegible], 20 JAN 1914, 191

14—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizenship of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bezdrasiuk	[illegible]											
2			Petrosjanz	Peter	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Kielokolcha	father Artem Petrosjanz Erivan
ADMITTED 3			Gumen	Mathew	42	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Nigirtowo	wife Maria Gumen Gov. Minsk
ADMITTED 4			Mekerazyn	Nikolaus	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Krashbush	father Ossip Mekerazyn Gov.
5			Sajanz	Mesak	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Korachkud	mother Maryam Galojandz Gov. Erivan
DEPORTED 6			Muncak	Julian	40	m	s	blacksmit	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Stagey	father Dmyty Muncak Stagey Gov. Kiew
7			Jarsjanz	Ogarek	24	m	m	ed. laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Armenian	[illegible]	Kielokolcha	brother Marzeran Jarsjanz Gov. Erivan
			Schilewicz	Jankel	39	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew			Lugansk	father Lipkin Schilewicz Lugansk Gov. Ekaterinoslaw
8			Schilewicz	Sare	25	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew			
ADMITTED 9			Bielobrow	Jacow	28	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Romashny	wife Klawdia Bielobrow Romashny Gov. Kiew
DEPORTED 10			Pilipczuk	Teodosy	30	m	m	farmlab	no	no	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Kabrusky	wife Aksenia Pilipczuk Kabrusky Gov. Wolynsk
11			Zolid	Teodor	20	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Rudny	wife Teodokia Zolid Rudny Gov. Wolynsk
12			Swramischin	Leonty	32	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Rudny	mother Euhenia Swramischin Rudny Gov. Wolynsk
13			Nikitjuk	Anastasy	21	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Stomysh	wife Marina Nikitjuk Stomysh Gov. Wolynsk
ADMITTED 14			Chmelgick	Aleksander	30	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selonarow	wife Efrosina Chmelgick Selonarow Gov. Wolynsk
DEPORTED 15			Balaczuk	Lew	23	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	Ldomici	wife Jantziana Balaczuk Ldomici Gov. Wolynsk
16			Krawczuk	Kasjan	23	m	m	farmlab	no	no	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Biesenky	wife Chimia Krawczuk Biesenky Gov. Wolynsk
17			Buderick	Ilja	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Narow	father Herow Narow Gov. Wolynsk
18			Gugick	Kijan	17	m	s	farmlab	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Datin	mother Marija Gugik Datin Gov. Wolynsk
ADMITTED 19			Chrichun	Ilja	22	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Narow	wife Hepanida Chrichun Narow Gov. Wolynsk
20			Koval	Michail	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Grudny	wife Ulana Koval Grudny Gov. Wolynsk
DEPORTED 21			Kazecky	Iwan	[illegible]	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Kurasey	wife Jokama Kazecky Kurasey Gov. Wolynsk
22			Adamczuk	Iwan	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	Moschdych	wife Maria Adamczuk Moschdych Gov. Wolynsk
23			Kober	Iwan	29	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Raczicza	wife Elisaweta Kober Raczicza Gov. Wolynsk
24			Bremczuk	Marcely	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernokal	wife Ulyana Bremczuk Chernokal Gov. Wolynsk
25			Kostjuczik	Nikita	38	m	m	farmlab	no	no	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Gurwrina	wife Marjana Kostjuczik Gurwrina Gov. Wolynsk
26			Kelczuk	Nikita	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Rudnya	brother Iwan Kelczuk Rudnya Gov. Wolynsk
27			Melnik	Kasimir	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Ratynja	wife father Iwan Melnik Ratynja Gov. Wolynsk
28			Sereda	Filip	31	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Ratynja	wife Paraskowia Sereda Ratynja Gov. Wolynsk
29			Petrischkow	Pawel	45	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gjasky	wife Irena Petrischkow Gjasky Gov. Wolynsk
30			Lytczuk	Alexander	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	Lyczicz	father Efimcim Lytczuk Luczck Gov. Wolynsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 12

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 FEB 1914, *191*

38

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Mikinovitch, 11002 Torrence ave,	Chicago, Ill.			no	no	no	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kirilov
2	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle A. Pyshen, 5524 N. Ave,	Chicago, Ill.			no				5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Mogertova
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Novikoff, 1231 N. 17th ave,	Chicago, Ill.			no				5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Korochaja
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Solomonoff, 1231 N. 17th ave,	Chicago, Ill.			no				5	4		dark brown		Russia	Kurochud
5	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Markoff, 1231 N. 17th ave,	Chicago, Ill.			no	no	no	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Urina
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Mikinovitch, 11002 Torrence ave,	Chicago, Ill.			no	no	no	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kirilova
7	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Mikinovitch, 11002 Torrence ave,	Chicago, Ill.			no				5	5		dark brown		Russia	Metrick
8	New York		yes	husband					friend S. Mikinovitch, 11002 Torrence ave,	Chicago, Ill.			no				5	4		dark brown		Russia	Mitrick
9	Hoboken,	N.J.	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Tokar, 155 Mc Kibben st,	Brooklyn, New York			no	no	no	no	5	6	light	fair blue		Russia	Romashky
10	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Saulis, 69 E. Houston,	1st Basis st. New York			no				5	8	light	dark blue		Russia	Nabrucka
11	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P.S. Yanovitch, 20 Ca-	rondelet st. Detroit, Mich.			no				5	7		dark brown	none	Russia	Rudny
12	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Stadtman, 246 Lake	wood st. Detroit, Mich.			no				5	8		dark brown		Russia	Rudny
13	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	25				friend Joseph Stolz, 41 Broad,	st 2 flr. Chelsea, Mass.			no				5	6		dark brown		Russia	Zdomidno
14	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Mattmayer, 40 E. 30-	han, 20 Lansdale st. New York			no	no	no	no	5	7	light	dark brown		Russia	Narodny
15	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Tanagord, 32 Brown st.	Boston, Mass.			no				6	-		dark blue		Russia	Zdomidno
16	Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	25	no			friend S. Polak, [illegible]	Peabody, Mass			no	no	no	no	5	6		dark brown	none	Russia	Beetky
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			friend A. Petrov, 1231 N. 17th ave,	Chicago, Ill.			no	no	no	no	5	5		dark brown		Russia	Narodny
18	Mrs.	Johnson							friend S. Yuzek, 910 S. Toledo	Box 113 Johnson, Ill.			no				5	8	light	fair blue		Russia	Datan
19	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Tokar, 155 Mc Kibben st,	Brooklyn, New York			no				5	7		dark brown		Russia	Narodny
20	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mikinovitch, 91 Mc Kibben	ken ave, Detroit, Mich.			no				5	5	light	fair blue			Leova
21	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	yes	friend S. Saulis, 69 E. Houston st	New York			no				5	5		dark brown		Russia	Antonina
22	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	25				friend S. Mikinovitch, 91 2 st.	Chelsea, Mass.			no	no	no	no	5	8	light	dark brown		Russia	Secodny
23	Mrs.	Ennis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law S. Tsiskovsk	Ennis, Mont. Va.			no				5	11	light	fair blue		Russia	Grecovia
24	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin S. Kandelaraki, 102 2	st. Chelsea, Mass.			no				5	7	light	fair blue	none		Eremikas
25	Ill.	Peoria	yes	self	25	no	no	yes	uncle S. Mosunoff, 1126 Washington st. Peoria, Ill.				no				5	7		dark brown			Grecova
26	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P. Stoyanovitch, 425 Hastings street, Detroit, Mich.				no	no	no	no	5	5	light	dark brown		Russia	Rudny
27	N.H.	Berlin	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Yakimuk, Box 1221	Berlin, N.H.							5	7		dark brown			Latne
28	N.H.	Berlin	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Kapetula, Box 1432	Berlin, N.H.							5	6		dark brown			Latne
29	Va.	Ennis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew M. Horton,	Ennis, Mont. Va.							5	5		dark brown			Grecy
30	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25				friend S. Schipman, 935 Du-	mantier st, Detroit, Mich.							5	8		dark brown			Lucasy

List 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gulliach, Master, of the S/S CZAR, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gulliach

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914, at New York

Chas. H. Sherman

Immigration Officer.

14-233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-233

List 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18. Ships surgeons years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dorpat University Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

A Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February. 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 590 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...ZZAR... sailing from Libau, 20 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens. Husband. Father. Wife. Children. Mother.	Nonresident of: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unentitled U. S. Citizens.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
DEPORTED 1			Etzkapoff Sfago	21	m	s	farmlab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasin Suborow	father Timbalat Etzkapoff Gov. Perek obl.
2			Szaban Apolonia	21	f	s	domestic	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurske	father Franz Szaban Kurske - Gov. Tomsk
3			Schteinart Ljudwik	24	m	s	blacksmith	yes yes	Austria	Russian		Libau	father Erwan Schteinart Libau - Gov. Kurland
ADMITTED 4			Brakeloff Mesrop	25	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Kuselkoz	wife Mark Bragalow Kuselkoz - Gov. Erevan
ADMITTED 5			Solomanoff Tepan	29	m	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Koraclug	wife Prijny Solamonow Koraclug - Gov. Erivan
6			Dragan Iwan	21	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian		Kotzoroko	father Fedor Dragan Kotzoroko - Gov. Charkow
7			Erikin Abschaik	25	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Locky	father Fjodor Erikin Locky - Gov. Kursk
DEPORTED 8			Nikoljuk Pantelejmon	41	m	m	farmlab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kwiatnowka	wife Katina Nikoljuk Gov. Podolsk
9			Czorodeckaja Chana	25	f	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian		Rowno	father Dowid Czorodeckaja Rowno - Gov. Wolynsk
10			Egorow Fedot	26	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rutkuny	father Fedor Egorow Rutkuny - Gov. Kowno
11	7-3/14-1/13/13		Byzok-Sikorsky Wlady	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotzch	father Gregory Byzok Kotzch - Gov. Minsk
12			Kuris Chaim	24	m	s	forkeeper	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew		Gjelomlja	father Emil Kuris Gjelomlja - Gov. Ekaterinoslaw
13			Kriwoy Dionisy	31	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samaneka	wife Ekatarina Kriwoy Samaneka - Gov. Kiew
14			Podlejnskaja Tobe	45	f	m	wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	friend Dr. Epstein Homel Gov. Mogilew
								12-19937	1-19-39 505				
15			Podlejnskaja Moische	19	m	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew			
								12-22660	505				
16			Podlejnskaja Mulf	7	m	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
17			Podlejnskaja Feiga	9	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
	7-3579 633												
	L-4337/10		Mershel Ludwig	21	m	s	farmlab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mgushky	father Frank Mershel Mgushky - Gov. Milno
18			Rudensky Gorka	44	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		friend M. Banjamowich Woloding Gov. Wilno
								1-141146	10/14/34				
19			Rudensky Rasheva	17	f	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
								1-26225					
20			Rudensky Dore	11	f	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woloding	
								1-143802	2/14/35				
21			Rudensky Liba	10	f	s	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
								1-35901	4-7/14/41				
22			Rudensky Chana	5	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
23			Rudensky Chaim	8	m	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
24			Rudensky Josepha	14	f	s	[illegible]	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Michwenia	brother Anton Kulpin Michwenia - Gov. Kowno
								5-25015					
ADMITTED 25			Zinter Anna	53	f	m	[illegible]	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia		wife Zinter Apekteroff Gov. Mitelek
ADMITTED 26			Zinter Hirsch	30	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitelek	Moische Finkelmann, brother
ADMITTED 27			Apekteroff Finkelman	37	m	m	milliner	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
ADMITTED 28			Finkelman Schejndla	15	f	s	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
ADMITTED 29			Finkelman Schiffre					8-174818	5-30-39				
	L-4337/10												
30			Faierstein Feiga	17	f	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Mendel Faierstein Libau - Gov. Nolynsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 - FEB 1914, 191 40

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, or whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and mention any such defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend C. Chaloff 363 - 1 st. Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Raizin
2	Ga.	Monessen	yes	self	—	no	no	brother A. Galan, 7 Alley 2 st. 929 Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rusky
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother H. Steinert 901 W. 29 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lilian
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend M. Kinkosian 460 S. Ashland, 1229 Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kiselky
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend A. Mikajdrowicz 1223 Torrence ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Krowach
6	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P. Andruszkiewicz 4 Ota Water, New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Grodowicz
7	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P. Andruszkiewicz, 460 Leorin, 2189 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Trusky
8	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mr. Poen 90 Eldridge st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pitkowska
9	Ga.	Phila.	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin C. Zinsberg 312 Carroll st. Phila, Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Marnoy
10	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Yanes 198 Throop ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Burkhop
11	Mass.	Fall River	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Turowicz, 158 Spring st. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kot
12	New York		yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law P. Fedor 460 Elm st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mladimir
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle F. Kravetz 1340 Noble st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lamovske
14			yes	wife		no	no	no	husband P. Padlipsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Homel
15			yes	mother		no	no	no	Biddle st. 2010 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Homel
16	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	light	—	—	none	Russia	—
17			yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	light	—	—	none	Russia	—
18	Mass.	Ipswich	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin M. Tagat Bolanes 92 Ipswich, Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Margaddy
19			yes	husband		no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Malozina
20			yes	father		no	no	no	C. Rudoff	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Holodino
21	New York		yes	father		no	no	no	826-28 Market st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Holodino
22			yes	father		no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	—	—	none	Russia	—
23			yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	Russia	—
24			yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	light	—	—	none	Russia	—
25	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	son	50	no	no	no	son M. Zgainer 10 Eldridge st. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Zelsky
26			yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Telny
27	New York		yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law S. Sacks, 40 Graham ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lovel
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	son in law		no	no	no	son in law Ch. Chlimonow 1128 W. 19 st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pashko
29			yes	wife		no	no	no	Pyne & Conrad	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Dorimow
30	Mich.	Detroit	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother P. Feinstein 1016 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	dark		none	Russia	Lipany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible] 1940, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1941, at [illegible] New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", Ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

A Sachs

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CZAR sailing from [illegible], 20 JAN 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Alien Children Under 16)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wainermann	Aissel-Schloma	24		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raigorodon	wife Ch. Wainermann Raigorodon, Gub. Wolynsk
2			Pchebreff	Mauzer	29		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazim-Ausonow	father P. Pchebreff Kazim-Ausonow Obl Tersr.
3			Romanjun	Ruka	25		m.	s	farm lab	yes	yes		Russian		Pruchany	father K. Romanjun Pruchany, Gub. Grodno
4			Oclod	Ilja	26		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pruchany	wife A. Oclod Pruchany, Gub. Grodno
DEPORTED 5			Ochuron	Anna	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dalidy	friend Arrendator Bunk Dalidy Gub. Vilno
ADMITTED 6			Ochuron	Viktor	3		m.	s	child	no	no					
7			Tarucz	Anna	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cherkul	friend Arrendator Wicent Cherkul, Gub. Vilno
8			Tarucz	Jan	4		m	s	baby	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		
9			Tarucz	Bronislawa	3		f.	s	child	no	no		Polish			
10			Chawtzeritsch	Georg	21		m.	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	mother Ch. Chawtzeritsch Riga, Gub. Livland.
11			Ostrowsky	Julian	23		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lozzi	father F. Ostrowsky Lozzi, Gub. Grodno.
DEPORTED 12			Bielozor	Zachary	45		m.	m	farm lab	yes	yes		Russian		s. Ryplowka	wife K. Bielozor s. Ryplowka, Gub. Podolsk
13			Minitzin	Toma	28		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turczeza	wife F. Minitzin Turczeza, Gub. Kiew
14	917-671 May 21-20		Stepanetz	Andrey	28		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samchole	father W. Stepanetz Samchole, Gub. Kielb.
15			Naulko	Fonza	58		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Samruna	wife A. Naulko Samruna, Gub. Kiew
16			Mishnin	Klimentzy	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rubezenny	wife A. Mishnin Rubezenny, Gub. Kiew
ADMITTED 17			Orljun	Anton	24		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolordare	wife V. Orljun Wolordare, Gub. Kiew
18			Risar	Anton	19		m.	s	tailor	yes	yes		Russian		Luzn	brother J. Risar Luzn Gub. Wolynsk
19			Manashun	Gowsey	48		m.	m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skolar	wife G. Manashun Skolar, Gub. Minsk
ADMITTED 20			Peginzewicz	Ossip	18		m.	s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ratnicza	bro-in-law S. Kiselino Ratnicza, Gub. Vilno
21			Jurkoytz	Wladislaw	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Polish		Nov Vro	father K. Jurkoytz Nov Vro. Gub. Vilno
22			Antonowicz	Jacov	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabolot	mother Regina Antonowicz Zabolot, Gov. Minsk
23			Gros	Gustav	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes		German		Burgo Pjany	wife Emilie Gros- Burow Pjany, Gov. Chelm
24			Schulz	Emil	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes		German		Tobecznie	father Wilhelm Schulz Tobecznie, Gov. Chelm
25			Grenke-Konsorzy	Michail	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krilozja	wife Mariana Grenke Krilozja, Gov. Chelm
26			Elsner	Albert	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Bikola Pjany	father Jacov Elsner Bikola Pjany, Gov. Chelm
27			Schaboes	Bolgrbert	21		m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Lubshovo	wife Ulrika Schaboes Lubshovo, Gov. Wladimirsk
ADMITTED 28			Jarmosch	Wladislaw	26		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Popelezioje	wife Romina Jarmosch Popelezioje, Gov. Wilno
ADMITTED 29			Kenele	Nechamma-Leja	50		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozena	friend Schuckman Ozena, Gov. Oberon
30			Konopik	Jula	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Pergalin	father Abram Konopik Pergalin, Gov. Poltava

2-981567-71-42

2-447-18

W. J. Macintosh, Insp. in Chg.

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ADMITTED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 FEB 1914, 191 42

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro-in-law I Rotenberg 10 N. March 1914 Dearborn st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		6	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Razgorodok
2	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend C. Ahaeff 362 first st. Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Poloffirova
3	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother K Romanczuk 948 Medge ave. Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no		5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
4	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend O. Puchowsky 948 Meadge ave. Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Kuply
5	New York		yes	self	-	no	no	no	Brother Lay M Tarnick c/o Deutsch Bros Houston st N.Y.	no	no	no	no		5	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Deilidy
6	New York		yes	self		no	no	no														
7				self		no	no	no							-	-	light	-				
8	New York		yes	mother	-	no	no	no	husband V. Tarucz c/o Deutsch Bros Houston st N York	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Deilidy
9				mother		no	no	no							-	-	light	-				
10	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend V Dzonnowsky commonwealth Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Riga
11	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend J Ostrovsky Box 122 Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no		5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Yonikz
12	New York		yes	self	65	no	no	no	friend P. Rubin 502 Rockaway ave Blyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Belovrsa
13	W. Va	Johnsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother F. Rinzin 2 Mt Vernon st. St Johnsburg W. Va	no	no	no	no		6	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Torzizy
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P. Tomaschewsky 1304 Houston Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Samuro
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle J Rawetz 1304 Houston Road, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		5	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Berezinisa
16	La	Orleans	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Berezowsky Box 372 Orleans, Vt	no	no	no	no		6	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Upubzesky
17	Mass	Taunton	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin N. Onoprienno Nikita 2 High st. Fannton, Mass	no	no	no	no		5	8	light	dark brow	none	Russia	Volodrna
18	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Lazowicz 205 Hamley st Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Teremno
19	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	son F. Schanderbun P. O. Box 49 merant 106 Hamboll st Blyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Stoly
20	Pa	Ellsworth	yes	self	16	no	no	no	uncle D. Cicelen P.O. Box 208 Ellsworth Va	no	no	no	no		5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Ratuzy
21	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle A. Grulo 133 Washington st Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no		5	11	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Uvrovec
22	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Michael Tuckilo 687-16 st. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no		5	5	light	blond blue	none	Russia	Zabolot
23	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend W. Wisnitzer 207 Lagrandeen st. Savannah	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pazky
24	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend F. Berkman 81 grand st. Box 167, Blyn, NY	no	no	no	no		5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Gabezny
25	Wisc	Lenca	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend G. Batt P.O. Box Box 76 Lenca, Wisc	no	no	no	no		5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Fulczin
26	Mich	Savannah	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend W. Winkler 207 Lagrandeen st. Savannah	no	no	no	no		5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zukorzecky
27	Oreg	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mylik Zolgaeff 285½ First st., Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no		5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Ancoso
28	N.Y.	Keansburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Burdak Box 14, Keansburg, NJ	no	no	no	no		5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Topelericzi
29	New York		yes	daughter	26	no	no	no	daughter Ida Nagler 306 East 101 st., NY	no	no	no	no		5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Brest
30	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Belsky 215 E. 66 st., New York	no	no	no	no		5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pizalin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Sacks, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", Ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dorpat University, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sacks

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1914

at New York

Examining Surgeon

Immigration Officer

Feb 5 1914

16

43

Actual revised
401 aliens

10 5 51
3 12

Revised

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CZAR FEB 5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons (C. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Panama Can. Z. Officer)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		✓	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		[illegible] Michel Kofmanoy.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		✓	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			Entertainer [illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	domestic	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
6														
7										Russia		Russia		
8										Russia		Russia		
9										Russia		Russia		
10										Russia		Russia		
11										Russia		Russia		
12										Russia		Russia		
13										Russia		Russia		
14										Russia		Russia		
15										Russia		Russia		
16										Russia		Russia		
17										Russia		Russia		
18										Russia		Russia		
19										Russia		Russia		
20										Russia		Russia		
21										Russia		Russia		
22										Russia		Russia		
23										Russia		Russia		
24										Russia		Russia		
25										Russia		Russia		
26										Russia		Russia		
27										Russia		Russia		
28										Russia		Russia		
29										Russia		Russia		
30										Russia		Russia		

2-7F4818-12/10/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 FEB 1914, 191 44

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (whether deformed or crippled, and cause)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio		yes			no	no	no	husband. Lives with Mr. [illegible] 1 Hanover Sq. Cor. Front & Beekman Sts. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	blue	none	Russia
2	Ohio		yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	none	Russia
3	Ohio	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia
4	Ohio		yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			light		none	Russia
5	Ohio		yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	none	Russia
6						no	no	no														
7						no	no	no														
8						no	no	no														
9						no	no	no														
10						no	no	no														
11						no	no	no														
12						no	no	no														
13						no	no	no														
14						no	no	no														
15						no	no	no														
16						no	no	no														
17						no	no	no														
18						no	no	no														
19						no	no	no														
20						no	no	no														
21						no	no	no														
22						no	no	no														
23						no	no	no														
24						no	no	no														
25						no	no	no														
26						no	no	no														
27						no	no	no														
28						no	no	no														
29						no	no	no														
30						no	no	no														

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. Immigration Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smittnees, Master, of the S/S "[illegible]", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smittnees
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1911,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CZAR (Russian - American Line) arrived February 5, 1914, 191 , M., from

45

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Borys, Carolina	1	27		1	To husband	10:10						
2	Friedman, Brocha & Sister	4	16		2	" father							
3	Kopitjarszy, Belle & 4 ch	15	1		5	" husband							
4	Scheiman, Freide	3	27		1	" tel							
5	Mastanskaja, Meile	5	22		1	" uncle							
6	Sabramskaja, Senja	3	12		1	" cousin							
7	Mininberg, Sipe R	5	23		1	" husband							
8	Krimer, Guda	19	15		1	" sister							
9	Rubin, Vatina	8	7		1	" aunt							
10	Lewitu, Lewitan, Chane	5	11		1	" brother							
11	Lifschitz, Luisa	5	24		1	" cousin							
12	Krapowitzer, Beruch	5	20		1	" sister							
13	Schichman, Rosa & 5 ch	9	25	1	5	" husband							
14	Komisarczik, Perle	5	12		1	" sister							
15	Zwik, Basia	7	25		1	" cousin							
16	Knopel, Michla	5	25		1	" aunt							
17	Goberman, Tala & 5 ch	9	8	1	5	" husband							
18	Pogorelskaja, Chaia & sister	2	28		2	" uncle							
19	Koroschko, Irina	6	12		1	" friend							
20	Pyrokwasch, Anastasia	5	9		1	" aunt							
21	Wojchekowsky, Valerian	5	22		1	" tel							
22	Szerbascz, Antonia	11	10		1	" brother							
23	Sobnik, Olga	5	5		1	" brother							
24	Gusinko, Meile	5	14		1	" niece							
25	Glinskaja, Anatalia	5	14		1	" sister							
26	Tarnes, Maria	5	2		1	" mother							
27	Christjuk, Efimia	10	26		1	" brother							
28	Laublis, Anton	5	14		1	" brother							
29	Chramoi, Wirse	4	29		1	" brother							
30	[illegible]	1	1		1	" tel							

CZAR FEB 5

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Czar arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ... 46

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31						12:40							
32	Surewicz, Sore & 2 ch				3	To husband	Rec'd Lunch @ 153 Fulton Bklyn Phone	J	5/25			3	
33	Rudensky, Jocha & 5 ch	13	19		6	" husband	Rec'd Lunch @ 337 Market Pittsburgh, Pa.	J	5/25			1	
34	Czaksn, Apolonia	13	2		1	" brother tel #	Rec'd Lunch @ 339 Schermerhorn	J	7/25	2	1	2	
35	Oscherowa, Chane & 2 ch				4	" await mc. in hosp.	Held S. I.	B	13/12/25	3	2	8	32
36	Iwanez, Alexander	M	14		1	3 Jan 26 to KR Rudd & Ball Jan 29 Mapleton Youngstown O	Bal	11	3rd	15	1	5	15
37	Petruchok Agrypina & 8					friend 2nd Nikolai Lichki 28 Rose Hunt	L	6	3rd	/	/	/	
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Czar 2/5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 47

CAL S. S. "CZAR" Russian Line, arrived 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	S. Supper.
21m	1	Gegiew, Ali	1	20	1	cl	10;30	Bock.																				
20m	2	Atzkapoff, Afago	13	6	1	lpc,cl	10;50	Flannery.																				
19m	3	Agre, Pischa	2	13	1	lpc	10;45	Piaggio																				
22m	4	Pisarewitz, Konstantine	14	16	1	lpc	10:40	Dyckes.																				
26m	5	Jarmosch, Wladislaw	14	28	1	lpc	10;30	Macintosh																				
21m	6	Zerikoew, Sabas	1	3	1	cl	10;20	Bock.																				
25m	7	Zerikowe, Dowkiu	1	1	1	cl	10;50	"																				
25m	8	Kaseszik, Leonty	6	1	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.																				
41m	9	Nikoljuk, Panteleyman	13	1	1	lpc	11;	Flannery																				
17m	10	Skompsky, Samuel	2	16	1	lpc	10;50	Piaggio																				
20m	11	Panneshew, Sachid	1	1	1	cl	10;50	Bock.																				
24m	12	Osmalowsky, Itzka	8	2	1	lpc	10;25	Dyckes.																				
25m	13	Korenfeld, Ruwen,	7	15	1	lpc	10;10	Bock.																				
25m	14	Karogantz, Artasches	9		1	lpc	10;	Forster																				
14f	15	Teplurheis, Scheine (Teplenka)	2	22	1	under 16 yrs.	10;30	Piaggio																				
18m	16	Pecjukewicz, Ossip	14	20	1	lpc	10;17	Macintosh																				
24m	17	Orljuk, Anton	14	17	1	cl	10;30	"																				
20m	18	Scharzanoff, Schachaban	1	9		cl	10;30	Bock.																				
57f	19	Tinkelman, Scheindlja	13	28/29		lpc	10;30	Flannery																				
15f		(Daughter)", Schifra																										
19m	20	Petrosjantz, Petros (Bedradiantz, Bedros)	12	1	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.																				
20m	21	Wolczek, Andrej	6	27	1	lpc	11;	"																				
19m	22	Gutler, Chaim	2	21	1	lpc	10;26	Piaggio																				
18m	23	Mehitarow, Ghaczatur (Mkhitaroff, Hatchatur)	12	5	1	lpc	11;	Bauer																				
32m	24	Melnik, Jakow	8	23	1	lpc	10;48	Dyckes.																				
22m	25	Semenjuk, Piotr	10	11	1	lpc	10;45	Dyckes.																				
22m	26	Tawkosakoff, Tuta	1	1	1	cl	10;40	Bock.																				
17m	27	Kobalaew, Bakau	1	2	1	cl	10;45	"																				
53f	28	Ginter, Josepha	13	25/26-2		lpc	10;45	Flannery																				
11f		" Anna ?																										

Czar 2/3

Totals.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

GAL S. S. "OZAR" arrived 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , from 48 No. .....

SECOND SHEET.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	29	SYCJKO, Stepan	6	12	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.							2/7	9	Ler	12.50									
						Telegr 2/11/14 - 8 to pm,																					
30m	30	Wendygow, Sarakum	1	7	1	lpc, cl	10;40	Book.																		2	3 2
27m	31	Chwalko, Osip	8	30	1	lpc	10;45	Dyckes.																5 Mar 14	Dunsk		6 7 0
28m	32	Bielobrow, Jacow	12	9	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.							2/6	40	gr	3 40							Ellis Island		1 9 2 0 19
27m	33	Nowakowszuk Rijawszuk, Kusima	8	24	1	lpc	11;07	Dyckes.																			1 2 1
34m	34	Meschinsky, Grigory	10	19	1	lpc	11;03	"																			2 3 2
40f	35	Osaunk, Anna,	14	5&6	2	lpc	11;	Macintosh							2/4	88	NS	2.15									4 5 4
3m		(son)", Viktor				To hosp 2/6/14 - 10.30 am																					
						Ret 2/8/14 - noon																					
26m	36	Lasenny, Iwan	3	27	1	lpc	11;05	Flannery																			
51m	37	Chaemtin, Chaim	5	26/30-5		lpc	11;	Smith							2/	40	M	3rd									2 3 2
47f		" Esther																									3
16m		" Feigel																									
14f		" Freide																									
11f		" Dwoire																									
22m	38	Chishan, Ilja	12	19	1	lpc	11;	Baer.							2/6	24	NS	9.30									
26m	39	Marczuk, Jacow	6	28	1	lpc	11;	"							2/7	21	NS										2 3 2
30m	40	Tykotzky, Abram	2	11	1	lpc	11;55	Piggio																			4 5 4
45m	41	Koljadjuk, Arseny	3	29	1	lpc	11;	Flannery							2/7	31	Reg	2.55									5 6 5
30m	42	Cheneljuk, Aikader	12	14	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.							2/8	11	NS	10									4 5 4
24m	43	Oleschko, Osip	10	18	1	lpc	10;39	Dyckes.							2/7	88	NS	2.15									2 3 2
34m	44	Korosjantz, Czeruk	12	6	1	lpc	11;	Bauer																			4 5 4
21m	45	Koruczek, Makary	6	19	1	lpc	11;	"							2/7	11	Ler	1									5 6 5
25m	46	Sarkisjantz, Aritzun	11	1	1	lpc	10;	Forster																			2 3 2
18m	47	Markewicz, Felix	6	10	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.							2/6	16	NS	9.30									5 6 5
30m	48	Pilipczuk, Fiodosy	12	10	1	lpc	11;	"																			1 1 1
25m	49	Arakelow, Mesrop	13	4	1	lpc	10;45	Flannery							2/6	26	B	10.5									1 9 2 0 19
28m	50	Tabuchow, Kasim	1	10	1	cl	10;45	Book.																			1 1 1
26m	51	Labeykis, Mishkinis, Iwan	3	13	1	lpc	11;15	Flannery																			1 9 2 0 19
21m	52	Stachno, Osip	6	18	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.							2/7	22	NS	9.10									1 1 1
21m	54	Prima, Nicolay	6	25	1	lpc	11;	"							2/8	12	A	12.10									3 4 3
																											1 9 2 0 19
																											1 5 6 1 5 3

Czar 2/5 TOTALS.

Czar 2/5 Trans.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

GAL S. S. "CZAR" arrived 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , from 49

Sex	Manifest No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Time.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Ser. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ser. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser. No.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Third Sheet.																											
19f	54	Czeljuk, Tatjana	10	24&25	2	lpc	11;15	Dyckes.	2/4	47	7				2/13	47	45	10.40									
37m		Struk, Piotr																							16	16	16
23m	55	Batacsuk, Low	12	15	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.																			
50m	56	Kemele, Nechama, Leje	14	29	1	lpc	11;10	Macintosh																	19	20	19
26m	57	Kasarjantz, Artantuis	4	8	1	lpc	11;15	Brosnahan																	1	2	1
29m	58	Dohanlakow, Abet	4	10	1	lpc	11;15	"																	33	34	33
																									33	34	33
30m	59	Scheribow, Temisch	1	18	1	cl	11;20	Bock.																	10	10	3/4
25m	60	Rudko, Wassily	6	23	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.																	19	20	19
22m	61	Zarikoff, Bajirbek	1	5	1	cl	11;20	Bock.																	19	20	19
25m	62	Burdseyko, Andrej	6	17	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.																	19	20	19
26m	63	Gonozar, Iwan	3,8		1	lpc	11;20	Flannery							2/6	188	945	10.05							1	1	1
18m	64	Cagliardi, Antonio	11&--2		1	lpc	11;20	Lamosh																			
29m	65	Solomonow, Sepan	12	5	1	lpc	11;25	Flannery							2/6	101	13	10.50							1	1	1
28m	66	Fehorewicz, Osip	6	12	1	lpc	11;	Bauer.							2/6	184	945	9.45							1	1	1
30m	67	Spekteroff, Hrisch	13	27	1	lpc	11; 5	Flanery.							2/6	45	92	3.30							1	2	1
30m	68	Bagojantz, Karapet	9-16		2	lpc	12;48	Brosnahan							2/9	127	112	10							8	8	8
18m		(brother)", Ardashesh																									
45m	69	Bielogoor, Zacharz	14	12	1	lpc	11;58	Macintosh																	56	5	
49m	70	Raigrodsky, Maschko	3	9	1	lpc	11;50	Flannery																	56	5	
23m	71	Demidjiuk, Constantin	6	3	1	lpc	2;	Bauer.							2/5	101	1	2.00							3	4	3
41m	72	Katechky, Iwan	6	21	1	lpc	11;	"																	56	5	
44m	73	Fudym, Abram	3	11	1	lpc	11;45	Flannery																	56	5	
58m	74	Estrin, Jankel	1	30	1	lpc-phd-cert.		Bock.							2/5	44	41	3.35								1	
69m	75	Winkowsky, Jossel,	1	3/4	2	lpc,phd-cert.	12;30	Bock							2/6	119	3rd	3.40							2	4	2
68f		(wife) " Genja																									
49m	76	Ofengenden, Echiel	8	14	1	lpc	11;32	Dyckes.																	8	9	8
52m	77	Strawinsky, Augustin	6	4	1	lpc	11;	Bauer							2/5	101	1	2.00							3	4	3
19m	78	Lagota, Jacow	3	28	1	lpc	11;40	Flannery							2/6	119	3rd	3.40							2	3	2
25m	79	Chayt, Schmul	6	30	1	lpc	12;	Bauer.							2/6	119	4th								1	2	1
19m	80	Balkarow, Magomet	1	4	1	cl	10;30	Bock																	19	20	19

Czar 2/5
Czar 2/5

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—313

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

GAL S. S. "CZAR" arrived 2/5/14. , 191 , M., , from 50

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	81	Solojantz, Minak	12	4	1	lpc.phd-cert.	1; Bauer.							2/6	109	B	10 20							1	1	
25 m	82	Budialas Antonas	10	20		[illegible] cert to Hosp	2/7/14	West																		
28 m	83	Starogewsky Josef	9	1		LPC Cert from Hosp	2/10/14	1 pm Schenck																	1	2	1
34 m	84	Gurfon Mendel	1	8		" ped 1st	2/11/14	1 pm "																5 PM	2/11/14	Dewick	1	1	1
20 m	85	Gazail Dyko	1	12		" ped	"	"																5 PM	2/11/14	Dewick	1	1	1
31 m	86	Kimmelhoff Meiel	1	13		" ped cert	"	"																			1	4	1
23 m	87	Labuchow Jeanduha	1	14		" ped	"	"																5 PM	2/12/14	Zuck	1	1	1
26 m	88	Mickoshoff Zalharny	1	15		" ped	"	"																4 PM	2/12/14	Dewick	1	1	1
26 m	89	Charsinow Chasir	1	16		" ped	"	"																5 PM	2/12/14	Dewick	1	1	1
35 m	90	Gurfow Ieschid	1	19		" ped	"	"																5 PM	2/12/14	Dewick	1	1	1
26 f	91	Zdanowicz Anna	2	25		LPC Cert Hosp	2/13/14	Dreier																			1		
44 f	92	Escheron Freide	4	2		~~Excluded~~ LPC Hosp	2/13/14	Mont.																			1		
16 f	93	Escherowa Chane	4	3/6		LPC SI	2/13/14	" "	Blest																		4	8	5
7 f		" Sore						"																			2	4	8
13 m		" Isaak						"																					
6 m		" Scholem						"																					

Czar 2/5

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 1

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from PTO CABELLO Jan 21st, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK Feb 5th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doyle	Wm P. S.	37		M	M	Mount Pain Col. April 9th 1876		134 7th Ave Pros Park Wash. D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

W. F. Sullivan, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 436

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Fike, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at Mexico Mont. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

16 from Piedras

1 to Piedras

Arr Feb 5 — 14

Relied Feb 6 1914

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-8 S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from PTO CABELLO Dec 27 Jan 27th 1914

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fitz	Patrick Arthur	37	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Venezuela	Arva	Mrs N J C Scully Arva Venezuela	Span Barelona	NOT KNOWN	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*The personal residence of an alien is not to be considered permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or intention of the aliens as to future residence.

†Indicate whether white, black, mixed, or other race.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 5th*, 1914

53

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by means of any order for same, or by means of any money sent for the purpose of purchasing such ticket or order, and if so, by whom such ticket, order, or money was sent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
1	No	Self	26	No			In transit to Barcelona, Spain		No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Dk	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stubbins Master, (Master, or whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Am. S. [illegible], from [illegible] Penguelo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Stubbins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at Newport News [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CURACAO DWI Jan 28, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1914

Number 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilde	Frank L	26		M S	Hobbs Town NY July 31st 1887		Hobbs Town NY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1

W. F. Elsner Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Pike, Surgeon of the S/S Philadelphia, Red Cross Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Pike

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at Newport News

M. O'Shea

Immigration Officer.

55

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from PTO CABELLO Venezuela, Jan 27th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montano Miguel	30			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Simon Miguel Sarraga	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Yau	20			M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mangan Venezuela Street No 1 Yat Carlton	China	Hong Kong
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not counted

Folsom

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 5, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	Going to Brother Low 69 Mott St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk Br		Italy	Carlito
2	Do	Self	125	No	Going to Friend Mrs [illegible] Hong Kong China		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Br	Small pox mark on forehead	China	Hong Kong

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19 14.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1313

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from [illegible], Jan 31st, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Feby 5th, 1904

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	6 Time of entering Insular Possession	7 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	8 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Christy	Alfred	35	M	Denmark	Scandinavian	S/S San Juan Dec 13/1913	U S A	Denmark
2	"	Emma	35	F	Holland	Dutch	S/S San Juan July 5/1912	U S A	Holland
(3)	"	Aagtje	36	F	Holland	Dutch	S/S Staat Sept 3/1912	St Thomas	Holland
4	Lauritzen	Einar W	35	M	Denmark	"	S/S Philadelphia Nov 24/1913	U S A	Denmark
5	Eyland	Jennie	59	F	U S A				
6	Custer	Frank A	29	M	U S A				
7	Cyrsell	Elizabeth J	18	F	U S A				
8	Cranham	Edgar N	43	M	U S A				
9	Cranham	Mary E.	39	F	U S A				
10	Cranham	Harris C	8	M	U S A				
11	Kelly	William	35	M	U S A				
12	Rogers	Samuel	21	M	U S A				
13	Swanson	Ernest	22	M	U S A				
14	Hannaright	Richard B	33	M	U S A				
15	Knighton	Edward R	7	M	U S A				
16	Rodriguez	Manuel	33	M	U S A				
17	Deguez	Edward L	50	M	U S A				
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16/1 17

(3) In Transit (Holland)

Alien Certificates # 11539, 11540, 11541 & 11542 [illegible]

* See list of races on back of sheet.

S/S Philadelphia

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. F. Hurlburt, Master, of the Coastwise Steamer PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists and manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. F. Hurlburt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feby 1914

at Newport

W. S. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

Feb 5/14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. G. Hopley, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed for current term of service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Hopley M.D. (K.B.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Feb 5 — 1[illegible]

1 Final Manifest

| | | |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Muchionecat sailing from St Antonio Jan. 30, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bernard	Roslyn	21	4	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	Blk	W.I.	New York	Aug Bernard St Antonio	Ny	Ny City NON IMMI
2	Ramsay	Leah	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Richmond	Mrs Ramsay Richmond	"	"
3	Strachan	Albert	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amotto Bay	Mrs Wharburton Amotto Bay	"	"
4	Juridini	Elia F.	48	M	S	In transit to Bo							New York	Syria	Bayrouth NON IMMI
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

53

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 7 yrs. N.Y.City	Jas Fraser 66 W. 9th St. N.Y.C.												
	2	"	"	10	No	Mr. Leisenring Delivery 1021 Nostrand St. Brooklyn	Friend				Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Blue	None
	3	"	"	20	"	Mgt. Strawbridge 56 W. 13th St. N.Y.C.	Relative				"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	4	No	"	Yes	Yes 19 years ago N.Y.City						"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	5						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Blue	Brown	None
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Jamaica Allentown
Jamaica Montego Bay
Jamaica Annotto Bay
Cyprus Paphos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Lundberg, of the Ss Manchuria from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monchioneal sailing from Port Antonio, Feb 2nd, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ashby	Linnaeus	2		M		Farmer			British	African	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Samuel Ashby, Father, Bogmex, Jamaica, B.W.I.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb 6th*, 191*4*. 61

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New Jersey	/	/	0	10	Mr Mathias	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blue	Black	Irish	Portuguese	Azores
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John L. Kedwin — Baggage Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14-23.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. As for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban, native, not Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"Negro" or "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with negro blood in his veins, African, Asiatic, or American Negro, should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as permanently in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show not only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) NO. 62

GAL S. S. "MAXCHIOR"AL" arrived 2/5/ 14. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	See No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	See No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	See No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Ashly, Simeon		1	1	lpc	10;45	Mont gomery.																			

Maxchiorcal 2/3

TOPAZ.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jil Parcial, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico Lopez, arriving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Veracruz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Parcial

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Great Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana, 1st February, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons for exemption	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Alagüia Francisco		27	m s	merchant	Y. Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Cdo Claudio Alagüia Alagüia 101 - Habana
2			de Adelantado Manuel		38	m m	partner	Y. Yes	Cuba	Sp. Amer.	Cuba	Washington	Brother Fernando Adelantado Crespo 37 - Habana.
3			Pinos Fortuna		31	f s	priest	Y. Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Friend Sta Domingo 1 - Habana.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMM

3 Cert Orders

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Each permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided one year or more.
† List of aliens will be passed on by Board of Special Inquiry.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York February, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	New York	Yes	himself	$100	Yes	Husband Wife 51 156 - New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Villanueva
2	U.S.	New York	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	Sister 2006 - 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Madrid
3	U.S.	New York	Yes	himself	$100	no	- husband 51 Seventh Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Spain	Tuperto
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACIAL GROUPS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, in possessions, America-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italians (south)."

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Lopez, Surgeon of the 65 Cantonment Depot, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Havana

each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lopez

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

2

65

N° 7665-14

Pilled 7665-14

1	3	4	23	29	-	23
1	3	4	25	29	-	24

actual + Remond

Aliens	U S	Total
2nd Cabin	27	— 27
3rd Cabin	24	— 24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VIC. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from Havanna, 1st February, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gonzalez	Fernando	30	M	M	S.	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	merchant traveller
2			del Pueblo	Julia	25	F	M	W	Proprietary	do	do	do	do	Spain	Madrid	
3			Torres	Agustin	40	M	M	S.	merchant	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana	merchant traveller
4			Prieto	Jose	44	M	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
5			Ruiz	Clemente	55	M	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	none
6			Mart	Juan	28	M	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana	merchant traveller
7			Boeck	Anselmo	29	M	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	
8			Gallardo	Trinidad	30	F	M	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	none
9			Boeck	Anselmo	13	M	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	my house Oreilly 91 Street Havana
10			Soler	Silvestre	52	M	M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana	
11			Fuentes	José Miguel	50	M	M	S.	Priest	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	none
12			Subirats	Juan	33	M	M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	none
13			Pimentel	Salvador	24	M	M	M	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	
14			Poveda	Cristino	19	M	M	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	my family 42 Madrid Street Mexico
15			Pimentel	Salvador	2	M	M	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	
16			Rodriguez	Raimundo	35	M	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	none
17			Lamar	Octavio	36	M	M	M	S. Consul	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havanah	my family - Havanah
18			San Juan	Isidro	35	M	M	M	merchant	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	Peru	Commercial traveller
19			Quesada	Ricardo	34	M	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
20			Marquez	Francisco	36	M	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	my brother Baltasar Marquez 5th Calle Num Street Mexico
21			Benaglet	Buenaventura	18	M	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havanah	Comercial traveller
22			Galvez	Obdulio	34	M	M	S	Nun	do	do	do	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	
23			Aguilar	Carmen	16	F	M	S	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	
24			Canel	Hermenegilda	31	F	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

24 Two leaves
24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence in the country to which the alien has last resided — not visited.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 February, 191 5

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By what means was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ANT ALIEN 1	Spain Barcelona	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes		buy house, 365 Diputacion St. Barcelona, Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none,
2	do Madrid	do	do	do	do	do	buy house, 1 Puerta del Sol Madrid	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
3	do Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	buy house, 665 Cortes. Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
4	do Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	buy house, 88 R. Casanova. Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
5	do Cadiz	do	do	do	do	do	buy house, San Luis Rey. Sanlucar Sp.	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
6	do Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	buy house: Tarragona. Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
7	do Cadiz	do	do	do	do	do	buy house, 25 Principal de Oro Street. Sevilla, Spain.	do	do	do	do	do	do			yellow	blue	do
8	do Cadiz	do	my husband															
9	do Cadiz	do	my father	do	do	do												
10	do Barcelona	do	himself	Yes	do	do	buy wife: Villanueva y Geltru. Barcelona. Spain.	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
11	do Oviedo	do	do	do	do	do	buy mother. Oviedo. Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	brown	black
12	do Granada	do	do	do	do	do	buy brother. 85 Parras y Sol Street. Granada. Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	yellow	blue,
13	do Cadiz	do		do	do	No.											brown	black
14	do do	do	do	do	no	no	none,	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
15	do do	do		do	—	—											do	do
16	do Oviedo	do	do	do	no	no	no	buy family. Oviedo. Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
17	do Alicante	do	do	do	do	do	do	Consul of Cuban Republic	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
18	do Barcelona	Yes	do	do	Yes	in transit	Alicante city: Spain. buy family. Mataro. Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
19	do do	do	do	do	do	do	buy family. Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
20	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	buy family. Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
21	do do	do	do	do	Yes	in transit	buy father: Sitges. Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do
22	do Cadiz	do	do	do	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	do	do			do	do
23	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	do	do			do	do
ANT ALIEN 24	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	do	do			do	do
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Shore leave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ingvald Enoch Master, of the S/S "Cristina Lopez", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 1 (Age).)—The return of age in every instance should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only where under 1 year of age.

(Column 2 (Sex).)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 3 (*Married or single.*).)—This entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 4 (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 4 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, farmer, engineer, civil or mining, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or leased or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should under this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 5 (Can read and cannot read.).)—Consult 3 in succession and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (may read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 6 (Nationality).)—Country is desired to be ascertained by some thoroughly satisfactory test of alien immigrant as to citizen of nationality.

(Column 7 (*Race or people.*).)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list 7.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports clerks in this respect. The nationality (country) of a person is usually the race (people) to which (Finn) the person belongs and the name, (Finn) is identical in both columns. If (Hebrew) is given in both columns, or (Negro) in both columns, the person is a native of the United States, or has become naturalized. All others who in their language or idiom (Irish, English) claim (Ireland) as their native land are of United Kingdom, or some other country (nationality). In like manner the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" applies to the Creole, mulatto and Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with mixed African blood (the African Negro does not enter into the meaning

Italian (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 8 (*Last permanent residence.*).)—An intended residence of one year at least constitutes a legal residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for a long period (one year) to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual and bona fide stay. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or stay.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for a country of last permanent residence.

(Column 9 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*).)—The entry in column 9 should give the name and address in each instance. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

(Column 10 (*Final destination.*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the city or town (if any) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 11 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend.*).)—The entry in column 11 should read either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 12 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*).)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*).)—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the land in a bunch should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).)—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or as near as can be recollected, and place—as, 1884—Philadelphia.

(Column 15 (*Whether coming to join a friend, and if so, what friend or relative.*).)—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 16.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Shut leave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emiliano Antich, master, of the S/S "Conde Wifredo", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of aliens under 1 year of age is expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example: Coal grubber, stationary engineer, locomotive machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property they may or may not own.

A person who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not, is a farmer.

A person who works on a farm for wages, whether he owns land or not, is a farm laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made at terminals by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is sufficiently explicit to require no explanation. The entry should be either Yes—Yes [can read and write], No—No [can neither read nor write], Yes—No [can read but not write].

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be prepared to name the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at the end of this instruction. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. The nationality of a person is usually indicated by the country in which is located the seat of government under which he lives. Thus, a native of Germany is a German, whether his race be Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, Negro, or any other. So a native of Ireland is an Irishman, whether he be Celt or Saxon, Protestant or Catholic. A native of York, Germany, or Hesse-Cassel is a German, whether he be Jew or Gentile. A native of Scotland is a Scot, whether he be Celt or Saxon, Protestant or Catholic. A native of the United Kingdom or any other country is a subject of that country, whether he be Englishman, Irishman, Welshman, Scot, Hebrew, Negro, Canadian, Australian, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Boer, Afrikander, Zulu, Arab, Turk, Egyptian, Syrian, Persian, Greek, Italian, Spaniard, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian, or native of any other race or people.

[illegible]

Examples: Chinese refers to the Chinese race, not Negro.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [not Negro].

[illegible]

Spanish refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or elsewhere, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i.e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An extended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The fact number on which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The citizen or subject of a country loses the country, but not as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes [ticket] or No [no ticket].

Column 12 (If going to join a relative, name it).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case [individual or family] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States before, and if so, the year [or period of years] and place [as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person to whom alien is joining, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Color).—The instructions on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the S. Uctava Lopez, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immig. Service Officer

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana, 1st February, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. (Citizen), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Fund, U. S. Fund, Head Tax Collected	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years. Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Citizen Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Monteira	Encepcion	26	f	m	home	Yes	Yes	Spain Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	her brother - Julio Monteira Havana 83 - Havana
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Cuba

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-4cc

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Number and year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	U.S. New York	Self	No	Self	$60	Yes 2 yrs New York 1187	Brother 2nd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Good	Brown	Both	Spain Asturias
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Aulech, Master of the S/S Ruben S Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Aulech
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. Sex. — Put entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 5 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] printer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, printer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who employs it.

Steamship companies should make their agents, in the countries and cities where they should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and requiring marks during the personal examination of alien [illegible].

Column 6. *Able to read and write.* — Question 7 on the printed list has various forms. Should be either Yes. Yes. [illegible] read and write. No. No. [illegible] read but write. Yes. No. [illegible] read but not write.

Column 7. *Nationality.* — Column 7 should be answered to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Race or people.* — See list of races — Page 3 of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be as the race or people as given on the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Slavonian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," or "Servian," as the case may be. "Austria" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Bohemian," "Hebrew," "German," "Polish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Dalmatian," or "Servian," as the case may be. "Turkey" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Armenian," "Hebrew," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," or "Croatian," as the case may be. "Hungary" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Magyar," "Hebrew," "German," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Roumanian," or "Servian," as the case may be. "Germany" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "German," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Lithuanian," "Wendish," "Finnish," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Alsatian," "Swiss," "Luxemburger," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. "Italy" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Italian," "Hebrew," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," or "Croatian," as the case may be. "Spain" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Portuguese," "Catalonian," "Basque," "Moorish," "Gypsy," or "Arabian," as the case may be. "Greece" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Greek," "Albanian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," or "Croatian," as the case may be. "Russia" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Slavonian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Dalmatian," or "Servian," as the case may be. "Sweden" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Swedish," "Finnish," "Lapp," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. "Norway" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Norwegian," "Lapp," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. "Denmark" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Danish," "Hebrew," "Icelandic," or "Faroese," as the case may be. "Holland" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Dutch," "Flemish," "Hebrew," "Frisian," or "Javanese," as the case may be. "Belgium" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Flemish," "Hebrew," "Walloon," "Alsatian," "German," or "Luxemburger," as the case may be. "Switzerland" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Swiss," "German," "Hebrew," "French," "Italian," "Alsatian," "Slovenian," "Croatian," or "Servian," as the case may be. "Portugal" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Portuguese," "Hebrew," "Spanish," "Madeiran," "Azorean," "Cape Verdean," "Brazilian," "Goanese," "Macanese," or "Indian," as the case may be. "Turkey in Asia" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Armenian," "Hebrew," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," or "Croatian," as the case may be. "Africa" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read "Hebrew," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Arabian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Kroo," "Fanti," "Ashanti," "Akim," "Foo," "Mandingo," "Bondo," "Egbo," "Bini," "Benin," "Barbary," "Zulu," "Basuto," "Angolese," "Congolese," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Cape Verdean

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the Manuel Lopez, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Honduras University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1916

at [illegible]

MANILA PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
ANT. LOPEZ

Jose Pascual

Immigration Officer

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Veracruz, 27th January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Cabinet, Child, Minor, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Non-Immigrant)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Return, Cash, Bond)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Martinez	Eugenia	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Nobody
2			Buyoma	Juana	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Her husband - Joaquin Alonso Avenida 5a Norte No 1 - Mexico
3			Alonso	Carmen	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Her brother - Joaquin Alonso Avenida 5a Norte No 1 - Mexico
4			Gonzalez	Carmen	[illegible]		F	S	Nurse	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Her uncle - Joaquin Alonso Avenida 5a Norte No 1 - Mexico
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S	New York	Yes	herself	$100	no	—	her friend - Wingam Moreno 252 W 36 Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	black	black	none	Spain	Murcia
2	U.S.	New York	Yes	herself	$100	Yes	In transit	her brothers Hermann Moreno 252 W 36 St - New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	good	black	black	none	Spain	Novalas
3	U.S	New York	Yes	her mother	$100	Yes	In transit	her sister - Hermann Moreno 252 W 36 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	good	black	black	none	Spain	Novalla
4	U.S	New York	Yes	her grandmother	no	no	—	her mother - Hermann Moreno 252 W 36 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	good	yellow	brown	none	Mexico	Pachuca.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Antonio López, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line.)—The column of line is printed.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—The entry in column 2 should be surnames (family names) and given names in full; initials may be used for given names.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, pattern maker, machinist, moulder, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, farm laborer, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, shoemaker, tailor, boilermaker, bricklayer, stonemason, painter, plumber, gardener, butcher, baker, barber, cook, servant, housekeeper, nurse, laborer, or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a certain wage.

A laborer is one who performs general or unskilled labor, and who does not follow any of the occupations enumerated above.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6 (Can he read and write?)—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "Russian," appearing on a manifest, has several common meanings. It may refer to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest has many English meanings, referring to race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or Germany, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following explanations should be specially observed.

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the Caucasian race, not Nationality.

ASIATIC TURKEY.

"Asiatic Turkey" is synonymous with "Turkey in Asia," and includes other than Turks, but not Armenians.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GREEK AND TURK.

"Greek" and "Turk" refer to the Caucasian race, whether coming from Greece or Turkey in Europe or Asia. "Greek" includes Asia Minor Greeks, but not Greeks from Egypt. Greeks from Egypt should be classed as Egyptians. "Turk" includes Asia Minor Turks, but not Turks from Egypt. Turks from Egypt should be classed as Egyptians.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, intervening or last.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether money was paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, when, as for instance, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Pasenal, Surgeon of the S/S "Antonio Lopez", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pasenal

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1907

at New York.

J. Watson

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(6)

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shore leave

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **V|C. ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from Habana, 1st February, 1914

Models V. 61.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														= Passengers in		
1	Rodriguez	Isabel	31		f.	m	home	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	My husband, Sr. Villapas- Aguiar 3 - Havana.	Spain	Cadiz NON IMMIG
2	Fernandez	Maria (Inf.)	19		f.	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	My uncle, Sr. Villapas - Aguiar 3 =	do	do
3	Astrua	Maria	40		f.	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My husband = 50 Prieta Stref =	do	do NON IMMIG
4	Pazos	America (Inf.)	10		f.	S	Scholar	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	My father = 50 Prieta Stref =	do	do NON IMMIGR
5	Arregreda	Miguel	21		m	S	merchant	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	My house = Soledad nr 4 St = Guadalupe	do	do NON IMMIGR
6	Gabi	Francisca	24		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana	My husband = 3 Belascoain Stref = Havana.	do	do
7	Ripoll	Liberto	3		m					do	do	do	do	My father = 3 Belascoain St = Havana	do	do
8	Ripoll	Carmelo	8		m					do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9	Peraldi	Domingo	32		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Burgos Spain	My brother = Madrid = Mexico =	France	Cerqueda NON IMMIG
10	Fernandez	Ramon	40		m	m	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	My cousin = 131 Muralla Stref =	Spain	Cadiz
11	Muñoz	Dámaso	50		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sagua	My childs = Sagua de Grande = Cuban.	do	do
12	Sirvent	Vicente	43		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Havana	My house = Granada 60 = Cuba.	do	do
13	Sirvent	Guillermo	38		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	Fernandez	Francisco	56		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Malaga	Home	do	do
15	Rovira	Tomás	18		m	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Puebla	My brother Sr. Guillermo Marchi = Puebla = Mexico =	do	Barcelona
16	Enriquez	Francisco	48		m	m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do			do	Cadiz
17	Vallejo	Nieves	38		f.	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	San Luis de Potosi	Home	do	do
18	Enriquez	Antonio	13		m	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
19	Enriquez	Francisco	11		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do NON IMMIGR
20	Camaño	Concepcion	31		f.	m	home	do	do	do	do	do		My home = Segunda nr	do	do
21	Camaño	Manuel	9		m					do	do	do	Mexico	Grant Stref = 15 = Mexico	do	do
22	Mulet	Sr. Mariq	30		m	m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico		do	Barcelona NON IMMIG
23	Sirvo	Mariq	21		f.	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Puebla	Home	do	do
24	Mulet	Agustin	6		m					do	do	do			do	do
25	Gaido	Juan	53		m	m	Engineer	do	do	Italy	Italian	do	Mexico	My wife = Ysa del Cerro St. 287 = Mexico =	do	do
26	Echanis	Manuel	29		m	S	Sailor	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	None	do	Cadiz
27	Borq	Carlos	26		m	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana	None	do	Barcelona
28	Verq	Sr.	31		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Malaga	Commercial traveller. My brother Sr. Perq = Empedrado no 4. Stref = Havana	do	do NON IMMIG
29	Perq	Fernando	28		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	do			
30																

34

24 Shore leave granted by Inspector in charge

24 Checked off by Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the opinion of the Inspector able to earn support for self and family or not likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported and if so, when and what action was taken thereon.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
transit																					
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	Six	transit	boy family: Plaza Real of 8: 12- Cadiz. Spain	no	no	no	no	Good	no			good	brown	black	None	Spain	Cádiz
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Sanlucar
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz
ANT ALIEN 4	do	boy mother	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 5	do	himself	do	do	do	do	boy father: Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona
6	do	boy mother														do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	boy mother	30	do	do	do	boy family: 336 Bajeles Chas.	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	boy mother														do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 9	No	himself	do	do	do	do	boy father: Arcaya island:	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	Spain	Cádiz
10	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	boy family: Ubrique: Cadiz:	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	boy house: Badajoz: Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	boy house: Alicante:	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	= Spain:									do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	"Loreto Hotel" - Cadiz	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	boy father: 560 Cortes: Barcelona:	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	yellow	blue	do	do	Barcelona
16	do															do	brown	blue	do	do	Cádiz
17	do	himself	do	do	do	do	Francel Hotel	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do															do	yellow	do	do	do	do
																do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 19	do															do	brown	black	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	No	No	No	boy husband: Pedro Fuentes: Tobacco - Merchant:	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	No	No	No										do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona
ANT ALIEN 22	do						boy house in Tarragona Spain:	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	himself	do	Yes	Six	transit										do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do						"Canadian Company Ltd: Lerida - Spain:	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	boy family: Pedernales: Bilbao:	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	boy mother - 344 Rocallo: Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	yellow	blue	do	do	Barcelona
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	boy house: 1 Cabello: Málaga	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	brown	black	do	do	Málaga
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	boy family: Cordoba: Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Córdoba
ANT ALIEN 29	do	do	do	do	do	do															
30																					

Shore leave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich Master, of the S/S "Antonio Lopez" from Barcelona (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SOCIEDAD ANONIMA DE NAVEGACION TRANSATLANTICA VAP. ANT. LOPEZ

M. Antich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914.

at New York

J. Watson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "gas engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "marine engineer," "consulting engineer," "hydraulic engineer," "topographical engineer," "steam engineer," "sanitary engineer," "irrigation engineer," "bridge engineer," "railroad engineer," "civil

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Paul sailing from Southampton Jany 28. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York February 6 1914

73 Number 1 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Blumenthal	Charlotte	40		F	S	New york City Sept 27th 1874		414. Central Park West New York City Sanghome, to N.Y. c/o Mrs & Blumenthal 280 Broadway Ny
✓ 2	do	Margaret	38		F	S	Schuylkill Haven Penn Janiy 18th 1876		
✓ 3	Hobson	Orlando	58		M	M	East Bend N.C. May 27th 1856		~~Att Dover~~ Fountain City ~~Ark~~ Ind
✓ 4	do	Leanah	52		F	M	Veltonsville Ind Mar 12th 1861		
✓ 5	Hershey	Harry L.	28		M	M	Wichita Kansas Janiy 27th 1886		~~Ft~~ 250 Pattie ave. Wichita, Kans. father, J W Hershey, Kechi,
✓ 6	do	Clara	27		F	M	Wichita Kansas Oct 13th 1885		Kansas.
✓ 7	Kistle	Alfred Thomas.	32		M	S	Born at, Virginia City Nevada Jan 20 1882.		brother Mr W E Kistle 20426, Elmst Battle Cty Mon.
✓ 8	Mace	Harry	32		M	M		Chicago Ill 6 ~~Cook Co~~ Ill by Transf.	Home
✓ 9	do	Florence	28		F	M	Evanston Ill. May 14th 1885	Chicago 1885	1043 Maple Av Evanston Ill.
✓ 10	(Mudge) Nelson	Eva	33		F	M	Memphis Mich Decer. 3 1880		97 Lincoln St
✓ 11	do.	Ruth E	8		F	S	Sag ~~Mich~~ Augt 2nd 1905, Mich		Columbus Ohio
✓ 12	Walsh	John Henry	34		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc Decr 2 1879		Naval Dept
✓ 13	do	Jessie McBride	34		F	M	Bridgeton NJ Apl 13 1879		Wash D C
✓ 14	Webb	Norton	27		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan 1 1887		Messrs Norton Bros. Produce Exchange, N. York City
✓ 15	Wilson	Edward	63		M	M		Rochester, NY about 1875	168 Main St E Rochester NY.
✓ 16	Kent-Kidder	Charlotte	19		F	M	Springfield. Mass Nov 2nd 1894	Law County Court Springfield Ohio about 1882	husband. 127 W 56th St NY.
✓ 17	Krapf	Kilian	24		M				~~Franklyn Pa~~ Springfield Ohio
✓ 18	Brodhead	John P	42		M	M	Mercer Co. July 13th 1871		Franklin Pa
✓ 19	Nightingale	Frank.	44	10	M	S	Spencer Mass Apl. 5 1869		59 Falmouth St Boston Mass
✓ 20	Porter	Edwin P	38		M	S	Rockford Ill. Nov 4, 1875		76. East Market St Corning ~~New York~~ N.Y.
✓ 21	do	Caroline F.	25		F	M	Middleton Ind Apl 15 /88.		
✓ 22	Farrell	Frederick T.	42		M	M	Cleveland Ohio 1871 Janiy 4th		~~6714 44th St~~ 16 pl W. 25th St. Cleveland Ohio ~~New York~~
✓ 23	do	Lulu Johnson	30		F	M	Hartford Conn July 16th 1883.		
✓ 24	Brownlow	Leon	31		M	M	Stuart. Iowa. Dec. 24th 1876		% Mrs M.H. Folgas Newton. ~~Kansas~~
✓ 25	do	Marjorie	36		F	M	By virtue of Husband's City residence		going home Rio Grande New Jersey Long Island
✓ 26	Lunks	Kate	40		F	M	Brooklyn, NY Mar 8th 1873		Richmond Hill. Islands
✓ 27	Dessart	George D.	28		M	M	New York City. March. 1885		
✓ 28	Brown	George. M.	49.		M	M		Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Oct 27. 1894. 651.111.63.	place Chicago Ill
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whilon, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, Sailing Farewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M Whilon

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 19—

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally can trace their descent as they appear. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from Southampton, January 28, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	✓		Archer	Gertrude, M Lawrence	27	F	S	assistance	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	father, Mr H Archer 295 Corporation St Leyton	NON IMM
2	✓		Berger	Ewald	35	M	M	Architect	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	F Fahrenth Rd, Charlottenburg Weinauer, St. 46, (Aunt)	
3	✓		Godwin	George E	45	M	M	Lithographer	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	brother Mr Godwin	
4	✓		do	Mrs H E.	40	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ontario	Maplehurst	
5	✓		do	Dorothy J	17	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	aldershot Ont	
6	✓		Haswell	Drake Jocelyn	32	M	M	Rancher	do	do	do	Canadian	do	Waldon Sask	Mrs Thorne 12 Cumberland Place	Southampton NON IMM
7			~~Noble~~	~~Reginald Herbert~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mining Engr~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~going home to Hamilton~~	
8			~~do~~	~~Louna~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		
9	✓		Rumptre	Edith	38	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	England	Sunbridgehills	Sister Miss Plumptre, Benvilles Southboro Kent	NON IMM
10	✓		Whitehead	Ernest Harold	32	M	M	Engineer Canadian	do	do	do	do	B C	Vancouver	C Byford, 2 Blenheim Gdns Willesden Gdns, London Eng.	
11	✓		Mackay	H Alan	25	M	S	Civil Engr	do	do	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Regina	mother Mrs Mackay The Grange Glasgow	
12	✓		Varcoe	M	34	F	M	housewife	do	do	England	English	England	Newquay	Visitor. valet Rodliff	
13	✓		do	Scott	10	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Tregunel House	
14	✓		do	Pearl	6	F	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	Newquay.	
15	✓		do	Norma	3	F	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	
16	✓		Mcleod	J Victor	26	M	M	Manager	do	do	Canada	do	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	none	
17	✓		Dan	W Curtis	48	M	M	Mariner master	do	do	do	do	do	Collingwood	Home	
18	✓		Bloomfield	Edgar	45	M	M	Barrister at Law	do	do	do	do	do	Vancouver	Mrs E Bloomfield Bank Montreal 4 Threadneedle St, (wife)	
19	✓		Anderson	Ralph G	27	M	S	Motor Engineer	do	do	England	Irish	England	London	Parents c/o Grindlay & Co London	NON IMM
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17 17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year. If none, so state.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *February 6th*, 1914.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address of friend		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ont Toronto	yes	Self	$6	No	No	No	young Rev W Pearcey 76 SPG Toronto Ont brother in			No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Mole on right Arm	England	London
	2	BC Vancouver	No	do	$50	do	do	do	to join his brother in BC Broadway & Birch Vancouver	BC	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	Grey	blue	None	Germany	Berlin
	3	Ont Hamilton	yes	do	yes	yes	Lieutenant	Home, The Bungalow		do	do	do	do	do	do	6	3½	fresh	do	Grey	do	England	Bridgebourne Hants
	4	do do	do	husband	do	do	do	aldershot.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Black	blue	do	Canada	Galt Waterloo Co
	5	do do	do	Father	do	do	do		N Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7.	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Aldershot Ont
	6	Sask Waldon	do	Self	$10	No	do	home	Waldon Sask	Canada	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	medium	do	brown	Mole on right cheek	England	Plymouth
	7	Ont Hamilton	do	do	do	do	1910	young home			do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	dark	dark	blue	Scar on left forefinger	do	Weymouth
	8	do do	do	husband	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	hazel	Scar on forehead	do	Poole.
	9	do Toronto	No	Self	$10	No	No	brother Rev Canon Plumptre St James Rectory Toronto.			do	do	do	do	do	5	2.	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kent
	10	BC Vancouver	yes	do	yes	yes	1907 Seattle	Correspondent of Seattle Chronicle" Editor, 222 Liberty Bldg			do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	London
	11	Sask Regina	do	do	$10	No	1913 Chicago	Western Trust Regina Sask			do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	medium	dark	brown	do	Canada	Toronto
	12	Ont Toronto	do	do	No	No	No	husband			do	do	do	do	do	5	-	fair	do	Hazel	do	England	St Dennis
	13	do do	do	mother	-	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	brown	do	do	do	do
	14	do do	do	do	-	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	-	-	dark	dark	do	do	do	newquay
	15	do do	do	do	-	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	-	-	fair	do	do	do	do	do
	16	Can Saulte St Marie	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	Returning Home	Saulte St Marie Ontario Can		do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	dark	do	Grey	do	Canada	Saulte St Marie
	17	do Collingwood	do	do	do	do	do	Home.	Collingwood	Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7.	do	Grey	dark	do	do	E York
	18	BC Vancouver	do	do	2 do	do	Returning 1912	NY	Vancouver Club	Vancouver B.C.	do	do	no	do	do	5	7.	fair	Light Brown	Hazel	do	England	Berks
	19	Ont Ottawa	To NY	do	do	No	-	-	none	Home	do	do	do	do	do	6	2	Fair	"	blue	do	India	Bombay
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible]. The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 [illegible]. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 [illegible]. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should be as specific as possible in the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bona fide student, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, puddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the location of recent absence, as follows:

A farmer is a person having a farm, either as owner, tenant, or cropper.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who employs him.

Attention is requested to the special duties of inspectors as to the accurate and correct entries called for under this instruction, by inspection and by personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 [illegible]. The entry in column 5 should be expressed in whole numbers, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Any entry indicating mutilation or loss of a limb or member should be carefully noted.

Column 6 [illegible]. The entry in column 6 should be confined to mental characteristics, as idiot, imbecile, etc., and to physical characteristics, as blind, deaf, dumb, lame, one-armed, one-legged, etc.

Column 7 [illegible]. Here are specified a number of classes of aliens who are excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and the entry in column 7 should show definitely whether or not each alien mentioned in the manifest belongs to any of the classes enumerated in said section. Particular attention is directed to the fact that the burden of proof is upon each alien to establish clearly his right to admission to the United States, and that the mere failure of the inspection officers specifically to question an alien as to his right to admission does not relieve the alien from the burden of proof. Each alien must declare his status positively and unequivocally.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each alien should be questioned as to his race, country to which he belongs, and country from which he comes. For instance, "Hebrew" (meaning race) should not be returned as "Russian" (meaning country), nor should "Negro" be returned as "Haitian" or "Cuban" unless the negro alien actually comes from Haiti or Cuba as his native country. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the immigration of United Kingdom, or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term "German" includes Germans from Germany, Austria, and Hungary.

[illegible]

"West Indian" means a native of the islands of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negro.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" means a native of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, all other comings from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] African Negro should be classified as a race, meaning.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, So-termed, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bank of the River Po i.e. compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 [illegible]. Nationality. — All persons of foreign birth, who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States, regardless of length of actual residence. Aliens. — The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain and record correctly the residence of aliens, as statistics compiled from these returns show the country of last permanent residence and not country of birth. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as citizens of United States. No country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 [illegible]. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 9 should show the name and full address of such relative or friend.

Column 10 [illegible]. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence and not the final destination. An alien had no permanent home except with a view to permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, even when the United States is ultimate destination.

Column 11 [illegible]. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be.

Column 12 [illegible]. Whose transportation paid. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 [illegible]. If in possession of $50 and upwards, how much. — The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50. The exact amount of money shown, Money. [illegible] in the possession of the alien should not be recorded, covering the several items of money, coin, bills, drafts, etc.

Column 14 [illegible]. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date of each visit (year and place (city or town, and State), if remembered.

Column 15 [illegible]. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha N. Sutton, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Sutton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Board of Special Inquiry.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens "spring and the language they speak." The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The proper tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Service

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON January 28, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Children under 1 year, Aged, Minors, Seeking to Join Parents in U.S., Others)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			Brooke —	Arthur J.	44	M M	Accountant	yes yes	Australia	English	England London	Sister in law Miss Isabel Brown 86 Lytteyland Ave, London
2 ✓			Bayliss —	Frederick William	33	M M	Commercial Traveler	do do	England	do	do do	Wife Gertrude, Bayliss 2a Magdala Rd Dartmouth Park Hill
3 ✓			Bracey —	Arthur	37	M M	Farmer	do do	England	do	U.S.A. Montana.	Mother-in-Law Mrs Bell Rotham, England NON IMM
4			Graham —	Rosalia	24	F S	[illegible]	do do	Italy	Italian	do do	[illegible]
5 ✓			Dowling —	John	30	M S	Gardner	do do	England	England	England Liskeard,	Father Mr J Dowling 6 Wedeland Terr Liskeard Cornwall
6 ✓			Eardensohn	George	38	M S	Grocer	do do	do	do	do London	Sister Mrs Borlock 24 Hellon Rd Holloway N
7 ✓			Gilbert —	Christopher	43	M M	Miner	do do	do	do	do Hayle	Father Richard Gilbert St Johns St Hayle
8 ✓			Harvey —	Maud Mary Gertrude	31	F S	Clerk	do do	do	do	do Essex	Mother Mrs Harvey, 45 St Albans Av Leyton Essex
9 ✓			Hyams —	Philip	24	M S	Haircutter	do do	do	Hebrew	do London	Parents 156 Jamaica St E
10 ✓			Holman —	Malcolm Leslie	19	M S	Electrical Engineer	do do	do	English	do St Leonards on Sea	father H Holman 6 Manor Square St Leonards on Sea
11 ✓			Jenkin —	Stephen Albert	27	M M	Miner	do do	do	do	do Camborne	father S Jenkin, Cassett Rd, Camborne Cornwall
12 ✓			Johnston —	Hilda Mary	16	F S	Maid	do do	do	do	do London	foster parents Mrs J Miles 115 Carlyle Av Stanebridge Pk Willesden
13 ✓			Mallon	Margaret	29	F S	Ladies maid	do do	Ireland	Irish	do do	c/o Lady Grivelle 6 grove Bolton's S Kensington
14 ✓			Matthews —	John	34	M M	Miner	do do	England	English	do Cornwall	father Mr J Matthews Penpunie Pay. Cornwall
15 ✓			New —	Alice Victoria	25	F S	Servant	do do	do	do	do Ilsley Southampton	Mrs Mr New 5 Anglesea Rd Itchen mother & father
16 ✓			Oates —	Joseph Samuel	36	2 M S	Miner	do do	do	do	do Camborne	Sister Mrs Treyonning Aughville Camborne Eng.
17 ✓			Roevcare —	Charles Edwards	40	M M	Electrical Engineer	do do	do	do	Canada Winnipeg	Rosalind, Roevcare, Galfuston House, Tavestock Rd, Callington
18 ✓	P-2114/A-596-PROVIDENCE-5-4-31		Ruther —	Dorothy Louise	19	F S	Maid	do do	do	do	England Ile of Wight	Mrs Ruther 2 Dart Villa Netley
19			Sternberg	Beda Victoria	30	F M	Housewife	do do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	fm Johan Hagelin Kalarivo Baggata 42
20 ✓			do	Jone	5	M S	Son	do do	do	do	do do	Stockholm Sweden
21 ✓			do	Irene	4	M S	Son	no no	do	do	do do	do
22 ✓			Thomson —	Richard	18	4 M S		do do	Scotland	Scotch	England Burgess Hill	NON IMM
23 ✓	70-2552-8-26-31		Tharne —	Evelyn Frances	22	11 F S	Companion	do do	England	English	do Salisbury	Mother, Marie Louise Thorne Mayano Vale, Taunton Wilts
24 ✓			Topp —	Edgar R	21	8 M S	Salesman	do do	do	do	R S Providence	Mr Knight 476 Smith St Providence NON IMM
25 ✓			do	Daisy	18	F S	Dressmaker	do do	do	do	do do	Providence R.I.
26			Teague —	Oscar Richard	25	M S	Sailor	do do	do	do	England Birmingham	Mrs Teague 111 Oxford Rd Aston Birm accepted to Birm aunt Mr Weir Avondale, Feltham Av E Molesey
27 ✓			Walker —	Cecil Frank	20	M S	Steward	do do	do	do	do Esher	
28 ✓			do —	Annie	21	F M	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	Sister do
29 ✓			Wrobleswsky —	Abraham	21	M M	Tailor	do do	Russia	Hebrew	do London	Parents, M. Morris 84 Greenfield St London E.
30 ✓			do —	Rose	21	F M	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one Year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3 77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, February 6th, 1914*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether coming to a friend to join him, or to whom.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	$60	no	no	To Thos Cook & Son Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Light brown	Light blue grey	Small Scar overright cheek	Australia	Melbourne
2	Ny New York	yes	do	have	do	do	Rivay Central Hotel Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	fair blue	None	England	London
3	Ohio Medina	to N.Y.	do	yes	yes 27 yrs.	Medina	W. Pe & family. Medina Ohio	do	do	do	do	Lame	5	9	"	"	" none	England	Boghapton
4	do do	yes	Brother	yes	no	no	Brother A Dowdeswell Bridgeford Conn	do	do	do	do	No	5	4	dark	black	black	do	Slight Tattoo on left Arm	Wales Rumney
5	Wash Spokane	no	Self	do	do	do	brother, Mr S Dowling Spokane W.C. Washington	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	brown	England	Liskeard
6	Ny New York	yes	do	do	do	do	brother, Mr A. Vandenbrow 234, Eyth St NY	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
7	Ohio Globe	no	do	do	yes 2½	State Ohio	brother, Emanuel Gilbert Box 608, Globe, Gila Co, Ariz	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dark	dark	Snake Right forearm	do	Hayle
8	Miss Kansas City	do	do	do	no	no	friend Mr W.P Pierce 918 Commerce Bdg. Kansas City	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Pale	brown	brown	None	do	London
9	Ny New York	yes	Self	25	do	do	uncle Mr J Wyams 9th 12th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	do
10	Pa Pittsburg	do	do	yes	do	do	Mr G Holy am (Angelle) 615 Clark St Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	do	blue	do	do	Hastings
11	Mon Butte	no	do	do	yes	1903 Butte Montana 1913 Butte Montana	brother, Mr H Jenkins 61 Clark St Butte Mon	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	do	Cornwall
12	Con Hartford	do	Mother	Free	no	no	Mother St Johnston, 35 Standish St Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fair	brown	Light blue Grey	do	do	Berkhampstead
13	NY. N York	yes	Self	yes	do	do	c/o Convent, J. M. H. Convent, Francis ave Missionaries	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown	brown	do	Ireland	Neath
14	Wash Eureka	no	do	do	do	do	Mary Friend Mr J Easterbrook Eureka Wash	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Medium	brown	blue	do	England	Par
15	Calif Riverside	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sister Agnes New 1025 Riverside, Walnut St. California	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown	do	Scar on forehead	do	Southampton
16	Mich Houghton	no	do	Has	do	do	Mary brother in law Mr J Hobbs	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Medium	brown	do	Scar on right cheek	do	Cornwall
17	Mass Boston	yes	do	do	do	do	James dau Houghton Co Mich Friend Mr Mahony 33 Whitney St. Cliftonville	do	do	do	do	do	5	½	dark	Grey	brown	None	do	Saltash
18	NY New York	no	G Halsey Esq	do	yes	6 mths	To Mrs Halsey de maid. Eng Ireland NY	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	do	do	Plymouth
19	do do	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	fair	blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
20	do do	do	mother		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	"	"	do	do	do	Bromma
21	do do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	"	"	do	do	do	Lobya
22	do do	do	Self		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	Grey	hazel	do	England	Milford Haven
23	E Orange, N.J.		Ny. Brother Student	Home	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Brampton Lyndhurst Hants
24	RI Providence	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	RI	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	do	blue	do	do	Poole
25	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Medium	brown	Light do	do	do	do
26	Cal Oakland	do	Self	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Scar on Left Arm	Wales	Cardiff
27	Virg Farmville	yes	mother	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	do	fair	do	none	England	E Molesey
28	do do	do	Self	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	dark	do	do	do	Ramsay
29	Ny New York	do	do	$50	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Rozu
30	do do	do	Sister	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	do	do	do

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha N Whelan, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing here with 1st do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A N Whelan

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, January 28, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U.S. Citizens	England	Ireland	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Republic Panama	U. States	Other countries in the Union	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓											Wyatt	Edwin Alfred	24	6	M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Ballston Spa.	Mrs. W. Wyatt, c/o J. Power. 21 Francis St, Woolwich
2 ✓											Vivian	George Thomas	29	4	M	S	Actor manager	do	do	do	do	England	London.	Grandfather 2 Handforth Rd Brixton SW
3 ✓											Stein	Nathan	34	2	M	M	Artiste	do	do	Russia	Russian	do	do	none.
4 ✓											do	Wettaly	29	0	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5 ✓											Zuckerkorn	Edward	29		M	S	Publisher	do	do	Germany	Hebrew	do	do	Cousin E. Cohn. 49 Boyd St London E
6 ✓											Dewan.	Nanak-bhand	17		M	S	Student	do	do	B. India	Hindoo	Germany	Nattaidero	Father, Lee, Nanak bhand Engerwanan, Punjab
7 ✓											Signore	Mary del	30		F	S	none	do	do	Italy	Italian	England	London	Valentino Del Signore 2 Gerard Pl. Shaftesbury Av. London Barister.
8 ✓											Hodder	Albert Charles	24	8	M	S	Farmhand	do	do	England	England	do	Sellingham	Sellingham Dorset
9 ✓											Dreesvogt	Arthur	20	6	M	S	Landscape	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Reder.	father A Dreesvogt Bielefeld Germany.
10 ✓											Moll	Heinz	23		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Kolen	& moll (mother) Kolen. Germany
11 ✓											Neuberg	Max	23		M	S	22-71523 5/1/38 Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Berlin	housing neuberg Berlin
12 ✓											Nilsen	Sorem	38		M	S	Steamship master	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	on board steamer in different Place		Sister Frau Anna Bergaw Raud Sandefjord Norway
13 ✓											Robinson	Thomas	29	9	M	M	Surveyor	do	do	England	English	England	London	mother
14 ✓											do	Ellen Lydia	33	6	F	M	Wife	do	do	23-7514 4/3/40	do	do	do	do	71 Kemble St
15 ✓											do	Zalma.	9		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Prescott
16 ✓											do	Frances S	4	9	M	S	rr-39146	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lancs.
17 ✓											Ezbulia	Morris	22		M	S	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Jew	do	do	26 Broad St W (Father) Solomon Ezbulia.
18 ✓											Goodman	Harry	40		M	M	Shoemaker	do	do	"	Hebrew	do	do	Wife & family 6 Lilian House Phillip St. London
19 ✓											Baudet	Frieda	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	Sister Basle Switzerland
20 ✓											Gilbert	George N.	51		M	M	Decorator	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	none.
21 ✓											do	Charlotte.	51		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	NYC	do	do	
~~22~~											~~Brown~~	~~George M.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~			do	do	do	do	do	do	
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

21 / 19 17

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

73

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York. , February 6th , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of previous visit(s). Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Spa. Ballston	no	Self	Yes	yes 1½ Kentucky	Uncle, Alfred, Wyatt, Ballston, Spa N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	Grey	None	England	London.
2	do	New York	yes	do	do	do 3 years N.Y.	yes mother, Woodside Long Island		do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	fair	fair	Blue	Scar on right Cheek	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do 26 Touring	Brother Mr. J. Stein 199, E 150, St Bronx.		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	dark	Grey	None	Russia	Rottowdow
4	do	do	do	do	do	do do do			do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	brown	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Yes cousin M. Goodbinder (Combiner) 280 Sanford St. Brooklyn		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Black	do	do	Germany	Berlin
6	Mass	Boston	do	do	do	no no no	Institute of Technology, Boston Mass		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	India	Punjal Hoshiarpur
7	R.I.	Providence	do	do	do	do do do	cousins Anna, Rigoccati 438, 439 Broadwl, Providence		do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	dark	dark	do	Italy	Rome.
8	N.Y.	Clyde Wayne	do	do	Yes	yes 1½ years	friend. last Employer, Mr. T.O. Welch, Clyde Wayne Co		N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	black	Grey	do	England	Sandford
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	Yes	no no no	Nicole. Albert Lowe 66 Columbia St. Brooklyn		no	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	do	Germany	Bielefeld
10	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	friend W. Gilbert 128 Columbus Ave. New York		do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Minden
11	do	do	do	do	Yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	cousin. Otto Bansleben 707 Columbus Ave New York		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do	do	Bielefeld
PANT & ALIEN 12	do	do	do	do	yes	1913 New York Harbor on Ship	Messrs. Barnham Bogenen New York agents of the ship. passengers to master		do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Ruddy	fair	do	do	Norway	Sandfjord
13	do	do	do	Self	Yes	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	florid	Brown	Blue	do	England	Prescott
14	do	do		husband	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blonde	Grey	do	do	Ush
15	do	do		father	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Fresh	dea		do	do	mow
16	do	do		do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Pale	Fair		do	do	do
17	Ind	Vincennes	yes	Self	Yes	no do	do	Uncle Harry Schulia, 211 main St. Vincennes	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Pale	brown	do	do	Poland	Warsaw
18	N.Y.	Mineola New York	do	do	Yes	$20 no no	no	Bro.-in-Law. J. Rotlarchyk P.O. Box 207. Mineola N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	do	Russia	Yanoff.
19	"	Rhinebeck	to N.Y.	do	Yes	no do	— —	Cousin Emil Tschudin Box 731 Rhinebeck N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	do	Switzerland	Thurgau
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	to N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 30 yrs	Brooklyn	Home 1084 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	brown	Blue	do	England	Southampton
21	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes "	"		do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	"	"	do	"	do
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Line.) The entries in this column should be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien on each vessel, and continuing to the end of the list.

Column 2. (Last name.) The entry in column 2 should be Family Name or Surname.

Column 3. (Name in full.) The entry in column 3 should be Given Name and Middle Name or Initial.

Column 4. (Occupation.) The entry in column 4 should be stated as specifically as possible for each person, and not indefinitely as heretofore, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other similar indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of intelligence shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs work of a kind which requires little or no skill.

A farm laborer is one who performs work of a kind for which skill is required.

Shoemakers, seamstresses, tailors, etc., should be so described, and not merely as laborers.

Especially careful attention should be given to the correct and full description of all persons returned as "no occupation," "housewife," "housework," "at home," "none," "student," "child," "scholar," "minor," "invalid," "cripple," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "deaf mute," "feeble-minded," "insane," "idiot," "imbecile," "epileptic," "pauper," "vagrant," "unemployed," "prostitute," "procurer," "polygamist," "anarchist," "criminal," "convict," "ex-convict," "stowaway," "deserter," "tuberculosis," "consumption," "leprosy," "contagious disease," "physical defect," "lame," "one leg," "one arm," "one eye," "blind in right eye," "blind in left eye," "deaf in right ear," "deaf in left ear," "deaf and dumb," "deaf mute," "feeble-minded," "insane," "old age," "disabled," "helpless," "destitute," "diseased," "illiterate," "unable to read," "unable to write," "unable to read or write," "unable to work," "unable to labor," "unable to perform manual labor," "unable to perform any kind of labor," "unable to perform any work," "unable to perform any kind of work," "unable to perform any

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 28th Jan. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 6th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Elmer Bates~~	~~Louis~~	~~24~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~14th June 1889 Dennisport Mass.~~		~~returning home to 360 Commercial Ave. Dennisport Mass.~~
2	Spangler	Elizabeth	36		F.	M	Boston Mass	Augt 4th 1878	107 West 75th St Boston
3	Hooper	Gwendolin	30	8	F.	M.	Omaha Neb.	25th June 1884	Home 309. W. 111th St. N.Y.City.
4	Claire	Margaret	30		F.	S.	Atlanta Ga.	Nov. 8th 1883.	C/o. Jno. Morr 30 west 12th Atlanta Ga
5	Pearce	Louise	27		F.	S.	Louisville Miss	5th March 1886	322 E. 17th St. N.Y.City
6	Marple	Mora B.	15	4	F.	M.	Mankato Minnesota	June 13th 1865	Home.
7	do.	Josephine	11		F.	S.	Mankato P.O.	Janu 30th 1903.	Omaha Neb.
8	Lewis	Elmer B.	39		M.	S.	Dennisport Mass	20th June 1880	360 P.O. Dennisport Mass
9	Lutz.	Harry Elmer	53		M.	M.	Circleville Ohio.	Sept 18th 1860	Home 710 Eleventh Ave
10	do	Frances N.	45		F.	M	do do	Sept 2nd 1868	Seattle Wash.
11	do	Harold N.	17	4	M.	S	Los Angeles Cal.	June 6th 1896	
12	do	Hugh Hart N.	15	2	M.	S	do do	Oct 7th 1898	
13	Bender	Rosa	30	4	F.	M	By virtue of Husband's Naturalization		Home: 305 W. 82nd St. N.Y.City
14	Thompson	Clemence (Mr.)	25	1	M.	W	San Francisco Cal.	December 9th 1888	Home: 1167 Gilbert St. San Francisco Cal
15	do	Frank.	57	4	M.	M.	Dalles Oregon	August 26th 1857.	
16	do	Frank. Jr.	4		M.	S	San Francisco Cal.		
17	Nelson	[illegible]	31		M.	M.	San Francisco Cal.	March 29th 1881	1370 California St. San Francisco Cal
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A M White son, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and the University

81

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M White son

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 25th January 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Sándorházi	William Béla	4	M	S	Infant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U S A	Scranton	Lajos Sándorházi Nyáry utca 10 (Hungary)	Penn.	Scranton	NON IMMIG
2	Casino	Gabriel	25	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	France	Paris	Dr Sanchez Toledo (Friend) 103 Av. Kleber Paris.	Havana	Havana	NON IMMIG
3	Cutmer	Maud	21	F	S	none	yes	yes	British	English	Italy	Rome		Nassau		NON IMMIG
4	Anderson	Rupert E	27	M	S	Commercial Traveller			Irish	English	England	London	E Grindlay & Co London			
5	Bermudez	Fernand	25	M	S	Waiter					France	Paris	none	Mexico	City	NON IMMIG
6	Tschudin	August	24	10	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle				
7	Tschudin	Louise	42	F	M	Cook	do	do	do	German	do	do				do
8	Minczer	Béla	31	1	M	Student	do	do	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis-Keszi	Father Kis-Keszi Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport	
9	Szigeti	Oscar	28		M	S			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Parents 8 Rakoczi St. Budapest Hung	Md.	Baltimore	
10	Gordenar	[illegible]			M	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French		San Francisco	none	Cal	San Francisco	NON IMMIG
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 + 1

*A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th February, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by corporations, societies, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	myself	yes	yes	3 years	Scranton Pa.	Resided at; 435 Mulberry St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown		Hungary	Sandorhazi
T ALIEN 2	no	self	yes	yes	5 years	New York & Washington	My family. Portsmouth, Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	dark grey		Cuba	Havana.
NT ALIEN 3	No	myself	yes	yes	6 yrs	Austin 14th St New York	Mrs. J. W. Lucmer (Mother) Nassau, Bahamas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	dark grey		Bahamas	Nassau
4																				
NT ALIEN 5	Yes	Mexico City	yes	yes	Only in France		Home - Parents Linamanga St. Mexico City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black		Mexico	Durango.
6	NY	Self	yes	no	—	—	Uncle Emil Schudin Box 73 Rhinebeck, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black		Mexico	Durango.
7	NY	do	yes	no	—	—	Brother Emil Schudin Box 73 Rhinebeck, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black		Mexico	Durango.
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	1911 Baltimore	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black		Mexico	Durango.
9	NY.	Self	yes	yes	1906 1910	Newyork Baltimore	Friend Mr. Ferber 580 W. E Baltimore St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown		Mexico	Durango.
NT ALIEN 10	Yes	do	yes	yes	35 yrs	San Francisco Cal.	Home: 1457 Pacific Ave. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black brown		Hungary	Kis-Kreszi.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years of each person. The latter age should be given next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, if he or she has any. Clergymen, engineers, shoemakers, engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, farm laborers, coal miners, iron workers, wood turners, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, worker, cutter, or other ambiguous description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part by the month or day.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by consulting and inquiring of the persons examined, before the entries are made.

Column 6. Able to read and write. — Column 6 is subdivided into two columns, which should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) in column 6 should be entered if the person can read and write. No (N) in column 6 should be entered if he can not read and write.

Column 7. Nationality. — Column 7 should be understood to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. — The list of races on page 3 of the manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. And numbers should be carefully inquired by inspectors and agents should be instructed. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" for nationality. An alien who is born, naturalized, or has been made subject to some country under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (negro)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba, West Indies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, or who are descendants of Latin ancestry, the Mauritian Islands from the Adriatic and Mediterranean Sea, Portugal, Spain, Catalonia, Spain, and Spanish and their descendants should be classed as "Latin race."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. — An intended resident over sixty years of age should be entered "Unknown." The entry in column 9 is also to be connected with the immigration of persons who have not come to the last permanent residence of the alien. The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the immigrant has previously been in the United States for a year or more, the last permanent residence in the United States should be entered. If he has not been in the United States for a year or more, the last permanent residence in the country from which he came should be entered.

Aliens who are immigrant residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as residents of United States by reference to their permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 10 should give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should not be considered sufficient. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name of city or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if not within the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid? — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as 1893 to, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and address. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a friend, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, etc. — The answers in these columns are subject to such as by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Health.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M Bowlston, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Bowlston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

S/S

7

53

Feb 6 — 14

	U.S.	Aliens
First Cabin		
Second Cabin	46	46 74 120 — 25 (1)
Steerage		

Actual

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	74	46	120
Steerage			

Revised

73 — 46 — 119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Queenstown, 29th January, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist / Canada / Cuba / Mexico / Special Inquiry / In Transit / Citizen of U. S. Island Possession.	Residence of	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1 ✓			Cavanagh	Fiona	3	8	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father Thomas Cavanagh Bradford on Slaney Co Leitrim	NON IM
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1a

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February* 4, 191[illegible]

7 1

64

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN. 1	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1913 New York	Lodge Mr Martha Gruskay 323 Lodley Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wicklow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chiffaro, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 19 04.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in ordinary cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far even per Cent engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tubing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the one or the other has.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can not read nor write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be examined to insure the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a part.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn," but may mean people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" is not to be treated as indicating race or people. Hebrews may belong to any of the races enumerated, according to the country from which they come. Language, color, and other characteristics must be considered in connection with religion.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, as one day, or three.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative be in, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number S 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, January 25, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York January 31, 1913

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevens	William	45	11 m					Home Adams, Mass.
2	Dudley	Mamie	38		f				Watertown Home Watertown, N.Y.
3	Nachamin	Alfred	52	11 m		S	Ruslar County June 21. 1867		Home Uyanskill, N.Y.
4	Major	Charles W	58	7 m			St Marys, Ohio January 1 1855		Home Ft Jennings, Ohio
5	Egan	John J.	42	7 m			Dec 26th 1871, Troy City, N.Y.		sister Mrs. Bertha Caulins 39 Rhoads Ave, Roosville, N.Y.
6	Bell	Clinton F	18	11 m			Nov 18th 1894, Rutherford, N.J.		1133 Jamaica Ave, Hollis, L.I. N.Y.
7	O'Connor	John Russell	32	6 m			Feb 15th 1881, Boston, Mass		761 Broadway, Boston, Mass
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S.P.S. 21746 MA-12 1910

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Thilon, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M. Thilon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *January 28th*, 1914

1 (This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insert letter in proper column.) U. S. Citizen; Returned; Tourist; Citizen; Alien; Reason. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Cash; Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓		Hansen — Carl Marius	23	m	Joiner	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	So. Georgia (Ga.)	Father Jens Hansen Arendal, Denmark
2 ✓		Smith — Francis Frank	30	m	Gum Worker	" "	England	English	England	Father Thomas Smith 17 Kelsey Road, Hackney, N.
3 ✓		Deacon — Joseph Allan	40	m	Butcher	" "	"	"	Mass Boston	Wife Mrs. Deacon 20 Hastings Rd, Maidstone
4 ✓		Miller — Wm.	2	m	Female	" "	"	"	England Ashtonwell	Father William Miller Ashtonwell Somerset Eng.
5 ✓		Cooper — Gordon	22	S	Seaman	" "	"	"	Mass Boston	Brother Ernest Cooper Engine House Wellington Basin, Wednesbury
6 ✓		Langdon — Reginald Stanley Burke	20	S	Student	" "	"	"	England Truro	Sister Ethel Langdon 14 Boscawen St, St. Just in Penzance
7 ✓		Dann — Herbert Francis	38	m	Photographer	" "	"	Welsh	Wales Llandovery	Mrs. Dann 11 High St, Llandovery
8 ✓		Richardson — George	27	m	Cabinet Maker	" "	"	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Fleming 32 Beaumont Ter, Elsdick, Newcastle on Tyne
9 ✓		Klein — Isidor	22	S	Salesman	" "	"	Hebrew	" "	Father Mr. Klein 25 Mentone Bldgs, Shoreditch, London, E.
10 ✓		Mascolini — Pasquale	40	m	Cook	" "	Italy	St. Italian	" "	Brother Giovanni Mascolini Herne Bay
11 ✓		Selin — Tuoma	22	S	Servant	" "	Finland	Finnish	Finland Mekrama	Brother Otto Helimo Mekrama
12 ✓		Suominen — Selma	30							Mother Maria Nurmenpaa Yhagen Kyla
13 ✓		Geddes — Thomas Henry Geo	26	m	Plate Worker	" "	England	English	England London	Bro in Law G. Lister, Esq. 97 Brett Rd, Hackney, London N.
14		~~Hall — Sarah Elizabeth~~	~~44~~	~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~ Griqualand West	~~Husband Wm Hall, (Trader in Griqualand West)~~
15 ✓		Jeffers — Alex	29	S	Servant	" "	"	"	England London	Friend Mrs. Barnes 205 Bevington Rd, Maida Hill, London Full address
16 ✓		Haycock — James	53	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	N.Y. New York	22 Hesketh Rd, London
17 ✓		Henriksen — Ole Henrik	50		Seaman	" "	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Arendal	
18 ✓		Jacobsen — Olav Rasmus	18			" "	"	"	" Tvedestrand	
19 ✓		(Mortensen) ~~Mortensen~~ — Johannes	23			" "	"	"	" Arendal	
20 ✓		Andersen — Arthur Emanuel	16			" "	"	"	" Songe	
21 ✓		Abrahamsen — Sigurd	18			" "	"	"	" Arendal	
22 ✓		Knudsen — Ove Joakim	17			" "	"	"	" Havstad	Friend
23 ✓		Kristiansen — Henry Amandus	17			" "	"	"	" Risör	Mr. M. Mathiesen, Skipsmegler Bergen, Norway
24 ✓		Olsen — Jörgen Selmer	19			" "	"	"	" "	
25 ✓		Sönnesen — Theodor	28			" "	"	"	" "	
26 ✓		Andersens — Magnus	20			" "	"	"	" Sonse	
27 ✓		Melhus — Sigmund Andre	16			" "	"	"	" Arendal	
28 ✓		Nielsen — Nils Ingvald	34	m		" "	"	"	" Havstad	
29 ✓		Thorsen — Ingvald Samuel	21			" "	"	"	" Christiansand	
30 ✓		Kristensen — Johan M.	19			" "	"	"	" Bergen	Friend P. Johansen, Skipsmegler Tönsberg, Norway

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57 S2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June [illegible], 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See also back hereof.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also back hereof.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	So. Amboy	no	self	$60 no	Friend Nils Martinussen Box 355, South Amboy, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Denmark	Aunsleo
2	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$60 "	Friend W. Lewis 86 Champlain Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	London
3	Mass	Brighton	"	"	$30 " 6 yrs Mass.	Uncle Mr. Brown 3 Herbert Rd. Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Scotland
4	N.Y.	Adams	yes	"	$40 no	Friend W. Olsen Box Adams, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Askersund
5	Mass	Boston	"	"	$20 yes 3 yrs Boston	Uncle Mr. Crosier 11 Silston St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Chilton
6	Mont.	Helenville	"	"	$40 no	Brother Philip J. Langan. c/o P.O. Helenville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ivanovo
7	Bahamas	In transit Nassau	"	"	$150 yes	Brother Rev. E. A. Dunn 33 East St. Nassau Bahamas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Swelling on 3rd finger of right hand	"	Bradford Leamington
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$50 "	Uncle Mr. Tobias 1217 & 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	Mole on first finger	"	Newcastle on Tyne
9	"	New York	"	"	$25 yes 3½ yrs New York	Friend M. Rossiani 215 & 115th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	London
10	"	"	"	"	$50 no	Brother Bernardi 249 7th Av. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Bergamo
11	Mass	Quincy	"	"	$25 "	Brother & Friend, Vino Helen 30 Nelson Street, Hardy Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Okehampton
12	"	"	"	"	$25 "	Cousin James Bell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$60 "	2894 - 5th Av. New York, N.Y. Daughter Miss Dodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	England	London
14	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Miss Dodge 1914 Brother A. Edwards 870 - 10th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wellingborough
15	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$30 " 3 yrs in U.S.	Friend Miss Dodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$28 " 1913 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	"	London
17	Le Roy	Owner			$28 yes	Norwegian S.S. "Agnella", New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Stokke Vestfold
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dybvaag
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	Longe
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Flosvaag
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Risor
24	"	S.S. "Livingstone"	"	"	$14 "	Norwegian S.S. "Livingstone" New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal
26	"	"	"	"	$7 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Longe
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Trondhjem
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	Bergen
29	"	"	"	"	$30 "	Norwegian S.S. "Catherine Gunner" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansand
30	N.Y.	"Catherine Gunner"	"	"	None "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skien

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19 16

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

U. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 [Age].—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [Sex].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [Married or single].—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the assertion of many aliens, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his own wife's operation.

Stockmen, overseers, and all other designations on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks having the persons examined specially in charge.

Column 8 [Able to read and write].—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) and (or) write, Yes—No (yes but neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 [Nationality].—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [Race or people].—Section 23 of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should name the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The entry, for instance, "Russian" as pertaining to a person does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, but apparently. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intransits, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 [By whom passage was paid].—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much].—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, they are to be expressed as (time) and (place): as, 1891 "Philadelphia."

Column 18 [Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

U. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clyde M. Wilson, Surgeon of the St. Paul [illegible] Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clyde M. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19[illegible]

at Ke[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, January 28th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials)

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1																	
2 ✓			Goodman	Harry												Wife Mrs Goodman 19 Lillian Grove Shepherds Bush W. L	
3 ✓			Segal	Woolf	23	m	S		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Isaac Segal 9 Commercial Rd London E	
4 ✓			Morris	Davis	23	m	S		Hat & Cap Presser			British				Brother Mrs Morgan Shepherds Place Spitalfields E	
ADMITTED			Sachs	Victor	21	m	S		Cabinet Maker							Father Harris Sachs 5 Cannon Place Mile End E	
ADMITTED			Friedman	Jacob	20	m	S		Tailor							Father Hyman Friedman 38 Darling Row Bwy. London E	
7			-do-	Ester	18	f	S		Child								
8 ✓			Stein	Isidore	22	m	S		Salesman							Parents Jos Stein 28 Quarles Gdns Shepherds Bush W.	
9 ✓			Wasserach	Gizella	19	f			Servant			Austria		Galicia	Bilcza	Father Bema Wasserach Bilcza Galicia	
ADMITTED			Jedowicz	Jan	18	m			Farmer						Czerniawa	Mother Maria Jedowicz Czerniawa Galicia	
10			[illegible]	[illegible]												Wife Constantina Hoste Bucharest Roumania	
11 ✓			Rzegnikiewicz	Josef	22	m						Albania	Albanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Wife Stanislawa Rzegnikiewicz Trzyztok 95 Galicia	
12 ✓			Dolek	Karolina	31									Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzyztok	Father in law Dolek Ostrowowa, p. Bystra Galicia	
13 ✓			Pawlak	Jan	18				Farmer							Brother Walenty Pawlak Jablonka Hungary	
14 ✓			Barbero	Armando	27		m		Merchant			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	New York	G. Barbero Intimate friend Mont. Italy	NON IMM
15 ✓			"	Mary	24		f		Wife								NON IMM
ADMITTED			Scudieri	Michael	36		m		Hotel Keeper			Italy	S. Italian	England	London	Brother John Scudieri 1 Hoxton Sq. Shepherds Bush, London	
17 ✓			Perkes	David	25				Painter			Russia	Hebrew			Cousin H. Jeskins 66 Hanbury Str. London, E.	
18			Lipkin	Esther	21		f		Wife							Husband Mr Abbas London E	
19 ✓			Silver	Jack	21		m		Tailor							Sister Mrs. Lipkin 26a Fairclough Str, London E.	
20 ✓			Forward	Percy Francis	28		m		Actress			England	English			Uncle H. Forward 242 Hawkhill Prise Rd London N.	
21 ✓			Lieberman	Lea	24		m		Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Horodenka	Brother in law Jack Silver Horodenka, Galicia	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. H. Hazlehurst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 191[illegible]

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~Ste New York~~	~~Brother~~		~~Self~~	~~$25~~		~~Bro in Law 2 Katzleigh~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Scar~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~
2	~~New York~~	~~Brother~~		~~Self~~	~~$25~~		~~Brother David Segal~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~		~~Russia~~	~~Vilna~~
3				Self	$25	—	902 Watkins St Brooklyn							5	6	Dark	Dark			
4				Bro in Law	$25	—	Friend Jno W Perkins							5	11	Dark	Grey		England	London
5	Md. Baltimore			Grandmother		—	112 Wall St New York							5	6	Chestnut	Brn	Scar on the fourth finger	—	London
6						—	Bro-in-law Henry Baum							5	5	Black	Black	Mole		
7	~~Ste New York~~	~~Friend~~		~~Self~~	~~$25~~		11th E. 11th St. New York									Fair	Brn			
8							Grandmother and Children									Dark	Brn			
9							15 W Bare St Baltimore Md													
10							~~Freight~~ Jno Brodsky													
11							99 E 4th St New York							5	7	Dark	Brn			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

~~GRANT ALIEN~~

~~GRANT ALIEN~~

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers on this manifest have been inspected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause [illegible] to embark. [illegible] Vice Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Last name).—In the case of a minor or minors, if above 12 years of age, the last name only is to be stated; if under 12 years of age, the family name may be omitted.

Column 3 (Name).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should correspond as accurately as possible with the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien person, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stonemason, engineer, locomotive engineer, engine driver, steel polisher, steel roller, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer, should be used to designate *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of the service, as follows:

A person in any way connected with a mine, either by labor or otherwise.

A person in any way connected with a farm, be he owner or operator.

Absolutely no person should enter into the composition of this manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transcribing clerks, during the personal examination of each passenger.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Answer Yes or No, by writing *Yes* and the number thereof in words (Yes—Yes), if can read and write. No—No, if can neither read nor write. (Yes—No, if can read but not write.)

Column 7 ("Nationality").—In column 7 should be entered the name of the country of which citizen or subject the alien is.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully inserted to express race and nationality correctly in the proper columns. Thus, according to the United States Government's means, "Irish" is race or people, and "English" or "Scotch" or "German" is nationality. "Hebrew" is not necessarily means "Russian" by race or people, but may be a native of Turkey, or even other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" means the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or not Negroes.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" means to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Not taken with another race or nationality. African Negro and Black should be used.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the coast of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining so long is the country to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. Travel, visits, or temporary residence in another country, and not as bona fide last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and purchase of country of temporary residence, not country of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States from country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended actual permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, or if to a farm, the nearest town) of intended permanent residence within the United States, excepting, of course, the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or prepaid transportation).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15 (If not, how much money in possession).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when, where, and how).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and how, the year, city, and state, and character as "P." (Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—Facts necessary in these columns are not to be required by law, but are useful to the examining officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha R. Wilson, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha R. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 19 12

at Phila

Immigration Officer

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Southampton, 28th January, 1914.

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country, of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Carnasali	Vittorio	27	6	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Tirol	Tirol	Trastanz	Brother: Josef Carnasali Trastanz Tirol
2				"	Vittoria	24	11	F	M	"	Yes	Yes					
3				Ralecz	Mark	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes		Croatian	Croatia	Barlon	Father: Barlon Ghalecz Barlon
4				Horvath	Andor	30		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				Papa	Mother: Katarina Horvath
5				Sekulic	Vera	20		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary			Okrag	Wife: Maria Sekulic Papa
6				Scalett	Alexander	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Tirol	Tirol	Trastakia	Mother: Maria Scalett Okrag Trastakia Tirol
~~7~~				~~Ciccolo~~	~~Fernando~~	~~40~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Feroce~~	~~Wife Anna Angelo Feroce~~
8				Delac	Franko	28		M	S	servant	-	-	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tuti	Father Mako Delac Tuti
9				Mavic	Frans	24		M	M	Laborer	-	-	Austria	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Cerkno	Father Jean Mavric Cerkno
10				Ferrazzi	Giovanni	47		M	M	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Telo	Wife Ferrazzi Mari Telo
11				Brajdic	Margareta	21		F	S	servant	-	-	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tuti	Mother Margaretha Brajdic Tuti
12				Furlore	Maria	17		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sela	Father Toma Furlore Sela
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *December 1*, 191 91

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ark.	Fort Smith	Yes	self	$25	no	brother in law: Josef Lealett 8 Bon Air Hartford Ark		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Tirol	Croatian
2	"	"	Yes	"	$25	no	friend: Josef Sovar, Allentown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Tirol	Croatian
3	Pa.	Allentown	Yes	self	$25	no	father in law: Rosa Korocz		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	none	Croatien	St Kartow
4	N.J.	New York	-	self	$25	no	second cousin Vas Istvan 6		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Papa
5	Ohio	Lisbon	Yes	self	$25	no	Johann Kiede. Lisbon Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Pakraz	Croatien
6	Ark.	Fort Smith	Yes	self	$25	no	brother in law: Josef Lealett 8 Bon Air Hartford Ark		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	black	none	Tirol	Croatakia
7	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~"~~														
8	Pa.	Mc Keesport	"	"	$25	"	Sister Eva Erdos 1 [illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	br.	br.	"	~~Italy~~	~~Trieste~~
9	Ill.	Thompson	"	"	$25	"	[illegible] Trinozic		-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kuti
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$60	"	Bridgeport Ill Belmont Son Giovanni Tavazzi 1420 09th St. Chicago Ill		-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	-	"	"	Cukuo
11	Ill.	Cleviana	"	self	$25	"	Father Pavin Trapac Cleviana Ill 1082 6 6th St.		-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tito
12	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Sister Veronika Andrec 1082 6 6th St Cleviana Ill.		-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kuti
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Selca
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

4 This is to certify that the number on this Manifest, were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. [illegible] Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Lapland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age for every passenger should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person stated as the examples. Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

All instructions should be made between persons and open letters, regardless of the amount of money carried, as a class.

All persons in any way connected with corporations, either as bona fide officials, or as employees of such corporations, should be examined by the Board of Special Inquiry.

Searching examinations should be made into the conditions and circumstances of each person alleging that he or she is entitled to admission as a returning resident of the United States after a temporary absence.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (one read and write), No—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be answered by stating the country of which the person last became a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Similar to name of head of this enumeration. The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully observed by entering each alien according to race or people. For instance, "German" is properly not a race or people, but a nationality. "Jewish" is the name of a race or people, and similarly "English" appearing in a separate column is improper. "Scotch" is a nationality. An alien who is born, for example, in Holland, is a native of Holland, and should be described as such, although he may have resided in the United Kingdom or in other countries for a considerable time. In like manner, the various nationalities of Europe should be carefully observed.

Corean.

The term "Corean" includes the Corean people of the Hermit Kingdom.

East Indian.

The term "East Indian" includes the people of the East Indies (other than Cuba) and Negroes.

Mexican.

The term "Mexican" includes the people of Mexico (other than Cuba) and Negroes.

Pacific Islander.

The term "Pacific Islander" includes the Malay Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Also aliens with straight features of Caucasian type, but of dusky complexion, having a tropical appearance.

Spanish American.

The term "Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Syrian or Arab.

The term "Syrian or Arab" includes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Also aliens with straight features of Caucasian type, but of dusky complexion, having a tropical appearance.

Turkish.

The term "Turkish" includes the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Hebrew, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slavonian, Turkish, and Turkish Asiatic races.

Italian (North).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Piedmontese (——?)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year at least is country that should be given as last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answers in column 10 should show the country, colony, or place of last "permanent" residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as beyond that of country of temporary residence, transportation, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as returning to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for less than one year is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If alien has friends in the United States, write "None."

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), friend (name), employer, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case "yes" or "no." The exact amount of money (Treasury Manual Lxxxvi, 6), the head of a family should be carefully noted, using the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the exact or approximate time and place, as 1891 C., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

over

List

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Thiston, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Thiston

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *January 28th*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet, as follows:

Collector for space for head tax and head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Saturday*, *June 8*, 191*

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes / No. Time. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible] Austria Hungarian
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months for infants appearing alive to be under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as well, as for example, Clerk, engineer, etc., not a laborer, but the exact nature of his work, as engineer, farmer, machinist, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, farmer, mechanic, tailor, shoemaker, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money he may own or have.

A person who has pursued a trade, even if he is now retired, is entitled to be described as a tradesman of that kind, as a tailor, a shoemaker, etc.

A person who has been employed at a trade, even if he is now without employment, should be described as a tradesman of that kind, as a tailor, a shoemaker, etc.

A young laborer is one who is working at a trade but is not a man who operates it.

Statements of occupations should be made from information of the immigrants and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant and emigrant clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Common sense and the common English meaning of the terms "Can read" and "Can write" should be followed. A person who can read but not write, or who can write but cannot read, should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality, race, or people).—This is designed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether landing money paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individually (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the time (as near as can be remembered) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by the inspector at the immigrant station.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 17 (Last previous residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 17 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 3d January 1911, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	WHITE OR BLACK.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	do		15						
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Last

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A M Whitson, Surgeon of the, St Paul Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Whitson

Sworn to before me this ——— day of February, 19 ——

at ———

———

Immigration Officer

95

00

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *3d January*, 191*4*

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Native of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen-in-Law	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓															
2 ✓															
3 ✓								6-118964-5-7-42							
4			rejected												
5 ✓															
6 ✓								6-91839 12-6-05							
7 ✓															NON IMM
8 ✓															NON IMM
9			rejected												
10 ✓															
11 ✓															
12 ✓			76765 2-1-14												
13 ✓															
14			rejected												
15 ✓															
16 ✓			*Gaza*	*Marcel*	*28*	*M*	*Married*	*Farmer*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Russian*	*Polish Jew*	*France Duchess*	*mother Katharina Escarpon Gorenok Russia*	
17													*Germany Berlin*		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

0.2

96

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Dec 9, 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2				1 to	1 to	30																	
3				1 to	1 to																		
4																							
5		Pa.	Wardage			15																	
6																							
ANT ALIEN 7																							
ANT ALIEN 8						30	1900	13															
9																							
10						32																	
11				1 to	1 to	30																	
12		Wyoming																					
13						4	1905	For															
14																							
15						30																	
16		Ky	Newport	"		25				Friend													
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. on List	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
ANT ALIEN 7			
ANT ALIEN 8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16		Russia	Savonsk
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Lucas Chief Off. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

C.2

C.2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A McAlister, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McAlister

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

97 00

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 542
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, 17th January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Feroni	Adamo	30		M	M	Waiter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Piccioni	Emilia Feroni Piccioni
2			Adamo	Cesare	38		M									Adamo Feliciano Piccioni
3			Zilli	Giuseppe	23		M									Mrs. Zelli Daniele Piccioni
4			Salvatore	Adamo	19		M		3151205	9/30/38						Salvatore Adamo Piccioni
5			Jugovic	Tejlan	24		M					Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Borovo	wife: Ludmila Jugovic Borovo
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, January 6, 191

38

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 Year or Period of Years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	2	Cranbrook	Kent	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905	Cranbrook	Sister Agnes 438 Upper Cranbrook Farm	no	no			good	no	5	6	Wht.	brown	red	Italy	Piccione
2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"														
3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Father Alfonso Tito 438 Upper Cranbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Raphael Tito 438 Upper Cranbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wm. Whitbourne & Co.					22	no			friend: Ophelia Rosin 110 W 46 New York	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	Wht.	brown	red	Austria	Trieste
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1924,

at [illegible]

J. Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

14-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—Last birthday of age of alien. Ages entered in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating race or people, but simply as indicating religious belief. Hebrews may belong to any race, and immigrants of the Hebrew faith should be classified according to the country of which they are citizens or subjects, as Russian, German, English, etc., Hebrew.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D M. Whitson, Surgeon of the St Paul. Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D M Whitson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1912

at Newport

C B Murphy

Immigration Officer

93 0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spaniard.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, 28 January, 1914

1 (This space for use US Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race (U.S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Continental U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			Tomac	Mirko	31	M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Delnice	mother Helena Tomac Delnice
2 ✓			"	Dujka	18	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	mother "
3 ✓			Radovanic	Anton	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	mother Dare Radovanic
4 ✓			Brieki	Marko	17	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	mother Uzo Brieki Delnice
5 ✓			Petronic	Guro	32	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Petronic Fiume
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23-12/1909-11hrs/qr

William Brock
Liverpool

NON IMM.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 64 :100

Arriving at Port of New York, February 6, 191[illegible]

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				SP																			
2				9P																			
3																							
4																							
ANT ALIEN																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N. Y. Form 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul ....., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lucas Chief Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19.04,

at Ne[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the locality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-33

N. Y. Form 88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Whitson, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Whitson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1914

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Queenstown, 29th January, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED															
1 ✓	Caulfield	Thomas	43		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Nephew Ellen Caulfield Tullyroan Ballinasloe Co Galway	NY	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 2 ✓	Walsh	William	31		"	Laborer						Liverpool	Father Patrick Walsh Westport Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
3 ✓	Daly	Michael	22		M	"	5-3-01	"	"	"	America	New York	Wife Annie Daly Kilnecastle Ennis Co Clare	New York	New York
4 ✓	Barrett	John J	20		M	Student	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Father James Barrett 30 Upper Morgan St Waterford	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7102

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Thos Caulfield 143 West St	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Fair Blue	Scar on left hand	Ireland	Kilmastor
2	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Bridget Caulfield 526 East 76th Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Wexford
3	"	"	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Cousin Patrick Malone 1245 - 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ennis
4	No	"	$20	No			Friend James Hardy 630 - 3rd Ave Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Waterford
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Clerk, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1914

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SAINT PAUL (American Line) arrived February 5, 1914, 191 , M., , from 103

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fedowicz, Jan	3	9		1	To brother	11:00 Brooklyn 766 Bway				1	1	1
2	Passerdich, Gizella	3	10		1	" "	Ellis Island for deportation			2pm	1	2	1
3	Segal, Wolf	3	2		1	" brother	Brdwy 903 Harlem Phone			6.20	—	1	—
4	Walsh, Wm.	41	2		1	" med exam	Held			7.30	1	2	1
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ST PAUL FEB 6
St. Paul 2/1 TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(2) No. 104

S. S. St. Paul American arrived February 6, 1914. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	Dimitri, Kosta	3	10	1	Lpc cert	1 00	Wulben										2/												
45m	2	Caulfield, Thomas	41	1	1	Lpc cert	12 50	Macint																						
20m	3	Bosseff, Risto	2	12	1	Lpc HOLD	12 30	Bock										2/												
20m	4	Friedman, Jacob	35	5	2	Lpc	11 30											2/												
11f		Ester																												
35 hl	5	Sendieri Michele		16																										
30 hl	6	Walsh William		R	2																									

St. Paul 2/1 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (Steamer, railroad, "sailing thereon" or "employed by same-lettered," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 19th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Gerrits Herman		40		M	Sailor			Germany	English Dutch			[illegible] 375 Lenox Ave	NY	NYCity
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *July 6*, 19 12

106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		stowaway	no	yes	1893	Italy	none, desires to return with the ship	No	No	No		good		5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark		Germany	Königsberg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Whether Master, First, or Second officer.), of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

San Gregorio 7/6 Tunis.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

S. S. San Gregorio arrived February 6, 1914., 191, M., ; from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m 1	Gewolski, Herman	Z	1	1	Lpo Stowaway	1 00	Zamosh																	2	3	2

San Gregorio 2/6 TOWER.

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Feb 6 — 14

First Cabin	5		
Second Cabin	1		RT 1
Steerage			

5 3 8 — 3
2 2 7 — 6

actual Number

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	5	8
2nd Cabin	2	1	3
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, January 24th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krause	Ernst Robert	47		m.	Comp. Manufacturer	yes	Prussian	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Ehefrau Marie Krause Berlin, Jamestr. 11	New York	
2	"	Sarah N.	36		f.	—	"	U S A born	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Langsdorff	Richard	36		m.	Tourist	"	German	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Mr Carl Buckmann Untermainkai 10, Frankfurt	Jamaica,	King
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible].
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 430

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Number 3

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1914

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by such person or by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1891-1904	Norfolk	Mother in law Mrs Witte 27 Central Park N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany Cologne
2	"	"	"	"	1904-1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none	America Washington
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	"	"	no			intransit to the West Indies by S/S Victoria Luise, Hbg Am	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		none	Germany Frankfurt a/main
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 6.30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible], of the S/S HAMBURG, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel possesser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apoulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1145

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S.S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, 11th January 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 3 - 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Böcher	Marie	54		f	m			110
2	— " —								
3	— " —	Helen	21				11th August 92, Cambridge, Mass.	by marriage	48, Buckingham Street Cambridge, Mass.
4		Esther	21				22nd September 1893		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3c

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 11—6712

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Boulogne, Jan. 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Febr. 5th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 111
1	Bôcher	Maxime	46				m in 28 August 1867, Boston, Mass		48, Buckingham St Cambridge, Mass.
2	"	Frederick	15				m 18 May 1898, Cambridge,		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5440 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from HAMBURG, January 24th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Transit	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Commutation Cabin	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Salzburg	Lizzie	20					yes		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	mother G. Salzberg Lodz Russia	NON IMM
2										Sweden	Hilma	30				clerk	yes		Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	mother G. Sweden	NON IMM
3										Mehlsack	Hannah	25				salesman	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Warsaw	1113 Dorchester St Montreal father F. Mehlsack Warsaw	NON IMM
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 5th, 1914

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Can. Winnipeg	no	self	yes	no	Uncle Jacob Rucken 263 Pritchard ave, Winnipeg Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	None	Russia	Lodz
2		Montreal	"	"	yes	yes	transient 1113 3 Mary Anne Str Montreal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zgymalow
3		Montreal	"	"	yes	no	brother J. Mellanik 426 City Hall ave, Montreal		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wenniger, of the S/S HAMBURG, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that she according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wenniger
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property she was, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hims lf or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (NOT JEW).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, (State whether employed or not employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

114

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from HAMBURG, January 21th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cardex, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, By Deputy, Canada, Panama, Canal Zone	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kindermann	Paul	39	m m	razor grinder	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife Ida Kindermann Hamburg, Im Thale 1
2			Nyboe	Richard	43	m w	merchant	"	Denmark	Scandin	"	Berlin	former Carl Jönson & Co Kaue Friedrichstrasse 2 Berlin
3			Nyboe	Alice	18	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother T. Hermannsen Ryvy allee, Copenhagen
4			Jessen Wrangel	Kristine	33	f m	none	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	parents L. Haas Posejane
5			Haas	Isidor	35	m s	tailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Posejane	parents A. Tiebner Trepnitz - Berlin
6			Tiebner	Friederike	31	f s	seamstress	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father L. Lange Berlin
7			Lange	Hulda	21	f s	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	wife E Henckel Berlin
8			Henckel	Otto	31	m m	railroad clerk	"	"	"	"	"	home 80 Montague Ave Brooklyn N Y
9			Buchholz	Fritz	44	m s	2nd Captain	"	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	father F. Bischof Bosen a Rhein
10			Bischof	Fritz	36	m s	musician	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	cousin E. Rosenkrang Signatz
11			Rosenkrang	Sam	38	m m	tailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	U S A	New York	wife M. Straj Graz
12			Straj	Josef	34	m m	baker	"	"	German	Austria	Graz	father J. B. Rjest Mogilav Russia
13			Rjest	Mordko	18	m s	tinsmith	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilav	father S. Kunimatsu Kombe, 20 Monda Street
14			Kunimatsu	Midoru	32	m m	engineer	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kombe	mother E. Konuma Kawanishima
15			Konuma	Tokushiro	36	m m	engineer mining	"	"	"	"	Kawanishima	brother B. Buchweitz Warsaw
16			Buchweitz	Israel	31	m s	salesman	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	son R. Martin Rossbach, Austria
17			Martin	Johann	36	m w	retired	"	Germany	German	Austria	Rossbach	wife M. Anders Leipzig
18			Anders	Paul	38	m m	book merchant	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	cousin M. Weber Berlin
19			Donndorf	Malwine	34	f wd	cook	"	"	"	U S A	New York	father J. S. Feinstein Genisezk
20			Feinstein	Israel	14	m s	clerk	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Genisezk	wife B Paslawski Genisezk
21			Paslawski	Aaron	24	m m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Kuczewicz Lemberg
22			Kuczewicz	Ignaz	20	m s	painter	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	mother E. Tellenczyk Odessa
23			Tellenczyk	Theodor	36	m s	clerk	"	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	wife E. Medica
24			Medica	Gavan	38	m m	laborer	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sigeovar	father-in-law N. Segerovar
25			Sudilowna	Baja	22	f s	dressmaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novograd	mother Ittel Sudilowna Novograd
26			Boiccan	Anna	22	f m	wife	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagykoulos	uncle Tomas Bujarin Nagykoulos
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—165

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 5th, 1914

115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City of Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person with a physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes	1905	Parents F Kindermann 300 W Main Street Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Germany	Jeitz
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	yes	yes	1912 Cincinnati	brother H. Nydorf 32 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	above	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	yes	father	yes	yes	1894 1897 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	"	"	yes	self	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	"	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	1907 Liverpool	brother in law J Lowenstein 181 E 119th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		None	Austria	Skayetzdorf
6	Ills	Chicago	no	"	yes	no		cousin B Hencket 4437 Ellis Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brunette	brown		None	Germany	Teutschenthal
7	"	"	"	"	yes	no		aunt H Schwartzkopf 4437 Ellis Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		None	Germany	Nickelskowo
8	Germany	Hamburg	yes	"	yes	no		brother B Hencket 4437 Ellis Ave Chicago Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		None	Germany	Lichtenberg
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	yes	yes	1908 1913 Europa	83 Montague St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		None	Germany	Seppin
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	no		friend H Francino 104 East 14th Street New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Dortmund
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	1911 1913 Europa	235 East 4th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Austria	Signati
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	no		friend K Deangelo Ave A 1497 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		None	Austria	Asling
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	no		brother Philipp Blatt 3820 Third Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		None	Russia	Mogilaw
14	Cal	San Francisco	no	"	yes	no		intend to travel three months in the U.S.A. to study engineering in Penn Univ. then go to Japan via San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	black	wearing spectacles	Japan	Kombe
15	Cal	— " —	no	"	yes	no		friend S. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Japan	Kawrishima
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
17	N.J.	Newark	no	"	yes	yes	1905 1914 N.Y.	brother Theo Martin Washington Square N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	grey	black	None	Austria	Gottmannsgrün
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	1909 1910 N.Y.	friend K Rand, Asst Mgr Kinney 15 Williams St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black		None	Germany	Leipzig
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	1908 13 N.Y.	employer R Klein 163 90th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brunette	brown		None	Germany	Berlin
20	Ind	La Fayette	no	"	yes	no		cousin David Berkowitz 644 Main Street La Fayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Gniezek
21	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	yes	no		friend Isaac Korf 226 North Second St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	None	Russia	Gniezek
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	yes	no		cousin L Unterberg 953 De Kalb Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	None	Austria	Lemberg
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	no		friend M Josephson 1381 Franklin Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	Small pox marked	Russia	Kiew
24	D.C.	Tolansbee	no	"	yes	yes	1901 1907 Tolanso	brother in law George Tokyo Box 25 Tolansbee W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	None	Roumania	Szegesvar
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	no		cousin Israel Stein 1522 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Nowograd
26	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	"	yes	no		husband Viktor Dobiczan 435 Poplar Street, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		None	Hungary	Nagyhalos
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Voermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Readers

List 2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg (State whether Surgeon United States Service or employed by vessels thereof, or Immigrant Station), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Hamburg** sailing from **Hamburg**, January 24th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Guidebook to U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Lipski — Spiridon	33	m	s	flab	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudnia	wife: Maria Lipski Rudnia
2		Iwaticki — Daniel	19	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Ryk	father: Andrej Iwaticki Ryk
3		— Marena	20	f	s	"	"	"	"			
4		Majka — Piotr	19	m	s	flab	no no	"	Polish	"	Kolelek	father: Anton Majka Kolelek
ADMITTED 5		Kamera — Iwan	19						Russian		Tarki	father: Kamil Kamera Tarki
ADMITTED 6		Potach — Chaje	54	f	Mrs	housewife	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bardizow	friend: Salomon Lubini Bardizow
7		Schwartzstein — Gabriel	18	m	s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Lubar	father: Sales Schwartzstein Lubar
ADMITTED 8		Polaschkin — Schmuel	24	"	m	brushmaker	" "	"	"	"	Kreslowka	wife: Gnome Polaschkin Kreslowka
9		Revers — Franciszka	36	"	s	housewife	no no					brother: Marcin Licky Kosowo
10		" — Franc	16	m	s	flab	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Kosowo	uncle: " "
11		" — Feliksa	4	6	"							" "
12		" — Karmierz	2	"	son							" "
13		Revers — Helena	40	f	M	housewife	" "			"	Kuczownica	cousin: Franz Revers Kuczownica
14		" — Marya	14	"	s	housemaid	yes yes					uncle: " "
15		Brockmann — Abram	26	m	m	tailor	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Radom	wife: Hinde Brockmann Radom
16		Rubin — Chaje	20	f	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Blima Rubin Warschau
17		Weinfeld — Feimet	18	"	s	dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Blume Weinfeld Wyrochau
18		Kiknitzky — David	20	m	"	joiner	yes yes	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Josel Kiknitzki Minsk
19		Eisemann — Lucia	25	f	"	dressmaker	no no	"	"	"	Czenstochau	father: Maysche Eisemann Czenstochau
20		Belach — Samuel	29	m	"	weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	brother: Jacke Belach Bialystok
21		Siwokon — Wasili	30	M	m	flab	" "	"	Russian	"	Niemczicha	wife: Anastasia Siwokon Niemczicki
22		Sirota — Chaim	50	"	"	worker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Bialostok	wife: Tipe Sirotg Bialostok
23		Zlotnik — Golde	18	f	s	dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Welkowiszk	uncle: Berke Fürstein Welkowiszk
ADMITTED 24		Chazim — Gawriel	10	m	s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Budicezo	father: Froim Chazim Budicezo
25		Roitmann — Selig	22	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Lytomix	wife: Rinke Roitmann Lytomix
26		Abdelian — Elie	37	"	"	flab	" "	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Temeskenitz	wife: Gyula Abdelean Temeskenitz
DETAINED		Petras — György	42	"	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Burgdida	wife: Maria Petras Burgdida
28		Korotvička — Mark	21	"	s	locksmith	" "	"	Slavian	Hungary	Kemark	father: Ferenz Korotvička Kudsdar
29		Kulpa — Karol	23	"	"	miller	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	— —	father: Jonas Kulpa Rue Sandec Glogowska 2. 23
30		Willebrecht — August	33	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Apfeld	wife: Emma Willebrecht Apfeld

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IM

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago		no	self	$5	no		Rud Sche Konigsmarck Chelsea Mass Cypress str 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brunett gr.	none	Russia	Rudnia
2	NY New York	yes	"	"	$50	"		bro in l Michael Bobik New York Ridge str 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" black br.	"	"	Bzyk
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bld "	"	"	Goromo
4	NY Lackawanna	"	"	"	30	"		brother: Bajka Anton Lackawanna NY Canby str 462	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brunett gr.	"	"	Kotilek
5	NY New York	"	"	"	25	"		brother: Nikola Janicza New York NY Houston str 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Zarka
6	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	"		cousin: Benjamin Perlyck Brooklyn NY 19 Lytton av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Bardizow
7	" New York	"	"	"	20	"		uncle: Ludwich Szczymanow New York City 76 Houston str 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bld br	"	"	Lubar
8	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	40	"		cousin: Karis Wanograd Brooklyn NY 375 Lindelter ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Kuslanka
9									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Kozowo
10	Ill Chicago		"	"	160	"		husband: Stanislaw Reveres Chicago Ill 45 75 Elisabeth str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
11								father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"
12									"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		50			son in l: Kazimierz Szymanski Chicago Ill 45 75 Elisabeth str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brunett "	"	"	Miaczonnica
14								bro in l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
15	NY New York	"	"		5			bro in l: Chaim Weiskopf New York NY 213 Broadway str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Nowo Radomsk
16	"	"	husband	None				husband: Moyesche Rubin New York NY Pennington str 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " gr.	"	"	Warschau
17	"	"	father		5			father: Isaac Weinfeld New York NY Rivington str 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " br.	"	"	Warschau
18	" Brooklyn	"	self		20			friend: Maryer Getzel Brooklyn NY Stanton str 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Kiersk
19	"	"	"		25			bro in l: Rachmiel Amsterdam Brooklyn NY Pitkin str 18 p	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " gr.	"	"	Crunstockow
20	" New York	"	"		50			father: David Bilach New York 374 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Bialystok
21	"	"	"		30 yrs	1910	New York	husband: David Skoblenske New York 530 E. 15th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Kimczicka
22	"	"	"		12	1909	"	cousin: Yanel Skrota, New York Braken str 402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Bialystok
23	"	"	father					father: Chaim Wolnik, New York Forsyth str 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " br.	"	"	Wolkowisk
24	" Brooklyn	"	cousin		12			cousin: Chaiel Chasan Brooklyn NY Hart str 61/63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Bodzanow
25	" New York	"	bro in l.		25			bro in l: Leon Jarnitzki New York NY 2nd # 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " gr.	"	"	Balmut
26	Mass New Bedford	str	self		25			brother: Hoop Ordejan 50 Phillipson New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	Hungary	Tunekowitz
27	Mich Kalamazoo	yes	"		24 yrs	1904	to Kalamazoo	friend: Janos Jurkasz Kalamazoo Mich 4 str 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Bregdida
28	Pa Philadelphia	"	"		20 yrs	6 yrs	last, Pa	sister: Marie Chrostläger 3011 N Warnock str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " gr.	"	"	Siplina
29	"	"	"		20			friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brunett bl	"	Austria	Neu Sandec
GRANT ALIEN 30	NY New York	yes	"		50	1911	Paris	chief: Louis Parke New York 271 Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blue gr.	"	Germany	Alger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Clemens, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Clemens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of February, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg quality thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg January 24th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Cannot read. Child. Mother. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning U.S. Citizens.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Berlotz	Meier	50		m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	com: Sofie Eckert Libau
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]							
ADMITTED			Ezadin	Szyman	21		m	Tailor	no			Russian		Lomzenka	wife: Maria Szadin Lomzenka
4			Kaminski	Franciszek	22		m		yes	yes		Polish		Kalisza	father: Franc. Kaminski Wegrow
5			Katz	Fabiel	25		m	Tailor				Hebrew		Zytomir	wife: Rosi Katz Zytomir
6			"	Mindel	mother 20		f	Married							bro: Abr. Abelsohn Katz
7			"	Abraham bro	17		m	Painter							sist: Rosi Katz
8			Jendrusch	Jan	44		m	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bodlowa	broth: Jan Jendrusch Bodlowa
DEPORTED 9			Jaskowicz	Josef	28		m	m	Tailor					Budzanow	wife: Rozalia Jaskowicz Budzanow
10			Wiesek	Szaje	26		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsk	" : Krajinde Wiesek Radomsk
11			Brockmann	Leige	20		f	Housework						Kamenka	cous: Sirkund Brockmann Kamenka
ADMITTED 12			Zimbler	Herschel	16		m	Tailor	yes	yes				Pschemisel	moth: Esther Zimbler Pschemisel
13			Jaskowski	Bolesław	18		m	Tailor	no	no		Polish		Carrin	fath: Franciszek Jaskowski Carrin
14			Talmor	Hemelen	17		m							Talmicz	moth: Anna Talmor Talmicz
ADMITTED 15			Kaplan	Chaim	20		m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pjanky	fath: Falke Kaplan Andrzejow
ADMITTED 16			Rechanis	Jakob	21		m	Tailor						Tomaszpol	" : Leiser Rechanis Tomaszpol
ADMITTED 17			Falkow	Falke	19		m	Clerk							" : "
18			Tyjacic	Andrzja	23		m	Tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Brahora	fath: Falko Tyjacic Brahora
19			Krzovchapic	Vidya	22		f	Domestic	no	no					" : Falko " "
20			Tyjacic	Fenko	28		m	Tailor	yes	yes				Rav	fath: Falko Tyjacic Rav
21			Myshowicz	Simo	20		m	Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Batyu	" : Abram Myshowicz Batyu
22			Brandstein	Chaim	40		m	Merchant			Russia		Russia	Lublin	bro: Moische Brandstein Lublin
23			"	Bruch	17		f	Milliner							
24			"	Beile	15		f								
25			"	Eige	8		f	Child							
26			"	Ettel	6		f								
27			"	Hersch	5		m								
ADMITTED 28			Guttmann	Simpel	18		m	Laborer	no					Chmielnik	moth: Esther Guttmann Chmielnik
29			Horn-Sowicka	Katarzyna	8		f	Niece			Austria	Guttmann	Austria	Tyrex Comm	fath: Jack Kaskowski Tyrex Comm
30			Kwiatkun	Josyf	5		m							Podgorze	wife: Anzunka Kwiatkun Podgorze

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feburg 6 1914

119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible (specifying which) or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	self				Engel Mosel Frank New York Mission ave 1626	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blk gy	none	Russia	Pskow
2	"	"	"												5 8	"	"		"	"
3	Ny	Brooklyn	"					Fabl Feigenbaum Wife Sarah Ave 39 Brooklyn							5 6	"	"		"	Semenka
4	Mass	Chelsea	"					Jonas Abramowitz 39 Forsyth Street New York							5 6	"	"		"	Vistka
5	Ny	New York	"					Frank Abramski 4 New York Broom Street 104	Bro	Head					5 6	"	"		"	Bytomir
6	"	"	"					Jacob							5	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"												5 7	"	"		"	"
8	"	Brooklyn	"					Abram Abramowitz Brooklyn N.Y. 109 Ave A 107							5 5	"	blk		Austria	Krotoszyn
9	"	"	"					Isaac Zobel Brooklyn N.Y. 634							5 6	"	"		"	Bialowicz
10	"	New York	"					Chaim Zucker New York 215 Broom St							5 7	"	blk		Russia	Rozkovo
11	"	"	"					Isaac							5 5	"	"		"	Prikutar
12	"	Brooklyn	"	father				Samuel Sandler Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan Ave 369	Medical	Undersized		Lack of physical development			5 3	fair	dark		16 yrs	Brzozow
13	Pa	New Salem	Pa	brother				Abram Abramowitz New Salem Pa							5 2	"	"		"	Lanow
14	Ny	Jersey City	Ny	"				Julian Talmor Jersey City 223 Monmouth St							5 8	"	"		"	Stalnica
15	Ny	New York	yes	cousin				Max Goldberg 371 Broome St New York							5 8	"	"		"	Stubrzow
16	"	Brooklyn	"	self				Max Goldberg Brooklyn Pacific St 361							5 6	"	"		"	Sonnapol
17	"	"	"	brother											5 6	"	"		"	"
18	Mass	Globe	S	self				Bronk Pabo Brooklyn High Ave Manh St Ave 507							6 2	"	blk		Montenegro	Grelova
19	"	"	S	"											5 6	"	"		"	"
20	Mass	Hawthorne	S	"				Frank P. Trajacic Hawthorne Mass 72							6 7	"	"		"	Bar
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa	"				Adolf Abramowitz Philadelphia Morgan St							5 5	"	blk		Hungary	Botyn
22	Ny	New York	yes	husband			1907 Nov 12 New York	Isaac Brandstein New York 2638 [illegible]							5 6	"	blk		Russia	Lenetzen
23	"	"	"	father				233 E [illegible]							5 4	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"											"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"											"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"											"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"											"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	brother				Samuel Guttmann New York Avenue 236							5 6	"	"		"	Chmielnik
29	"	Rochester	Pa	self				Abram Abramowitz Rochester Pa							5 2	"	"		Austria	Tarnopol
30	Ny	Newark	"	"				Samuel Goldberg Newark Ave 250							5 8	"	blk		"	Lodzyne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lorenzen, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of February, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, January 24th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kivilewicz	Jakow	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	father: Eusim Kivilewicz Odessa
2			Kiwete	Tillowa	32		f	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kasatin	wife: Chaje Kiwete Kasatin
3			Kailowna	Lisal	24		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnograd	mother: Gittel Kailowna Tarnograd
4			Fleck	Samuel	24		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tamaroodok	mother: Ettel Fleck Tamaroodok
5			Tubawe	Jenkel	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorlik	" : Mariem Tubawe Zagorlik
6			Zawienski	Mikko	29		m	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zizel	father: Abram Zawienski Zizel
7			Gleko	Janos	41		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szatszan	wife: Borbala Gleko Szatszan
8			Kles	Nikolaus	50		m	"	no	no	"	Rumanian	"	Ribizsava	" : Sofia Kles Ribizsava
9	Discharged at Ellis Island		Medrea	Petru	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sgisoar	" : Elena Medrea Sgisoar
10			Wojciechowski	Jan	19		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cracka	father: Jan Wojciechowski Cracka
11			Cherfetz	Perl	30		f	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dorogbuzz	wife: Dyna Cherfetz Dorogbuzz
12			Frank	Rosel	21		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rerzise	mother: Rifke Frank Rerzise
13			Jarmilnik	Tauba	55		f	wid.	no	no	"	"	"	Berlinczew	son: Mottel Jarmilnik Berlinczew
14			Pipere	Teuma	17		f	s. h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sgisoar	father: Stefan Pipere Sgisoar
15			Prochnik	Friedrich	27		m	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Anna Prochnik Schneverdingen Soltau
16			Cherdak	Hershel	45		m	tailor	"	"					father: Abram Cherdak
17			"	Golde	44		f	wife	"	"					father dec'd: Rhine, Russia
18			"	Chane	20		f	h. maid	"	"					gr. father: "
19			"	Simmie	14		m	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ohne	"
20			"	Ettel	9		f	child	"	"					"
21			"	Rosa	9		f	"	"	"					"
22			"	Sojeske	7		m	"	"	"					"
23			"	Zeile	4		f	"	"	"					"
24			"	Mariem	1		m	"	"	"					"
25			Lerner	Saul	18		m	servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Austria	Skalika	mother: Rindel Lerner
26			Lamm	Meilach	17		m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	" : Chaje Lamm Pinsk
27			Buban, Gabor alias Kuban	Nikoly	36		m	married	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szabrai	wife: Sarazanna Kuban Szabrai
28			Nakoreczny	Isaac	16		m	s. f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Tarlo	father: Abra Nakoreczny Tarlo
29			Slobotka	Sonia	17		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kasatin	mother: Rosie Slobotka Kasatin
30			Draper	Herman	30		m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Talaborfalva	wife: Lotte Draper Talaborfalva

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1914

121

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and whether supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	N.Y.	Port Richmond	self		35	no		Br. Bl.: Simon Pinkevitz 136 New York Port Richmond, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt. gr.			Russia	Odessa
✓ 2	"	Brooklyn	"		3	"		sister: Jaine Silverman 205 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vasatin
✓ 3	"	New York	"		2	"		cousin: Israel Kleine 1892 Washington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blk.		"	Novgorod
✓ 4	"	Bronx	"		39	"		br. Bl.: Jonas Pick 1818, 3rd Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.		"	Novgorod
✓ 5	"	New York	"		2	"		cousin: Karl Markulis 125 Ave. A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Novgorod
✓ 6	"	Bronx	"		43	yes 1907	13 New York	friend: Samuel Kozlosk 1818 3rd Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk.		"	Pyshnitza
✓ 7	N.Y.	So. River	"		24	yes 1907	for Cleveland	cousin: Abram Cohn 151 Pike St. So. River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk.		"	Gusk
✓ 8	Ill.	Waring	no		42	no		br. Bl.: Isaac Isaac 1 Pike St. Waring, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hungary Csetargu
9	N.Y.	Bellerdale	"		28	"		friend: George Lilja with br. Joseph Bellerdale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	6	0	gr.		"	Kishenena
✓ 10	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes		23	yes 1907	began in mole: Klonica in Rozenbaumski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	6	0	gr.		"	Tzelenar
✓ 11	"	New York	"		30	yes 1900	journeyed 196 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	N.J.A. Jersey City
✓ 12	"	Brooklyn	"	male	28	no		brother: Hyrsil Berkatz E. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Russia Novgorodka
✓ 13	"	"	"	son	2	"		mole: Hyman Sarasin 533 Graham Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"		"	Rezzeze
✓ 14	Tenn.	Hibert,	"	br.	21	"		son: Lawel Jaminska 1893 Pitkin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr.		"	Berdizew
✓ 15	N.Y.	New York	"	self	42	yes 1908	13 New York	br. Bl.: Michael Mikaila 74 Bowery New York, N.Y. Hibert, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.		"	Hungary Kezmarok
16			"	"	1,000			new address for Mrs. Kreis: 51 Forrest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond bl.			"	Germany Kaselhof
17			"	husb.	"			sister: Pesle Lifshen 382 E. 69th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	gr.		"	Russia Okna
18			"	father	"			aunt: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.		"	"	"
19	N.J.	New York	"	"	1				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"		"	"	"
20			"	"		yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
21			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
22			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
23			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
24			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 25	"	New York	"	brother	81.			brother: Lazer Chaim 107 Essex St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	Szerelinka
✓ 26	"	"	"	father	Norway	yes 1899	1914 New York	father: Herman Lama 913 Hewitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		"	Austria	Vienna
✓ 27	"	"	"	sister	2	no		sister: Gretchina Gibau 235 W. 111th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Beresa
✓ 28	N.J.	Jersey City	"	self	25	"		brother: Ringla Sukonenny 386 Johnson Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	Hungary	Ujsherbor
✓ 29	"	"	"	"	21.	"		drink: Koralie Jaroweiz 368 Hatlady St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.		"	Austria	Tarki
✓ 30	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"		male: Leandel Gottenmann 154 Varick St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hungary	Saldobaroz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19.14,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 4

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg January 24th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lyudcek	Lucy	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.	Pittsburg	mother: Mrs. Ludcek Pittsburg
ADMITTED			Lyudcek	Alexander	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.	Pittsburg	" : Mrs. Ludcek "
3			Lyudcek	Margaret	22		F	S								brother:
4			"	Frances	2		F	S	Child	no	no					uncle: Jan Rosenn
5			"	Sophie	7		F	S								" Louisova
6			Skerwick	Olaje	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Brusk	father: Frankel Skerwick Brusk
7			Milewski	Neilah	-		M	Infant							Borispol	wife: Tesja Milewski
X 8			Lewicka	Marya	19		F	S	Domestic						Tyrowicz	father: Michel Lewicka Tyrowicz
9			Lazarezki	Josel	20		M	S		no	no				Jewiewicze	" : Wojcik Lazarezki Jewiewicze
ADMITTED 10			Skarzelis	Skarzelis	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Kowno	brother:
ADMITTED 11			"	Basse	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Joel Skarzelis
ADMITTED 12			"	Enoch	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Cowiewich
13			Altshuler	Gozel	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bogolazi	mother: Gietta Altshuler
S. I. ADMITTED			Levin	Michel	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mishenitz	father: Leibe Levin Bogolazi
X 15			Michelberg	Anick	18		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau	wife: Sherkke Michelberg Mishenitz
16			Weinschenker	Sorah	35		F	Widd	None	no	no	"	"	"	Lukow	" : Leie Weinschenker Warshau
17			Furkewitz	Abraham	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warshau	" : Rivke Furkewitz Lukow
18			Litwinenke	Carkesp	17		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jeremea	father: Dmitri Litwinenke Warshau
X 19			Czernikowska	Fete	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zytomir	father: Luke Krzyzanska Jeremea
X 20			Cooper	Abrim	16		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	grandfather: Feiga Cuter Zytomir
X 21			Pawlucka	Tzenia	17		F	S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tomki	father: Stefan Pawlucka Tomaszow
X 22			Krzyzanke	Wladislaw	16		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kasia Krzyzanke Tomki
23			Tarobolin	Alexander	28		M	Widr	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krzywza	father: Alexander Tarobolin Krzywza
24			Chodorek	Abram	19		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lwowow	" : Chaim Chodorek Lwowow
25			Szeparavis	Josef	66		M	M	Tailor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pastuski	" : Vinca Szeparavis Pastuski
X 26			Schneider	Chane	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chmiez	" : Moische Schneider Chmiez
X 27			"	Zudel	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Awrum Lutzman Belowska
28			Lutzman	Frieke	18		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Belowska	brother: Louis Kony Odessa
29			Woldawsker	Estel	45		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mute: " " "
30			"	Jankel	21		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1914

123

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part prepaid ticket, express order, or passage brought for him or her.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~New York~~	~~" "~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~39.00~~	~~no~~	~~Israel Lou 42 Ridge st. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~br.~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kroogrod~~
2	N.Y. New York	" "	"	"	22.		Uncle Nicolai Bardy 130½ st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Grodno
3							husband						5	6	"	"	"			Dombrova
4	South Detroit	"	yes	mother	25		father: Andrej Jankiewicz 1038 Belvedere st Detroit Mich.													
5																				
6	~~New Passaic~~ No		self		26.		~~sister: Fekla Lelino 154 Canal st New York City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~br.~~	~~growth, left ear~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~
7	N.J. Brooklyn	"	"	"	23.		~~sister: Emma Brotzky 191 Montrose ave Brotzky~~ sister & bro in law Max Povolotsky 191 Montrose ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Left Ear	"	Bronsel
8	" "	"	"	"	31.		~~uncle: Frank Kubelsky 449 E. 3rd st. Brotzky NY~~ 449 E. 3rd st. New	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Olender
9	Pennsylvania Yonkers	no	"	"	20.		~~brother Benjamin Lewenzyk no 44 Hess, Jacob Yonkers~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Remingo
10							300 Cent, Sensitive										yr.			Cornwall
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	husband father		179		Israel Shurgbis 1486 Pitkin ave	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br.	"	"	
12							brother Israel Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
13	New York City	"	brother		28.		brother Charles Altshuler 233 Henry st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd
14	N.J. ~~New York~~	"	br. in l.		23.		br. in l: Peter Kaufmann 552 7th st Bat Rue Corona L.I.	300 Cent Investment for 5 yrs												Russia
15	" Brooklyn	"	father		0.		father Jacob Mosseller 2007 5th st Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle M. Sobel 400 80 St					7		"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
16	New York City	"	self		31.		brother: Josef Weinberger 156-2nd ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lukow
17	" "	"	"		84.		brother Josef Zirkewitz 417-8th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grin
18	Mass. Peabody	yes	"		47.		br. in l: Simon Zabrowski 19 Laurel st Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceremea
19	New York City	"	husband		3.		husband: Rafael Bernstein 631½ 11th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Jan 1914	"	Zytomir
20	" "	"	mother		0.		mother: Fanny Cooper 120 Allen st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow
21	N.J. Jersey City	"	self		36.		aunt: Rosalie Jarenzyk 368 Hallaway st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Lasbia	Lodki
22	~~N.J. Newark~~	"	"		35.		cousin: Anna Gaerlich 661-6170 st ~~New York~~ City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Newark	"	"	1905	85.	12 yrs	br. in l: Antoney Bamkiewicz 186 Jefferson st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dbl.	gr.	"	Prussia	Schwara
24	Mass. Springfield	"	"		28.		br. in l: Josef Kwiatek 125 Berry st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dworzon
25	Pa. Shamokin	No	"		28.		br. in l: Peter Jackiewicz 31 Cherry st Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Walkowo
26	Mass. Worcester	"	"		21.		brother: Henry Schneider 13 Box st Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schweg
27	" "	"	"		21.			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
28	New York City	"	"		18.		cousin: Rafael Kopelmann 281 Broome st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrokow
29	N.Y. Buffalo	No	"		150.		cousin: Jerry Calofanko 162 Chase st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel
30	" "	"	"				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of February, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—917

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, January 24th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U.S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Leichtmann Gedaske	20	f.	s.	dressmk.	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smanowitz	father: Abe Leichtmann, Smanowitz
2	39993 cpt	Knjawa Jan	48	m	m.	f. lab.	no	"	Polish	"	Horzela	wife: Antonina Knjawa, Horzela
3		Kopski Fivdor	17	"	s.		yes yes	"	Russian	"	Krozewicz	father: Iwan Kopski, Krozewicz
4		Pietras Stefan	22	"	"	2-628647	" "	"	/	"	Lubar	" : Terenti Pietras, Lybar
5	E.I. Reg. 32206	Warszin Chaim	19	"	"	tailor	" /	"	Hebrew	"	Brianck	" : Mirkel Warszin, Brianck
6		Schiff Schaje	22	"	"	shoemak	"	"	"	"	Krenpburg	" : Leib Ruwen Schiff, Krenpburg
7		Furman Isure	19	"	"	cen. mark	"	"	"	"	Lubaich	friend: Awrum Furman, Lubaich
8		" Adel	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth.: Golde Sarnow, Minsk
9		Sarnow Feigel	25	"	"	dressmak	"	"	"	"	Minsk	mothe.: Gitte Rothbaum, Bolkot
10		Rothbaum Fraak	21	m	"	clerk	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bronszyk	father: Simche Neuman, Germakowka
11		Neumann Alter	20	"	"	f. lab.	" /	"	"	"	Germakowka	
12		Silbermann Awrum	32	"	m	tailor	" 2-584346 3/29/11					
13		" Chane	29	f.	"	h. wife	" 2A-21978-11/25/	½ Russia	"	Russia	Okno	mothe.: Marie Silbermann, Okno
14		" Mirche	8	m	"	child	no					
15		" Gersohn	6	"	"	"	"					moth.: Leie Jakubowicz, Lublin
16		Jakubowicz Mendel	22	"	s.	peddler	yes	"	"	"	Lublin	" : Jofia Kozlowska, Opiki
17		Klotowska Maria	20	f.	s.	f. lab.	no	"	Russian	"	Opiki	father: Fivdor Przora, Janisze
18		Prszora Simion	22	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Janisze	wife: Hawela Marinzen, Temesvar
19		Marinzen Gyorgy	48	"	m	merchant	"	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Temesvar	" : Erzsebet Magyarni, Kiskend
20		Magyarni Mihaly	33	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Magyar	"	Kiskend	" : Kati Szekely, Vamosgalfalva
21		Szekely Imre	40	"	"	"	2-628646 2/24/11	"	"	"	Vamosgalfalva	" : Maria Galan, Szukakallo
22		Galan Andras	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szukakallo	" : Teres Kovacz
23		Kovacz "	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mothe.: Paranka Lunzko, Dworzow
24		Klimicz Pasca	30	f.	m	h. wife	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Dworzow	husb.: Fed Diakow, Dworzow
25		Diakow Fenia	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Krizanar, Lenarto
26		Krimicki Anna	22	"	"	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	W.Va.	St. Bethlehem	wife: Wlad. Dubiel, Lenarto
27		Dubiel Franciszek	30	m	"	f. lab.	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lakowce	or: Fanny Peiter, Tymnicowa
28		Peitper Jakob	26	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tymnicowa	father: Jano Kanni, Lenarto
29		Kaleta Maria	25	f.	"	h. wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lenarto	
30		" Anna	1	"	"	child	"	"				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8.
List 0.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, February 8 K, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	25	no		brother: Wilhelmine Leichtmann, 402 Washington, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		pair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Sima-novitz
2	" Garden City	"	25	"		cousin: Ludwika Kowalewska, Garden City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	Lablove Kov-ewitz
3	Me. Bangor	self	32	"		uncle: Stefan Jendrzuk, 50 Washington st. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	gray	"	"	Lubar
4	N.Y. New York	"	25	"		friend: Berko Brandmann, 184 Monroe st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		"	"	brown	"	"	Brantz
5	"	"	25	"		brother: Mendle Wachsman, 12 Rutgers pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	Krenz-burg
6	"	"	25	"		friend: Sam Bindmann, 62 2nd st. 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Lubark
7	"	brother	3	"		brother: Chiel Sherman, 153 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	uncle	3	"		uncle: Iwan Sarnow, 847 Prospect ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
10	" New York	self	25	"		cousin: Simon Teichmann, 325 Stanton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	grey	"	Austria	Oromzyk
11	" Brooklyn	"	26	"		cousin: Adolf Hongberg, 570 Bowery st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	Germakowka
12		"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	Russia	Okno
13		brother	—	"		br.in.l.: Seelig Augermann, 428 3rd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Brooklyn	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Iwan-gorod
16	" New York	self	15	"		sister: Tajsia Rubenmann, 79 Stanton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	brown	"	"	Ostki
17	Pa. Plainsville	no	25	"		sist.-in-l.: Josef Kozlowski, 124 Division st. Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	grey	pock-marked	"	Janisze
18	N.Y. New York	"	25	"		friend: Jaroslaw Skoblenko, 330 18th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	mixed farms made	"	Janisze
19	Mich. Detroit	"	25	"		nephew: Nic. Mihalean, 1048 Hunsell st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	brown	brown	Hungary	Tenevas
20	Pa. Sharon	"	34	yes 0/50	Sharon	cousin: Josef Albert, 1044 Garfield ave, Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Kiskend Vamos
21	O. Alliance	"	34	" 0/50	Alliance	cousin: György Szekely 7 Broadway st. Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	galpalva Szuha-Kallo
22	Pa. Pittsburg	"	32	" 0/50	Pittsburg	bro.in.l.: Josef Kiraly, 4534 Kansas st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Meadow Land	"	21	" 0/50	Homestead	friend: Stefan Patvarsky, Meadow Land, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	
24	" Chester	"	24	no		husb.: Iwan Himitz, 2nd st. 3309 Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	blond	blue	Austria	Dorozow
25	"	"	24	"		uncle: Fed Lagutz,	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" So. Bethlehem	"	30	yes 12/13	S. Bethlehem	husb.: Andras Korinski, 677 Ekst. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lenarto
27	" Johnstown	"	40	yes no		uncle: Josef Golonka, 403 Chestnut st. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	Austria	Lakowze
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	20	"		bro.in.l.: Karolina Weinberg, 56 Wallton st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	brown	pock-marked	"	Tyomicowze
29	Pa. Herla	"	25	"		husb.: Jan Kaleta, bro. 134 Herla, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	blond	blue	Hungary	Lenarto
30	"	"		mother	—	"							—							

List 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ahrenger, of the Hamburg, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ahrenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 th day of February, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Transit.

List 8 j.

Aliens in

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg January 24th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cerne — Jakub	42	M	m	farmlab.	no no	Austria	Germans	Austria	Vonoklka	friend, Danylo Kavalenzy Nowoniolka, Gal
2		" — Karoline	32	F	m	wife	yes yes					
3		" — Antonie	8	F	s	child	no no					
4		" — Katharina	6	F	s	"	" "					
5		" — Josef	4	M	s	"	" "					
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. H. Huddleston
Inspector

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Transit.

List 8.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 6th, 1914.

127

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			yes	self	yes			friend: Wasyl Jawada 5 Miner Place, Montreal, Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Austria	Wrzosowka
2			"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	bl.	"	"	Pekarsdorf
3	Que	Montreal	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Wrzosowka
4			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr.	"	"	"
5			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Clausen of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Clausen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8.

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of February, 1914

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer

14—217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 506 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, January 24th 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Draskovic	Vuko	20		m	f. lab	yes yes	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Nichich	father: Andrea Draskovic Nichich
ADMITTED 2			Kovacevic	Kosto	20		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Rulece	father: Tripko Kovacevic Rulece
3			Wojciechowska	Stanislav	27		Mad		no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swotnycz	mother: Maria Wojciechowska Swotnycz
4			Kuchar	Kerasym	17		s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Ivan Kuchar "
X			Foifer	Fiske	19		f	dressmaker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Skulan	father: Chaim Faifer "
6			Salamonow	Isaac	20		m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Prispin	father: Salman Salamonow Skulan
7			Pleskun	Hryn	39		"	m. f. lab	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Litvinow	wife: Kela Pleskun Prispin
8			Zadorozny	Nikolaj	28		"	"	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Koborancsi	wife: Maria Zadorozny Litvinow
9			Tatarczuk	Anna	17		f	s	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Litvinow	mother: Maria Tatarczuk Koborancsi
10			Kolonska	Stanislaw	30		m	m	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Labaj	wife: Maria Kozlowska Litvinow
11			Kanonczik	Olga	19		f	s	housemaid no no	"	Russian	"	Iwangelwiczi	father: Yanko Kanonczik Labaj
ADMITTED 12			Gutmann	Benjamin	20		m	tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	father: Abrahma Iwangelwiczi
X 13			Belek	Marianna	19		f	housemaid	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Torovanka	mother: Hanorata Kanonczik Kowel
DETAINED 14			Simits	Isidor	49		m	m	tailor "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesvár	wife: Catarina Gutmann Torovanka
15			Nowak	Wenceslaus	44		"	"	" "	Germany	Polish	Germany	Berlin	wife: Julie Nowak Temesvar
X 16			Kuchel	Josef	19		"	s	cap maker "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzostek	father: Lieser Kuchel Karmeziterstr. 8
17			Szilveczi	Miklos	22		"	"	tinsmith "	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Sarkörüjfalu	wife: Maria Szilveczi Brzostek
18			Szinai	István	27		"	f. lab	" "	"	"	"	Tiszakoz	mother: Nani Szinai Sarkörüjfalu
19			Karako	Josef	24		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Karako Tiszakoz
20	ac resque		Ladanyi	Lajos	32		"	m	" "	"	"	"	Kiegyjócz	wife: Anna Ladanyi "
21			Burok	Janos	35		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Etel Burok Kiegyjócz
22			Silberschacht	Noah	22		"	"	mechanician "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother: Chajke Silberschacht Odessa, Chersonskaja 510
23			"	Klara	20		"	"	wife "	"	"	"	"	
X 24			Stengel	Martin	51		"	m	f. lab "	"	"	"	Baku	daughter: Amalia Agafonowa Baku, grosse Morskaja 57
X 25			"	Maria	49		"	"	wife "	"	"	"	"	
X 26			"	Heinrich	17		"	s	f. lab "	"	"	"	"	
X 27			"	Constantin	14		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
X 28			"	Lydia	11		"	f	daughter "	"	"	"	"	
X 29			"	Waldemar	10		"	m	son "	"	"	"	"	
X 30			"	Adolf	6		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 6th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mary	Butte						Belgorievich, Republic 6;						good		5	7	fair	black	br.		Montenegro	Petkich
2	Mrs.	Kralell						New York 56, 11th Ave						"		5	6	"	brunett	"		"	Nikuc
3	Mass.	Webster	"	S	"			finland Slavic Evangelical						"		5	7	"	black	"		"	Runic Kanadanska
4	"	"	"	"	"			Box 342 Loveland Colo						"		5	7	"	"	"		"	"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"			cousin: Kaetan Lotinski Webster Mass. Interste 100						"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Skulan
6	"	"	"	"	"			uncle: Samuel Goldberg Brooklyn N.Y. 250 Nebraska str						"		5	6	"	br.	bl.		"	Poltava
7	"	New York	"	"	"			friend: Max Borlotzky Brooklyn N.Y. Kentucky ave 191						"		5	7	"	brunett	gr.		Austria	Litmanov
8	Conn.	Ore Hill	no	"	"			brother: Michael Karpa New York 407 E 73d str						"		5	8	"	black	br.		"	Koloranci
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"			uncle: Peter Zadarczny Ore Hill Conn. and uncle: Alexa Bartkow New York City E 131 St str 207						"		5	5	"	bld	gr.		"	Litmirov
10	Mass.	Boston	"	"	"			friend: Ela Goldberg Boston Mass. Chas str 75						"		5	7	"	"	blue		"	Laluen
11	Conn.	New London	no	"	"			brother: Jacob Piota New London, Conn. Douglas str 66						"		5	6	"	brunett	"		Russia	Yanang Levicette
12	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	"	"			brother: Telegan Gutzmann Chelsea Mass. Auburn str. 131-133						"		5	6	"	"	br.		"	Kowel
13	N.H.	Manchester	"	cousin	8	"		cousin: Antony Kapuszka Manchester N.H. Central 110						"		5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Torozowska
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	—	"		cousin: Emil Murarescku New York 124 5th ave						"		5	5	"	br.	"		Hungary	Temovar
15	Wis.	Milwaukee	S.	self	100	"		cousin: Olga Film Milwaukee Wis. 10 str. 907						"		5	6	"	bld	bl.		Germany	Lienin
16	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	15	"		brother: Harry Kuchel New York 715 East 5 str						"		5	6	"	br.	br.		Austria	Brzostek
17	Mich.	Kalamazoo	"	self	25	"		brother: Jno Schepezi Kalamazoo, Mich. Cat str 1140						"		5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Jarko Szijlak
18	Pa.	Duquesne	no	"	25	"		friend: Alex Mezesik Duquesne, Pa Lindle Ave 20						"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Veskez
19	"	"	"	"	20	"	1907	brother: Sandor Mencezik Kenneth father: Francz Balogh						"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Kugyocz
20	"	Charleroi	"	"	20 yes	"	1907	Pa Charleroi Pa Washington Ave						"		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	20	"	1907	16 Bonnerville Pa brother:						"		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30 no			brother: Alex Hirsch Silbersachat New York, Fulton str 393						"		5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Odessa
23	"	"	"	"										"		5	6	"	"	"			
24								son: Aleksander Stengel Milwaukee, Wisc. 43rd ave 457						"		5	7	"	"	"			
25								— " —						"		5	5	"	"	"			
26	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	son	3	"		brother:						"		5	6	"	bld	bl.		"	Konstantinowka
27								— " —						"		5	6	"	"	"			
28								— " —						"		—	—	"	"	"			
29								— " —						"		—	—	"	"	"			
30								— " —						"		—	—	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, January 24th 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Exempt of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 13 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Filipowicz — Jakob	36	m	m	farb	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyrolitsch	wife: Mercska Filipowicz Tyrawaska
2		Tyrawa — Michal	33	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kety	" : Wiktoria Tyrawa Kety
3		Bobynski — Peter	60	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Schwarza	" : Marya Bobynska Makowera
4		Fuks — Sarina	28	"	f	Lab	"	"	"	"	Sowy Gay	uncle: Jan Fuks Sowy Gay
5		Horczniak — Ewan	24	"	m	"	"	"	Rech 4/15/09	"	Tyrawska	uncle: Teofila Tyrawska Tyrawska
6		Brunner — Franck	36	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Ebensburg	wife: Eugen Brunner Ebensburg
7		Zuckor — Andrej	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	wife: Marycka Zuckor Lemberg
8		Fogel — Josef	22	"	f	Labor	"	Roumania	Jewess	Roumania	Botosan	father: Bernh Vogel Botosan
9		Yorku — Yanos	30	"	m	Lab	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csopatak	wife: Maria Zorkin Csopatak
10		Suleiman — Ahmed	35	"	"	"	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinopel	sister: Dawun Ahmed Constantinopel
11		Hellmen — Tewik	30	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Willy Hellman, "
12		Kowera — Sirim	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Hasim Kowera "
13		Korzeniowski — Adam	30	"	"	Labsmith	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radom	aunt: Antonina Kleniewska Rozniatow
14		Szymanowski — Victor	18	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Russia	Radom	uncle: Teofila Szymanowski Radom
15		Skocny — Alexander	24	"	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wyszenitza	wife: Alexandra Skocny Wyszenitza
16		Kosik — Josef	29	"	m	Labourer	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Mitschlsdorf	no agent
17		Feimowicz — Wilig	32	"	f	Tailor	no	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Marmaros	wife: Esther Szymonowicz Marmaros
18		Szymszowitz — Romond	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: Berko Szymonowicz Marmaros
19		Kotnik — Rosie	45	6m	f	Servife	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warsaw	wife: Anna Kotnik Warszawa
20		Sustelnik — Evan	40	m	f	Lab	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zapurzanka	" : Apolonia Sustelnik Zapurzanka
21		Kiecuch — Jan	29	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szymbark	father: Fedor Kiecuch Szymbark
22		Trahow — Grzegorz	21	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zapurzanka	father: Fedio Trahow "
23		" — Antonin	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" : Sofia Malinowski "
24		Malinowski — Fedor	19	"	"	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	uncle: Jean Tulkanowicz Jekaterinoslaw
25		Tulkanowicz — Ekopatra	18	"	f	Servife	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Jagykomlos	father: Nikola Damian Jagykomlos
26		Damian — Sosia	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Romanow Szaszvaros
27		Romanow — Stach	28	"	m	Lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurawno	" : Lebko Nikoryn Zurawno
28		Nikoryn — Wasyl	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Abel Horvath Csaba
29		Horvath — Mathias	32	"	"	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csaba	uncle: Simon Bojka Skwas
30		Bojka — Sigmund	29	"	s	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

MAR-29/1-C 37446

1-148759-2/1/35

2-449466 10.27.36 (SDS)

6-17247

2-19-1165

Admitted Feb 6/11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of **New York**, February 5th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Years and period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or idiot; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	La	Simmonville	no		21	no		Gust. Swan Bryx. Wentworth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		fair	lt	lt	none	Austria	Lyniatiska
2	"	"	"	"	30			Frank Basil Cheyx	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Peky
3	Mt	Vernon	"	"	28	yes	Filed 1911	Son Ewan Butynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	59		"	"	"	"	"	Sakowiza
4	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	32	no		Forest cond st 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		"	"	"	"	"	Stary Sacz
5	NJ	Fulton	"	"	38	"		Sister Audrey Earl	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	Lyniatiska
6	"	New York	"	"	26	"		Passaic, Jackson av 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	lt	lt	"	"	Hoyanczy
7	Pa	Exeter	"	"	20	"		Jersey City, Pat 465	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		"	lt	lt	"	"	Zeronow
8	NJ	New York	"	"	6			New York, Forest st	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	lt	lt	"	Rozmanka	Kotopeni
9	Pa	Clyman	"	"	31	yes	1902 Pittsburg	Uncle Thomas Cheyx	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kozpalok
10	NJ	New York	"	"	24	no	Furnace	Husband Thomas Cz	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	"	Austry	Rozbarkamp.
11	"	"	"	"	4			Uncle Thomas Lyka Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	lt	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	20			New York, Ellwood st 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hastings	no	"	40	yes	1913 Pittsburg	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	dk	gr	"	Russia	Bomyzla
14	Conn	Hartford	yes	"	15	no		Hastings NJ bx 621	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	"	"	Kochuk
15	NJ	New York	"	"	26	"		Uncle Taylor Szymanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Shoodichok	no	"	40	yes	1901 Utica N.Y. Phila	Stafford Town York st 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	Stare miasta
17	NJ	New York	yes	"	28	no		Friend Pawel Szymanienka	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	27	"		New York Cz 6 Hayden st 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Cz	"	8	"		Uncle Sister Edyta	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	blk	blk	"	Hungary	Tolmen Banya
20	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	"		Philadelphia, Pa 3647 Fairmount av	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	blk	blk	"	"	Bobybiera
21	"	Plymouth	"	"	28	yes	1908 Plymouth Pa	Cousin Jakowicz Rakus, New York, 109 Crosby st	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	no		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	Russia	Pickowisk
24	Conn	Cockdale	yes	"	32	"		husb Chaim Szatnik, New York, 45 Forsyth st	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	lt	lt	"	Austria	Zapuzanka
25	Pa	Philad	yes	"	30	"		Uncle Cecil Zuchan, Johnstown Pa 711 Locust st	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	Szymbarik
26	Pa	Swanmah	"	"	38	"		husb Anton Jarosz, Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Zapuzanka
27	"	Coal Ridge	no	"	25	"		Cousin Cecil Zuchan, Johnstown Pa 712 Locust ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NJ	Rochester	"	"	25	"		Uncle Stefan Sologut, Cockdale, Main box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	lt	lt	"	Russia	Jaworzyniec
29	New	York	yes	"	40	"		husb Wojcie Szymanska, New York Philad Prime st 501	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	lt	lt	"	Hungary	Szydkowice
30	Mon	Spencer	no	"	42	yes	1909 Spencer Mass	husb Jozan Szwiatek, Swanmah Central Avenue 038	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	"
								Uncle Stach Szymicki, Coal Ridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	blk	blk	"	Austria	Skrzeszowice
								Uncle Jozef Sowak, Rochester, Hanson st 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	blk	blk	"	"	Zuzynce
								husb Anton Reich, New York 379 E 83 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	lt	gr	"	Hungary	Csaba
								husb Tomasz Bonka, Spencer, Exter st 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	blk	"	"	Russia	Krem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is or is not employed by owners thereof. In the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, January 24th. 1911 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Knap	Stefan	34	m	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uyak	wife: Elka Knap, Uyak
2			Szyry	Iwan	34	"	"	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stara Siniawa	" : Anastazya Szyry, Stara Siniawa
ADMITTED			Grodenz	Salamon	33	"	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dobra	" : Ester Grodenz, Dobra
X 4			Kreczuk	Maryna	20		s.	domestic	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	fath.: Mitro Kreczuk, Stary Sabor
ADMITTED 5			Zolnowski	Wincenty	19		m.	f. lab.	"	Russia	/	" Russia	Skudzawy	" : Jan Zolnowski, Skudzawy
6			Orniks	Josef	33	"	m	"	no	"	Little.	"	Triski	wife: Anna Orniks, Triski
7			Judey	Judel	22	"	s.	pedlar	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Riga	fath.: Mwyrke Judey, Kurland
ADMITTED 8			Priesgter	Gyssa	24	"	"	tailor	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	moth.: Luise Priesgter, Detta
9			Norweyszus	Antanas	18	"	"	f. lab.	"	} Russia	Lith.	Russia	Metkaiszu	} aunt: Kazimira Leckaite, Metkaiszu
10			"	Zofia	16	f.	"	"	no					
11			Sawiewska	Bronislawa	18	f.	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Wygoda	fath.: Julian Sawiewski, Wygoda
ADMITTED 12			Glasmann	Rivke	20	"	"	domestic	"	}				} moth.: Sherim Glasmann, Itzkowsk
ADMITTED 13			"	Fruma	16	"	"	"	"	}	"	Hebrew	"	Itzkowsk
14			Resnik	Freidel	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Slawuta	fath.: Schlojme Resnik, Slawuta
15			Adamiak	Akim	33	m	m	f. lab.	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Beresta	wife: Kaska Adamiak, Beresta
16			Flammenbrim	Izak	31	"	"	brickmak.	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszow	" : Rive Flammenbrim, Tomaszow
17			Katz	Moische	17	"	s.	pedlar	"	"	"	"	Slawuta	sister: Jente Katz, Slawuta
18			Zibble	Ryche Tibe	17	f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Zwinjany	fath.: Mojsche Zibble, Zwinjany
19			Shatzow	Shepe	19	m	s.	miller	yes	"	"	"	Homel	moth.: Chaje Shatzow, Homel
20			~~Zanozpik~~	~~Perche Brunell~~	~~6~~	~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Piatkow	~~broth.: Elie Zanozpik, Piatkow~~
21			Kunnisza	Boleslaw	17	m	"	f. lab.	no	"	Polish	"	Starlitki	fath.: Fema Kunnisza, Starlitki
X 22			Scheinblatt	Itzik	29	"	m	eggpaker	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zitomir	wife: Chayke Scheinblatt, Zitomir
X 23			"	Sure	27	f.	m	wife of 24						
X 24			"	Movses	8	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	sist. i. l.: — " —
25			Zucker	Scheindel	24	f.	h.	wife	"	}				}
26			"	Irine	3	m	s	child	"	}	"	"	Lukow	fath. i. l.: Alter Zucker, Lukow
27			"	Scholome	2	"	"	"	"	}				}
28														
29														
30														

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N— , February 5th , 1914

133

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Laguin	yes	self	25				Pa. brothr.: Mirska Knap, Laguin Pa.					no	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Nyak
2	New York	"	"	"	25	no			brothr.: Pawel Romaniuko, 3192 Hampton str. New York					"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Liniawa
3	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	35	"			friend: Frank Lewy 1894 Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dybra
4	Pa.	Phila	yes	br.-i-l.	2	"			br.-i-l.: Jan Bubuta, 2825 Elkhart str. T—					"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Starry Sambor
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	3	"			br.-i-l.: M. Grzesielski, 6 ave 708 Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Skudawa
6	Mass.	Brockton	"	self	25	"			brothr.: St. Mgtutis, 147 Ames str. Brockton Mass.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peteklen
7	Conn.	Newhaven	"	"	30	"			friend: Harris Krenner, 115 Bradley str. Newhaven, Conn					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Talszen
8	Minn.	St. Paul.	no	"	18	"			br.-i-l.: Fr. Dizga, 1112 Rhomer str. St. Paul, Minn					"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Detta
9	N.Y.	Harrison	"	fath.	6	"			fath.: Ignaz Norweyczyc, 234 Hamman ave, Harrison N.Y.					"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Pejmus
10	"	"	"	"	—	"								"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hudson Hights	"	sist. brothr.	15	"			sist. brothr.: Tomasz Wirnowski, box 317 Hudson Hights, N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Idygoda
12	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	3	"			brothr.: Abraham Glasman, 215 Bedford str. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Bozin
13	"	"	"	"	—	"								"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
14	R.I.	Providence	"	"	20	"			sister in l.: Mergh Maiziek 27 Jaffney str. Providence R.I.					"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Klawata
15	Pa.	Harlo	no	"	22	"			friend: Janko Lorizak Harlo Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Beregta
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	yes	"			br.-i-l.: Heimann Mittelpunkt 66 Bellmont ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Tarna Sporo
17	R.I.	Providence	no	"	25	"			brothr.: Lunsie Mazek, 74 Chalkstone ave Providence R.I.					"	"	5	5	"	blond	b	"	"	Klawata
18	Mass.	Franklin Park	"	male	20	"			male: Max Libbe, 172 Salem str. Franklin Park Mass					"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilno
19	"	Hayden Row	"	brothr.	18	"			brothr.: Abraham Shatzow, 322 Pine str. Hayden Row Mass					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gomal
20	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~br.-i-l.~~	~~8~~	"				br.-i-l.: Chaim Gutok 2116 Grand str. New York					"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	~~Dotok~~
21	Mass.	Ipswich	no	self	25	"			brothr.: Josef Wilkowicz, 4 Ester str. Ipswich Mass.					"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	pock-marked	"	Starlicki
22	Minn.	Duluth	yes	"	25	"			brothr.: David Scheinblatt, 5th st. 706 Duluth, Minn.					"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Litmir
23			husb.	—	"				husb.: — " —					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	right blind	"	"
24	"	"	"	fath.	—	"			— " —					"	"	—		"	"	"	none	"	"
25			"	husb.	3	"			husb.: Leib Zunker, 222 E 98th st. Newyork					"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lukowe
26	New York		"	fath.	—	"								"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
27			"	"	—	"								"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ahrmeyer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ahrmeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of February, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 11.

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer

14-210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-210

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg January 24th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Returning to Canada, Cuba, Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutation of Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wisniewska Teofil	21	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovalky	wife: Wladyslawa Wisniewski Kovalky
2		Kovalky Anna	20	f	"	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father: Antano Kovalky
3		Kvedaravicius Petr	45	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Cardaki	" Cardaki
4		" Jovaisaite	20	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pateklenj	wife: Veronika Jundrak Pateklenj
5		Braun Ignaz	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
6		Fuchs Samuel	28	"	m.	Painter	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Libau	" : Louisa Braun Libau
7		Jaworowsky Louis	20	"	s.	Presser	no no	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	wife: Maxine Feller Wolkowisk
8		Cwiatka Jacob	17	"	"	2-444179 9-29-37	yes yes	"	"	"	Chmielo	father: Nathanen Jaworowsky Chmielo
9		Kiewlicz Samuel	23	m.	m.	2-611887 1-24-39 Tailor	" "	"	"	"	Lekow	" : Leib Radzner Lekow
10		Jergard Abe	28	"	"	2-430268 1-27-36	" "	"	"	"	Rowno	wife: Lore Kiewlicz Rowno
11		Meiernowitz Sosiele	20	"	s.	tailor	" "	"	"	Reach 1/10/39	"	" : Lore Jergard Rowno
12		Kaplan Chaine	17	f.	"	dressm'r	no no	"	"	"	Turzyn	wife: Chaim Meiernowitz Turzyn
13		Celio Simon	37	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Kazun	mother: Chaike Kaplan Kazun
DEPORTED		Robak Getale	50	"	m.	lab.	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Warshau	wife: Clementine Celio Warshau
15		Nagy Mikelos	38	"	m.	f. lab.	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszolcz	daughter: Rachel Robak Tiszolcz
16		Czikelos Fatran	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Susanna Nagy Tiszolcz
17		Fazekas Marie	31	f.	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Ozsaly	" : Erzebet Czikelos Ozsaly
18		Cocsan Laura	22	"	"	"	no no	"	Roumanian	"	Nagykomlos	husband: Michal Fazekas Nagykomlos
19		Rodian Elisabeth	17	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Russian	"	"	mother: Teresa Cujarkin Nagykomlos
20		Fleser Lucie	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Michai Rodian Nagykomlos
21		Braunstein Manes	42	m.	m.	Locomotor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	" : Codor Drezorzin Nagykomlos
22		" Motel	18	"	s.	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Daniel Braunstein Libau
23		Trainik Michael	19	"	"	Lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Franzelewitz	mother: " " Libau
24		Malinowski Nikolai	18	"	"	1-119505	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Dmytri Lacinik Franzelewitz
25		Kozeiski Volka	19	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" : Cano Malinowski "
26		Ellmann Mottel	20	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rowel	brother: Ivan Kozeiski "
27		Keil Isaak	52	"	m.	Stone-Mason	" "	"	"	"	Tytowir	father: Jankel Ellmann Rowel
DEPORTED ADMITTED		Sulewsky Vincenty	45	"	s.	f. lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Rowno	wife: Chaje " Tytowir
29		Lipos Andor	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdebenye	brother: Casimir Sulewsky Rowno
30		Muller Veronica	22	f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Papa	father: Szyla Lipos Erdebenye
												" : Samuel Muller Papa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, February 6th, 1914

135

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa. Pittsburgh		self	26	no				cousin Josef Pranstetter 6 Preble st. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond gr.	none	Austria	Kovalky
2	Ills. Chicago		"	16					br. in l. Josepa Zabka 6106 Throop st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Catenbei
3	" "		"	5					cousin Josef Zabka Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	X	"	"	Dworzan
4	" "		"	57					br. in l. 6106 Throop st. Stefa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	20					sister Julia Brenner 12 Oakland st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Litin
6	R.I. Providence		brother	41					brother Daniel Keller 6 Atwells ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volkovsk
7	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	3					brother Kazmir Kaczmarek 218 Varet st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Chmurka
8	" "		uncle	3					uncle: Stanislaw Kaczmarek 543 Graham ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pekor
9	New York City		br. in l.	25					br. in l. Peter Rosenzweig 57 Vela st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rovno
10	N.Y. Brooklyn		cousin	25					cousin: Herman Kaemmerer 352 Eckford st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Warsaw
11	New York City		cousin	22					cousin: Walter Reichardt 232 Bowery st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lurgo
12	N.Y. Brooklyn		brother	26					brother: Wojciech Kapela 950 Th. John ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kobyn
13	" Brooklyn		self	20					br. in l: Michael Kliza 131 Kent ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Skrzin
14	New York City		"	20					cousin: Stefi Kaczmarek 5 Stanton st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wasilow
15	Ohio Dayton		"	44					cousin: Labor Nagy 1441 Xenia st. Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Tiszalök
16	" "		"	28					br. in l: Louis Varga 82 Rosemont Place Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa. Hookerstown		"	26					brother: Jano Gap no st. Hookerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Operly
~~18~~	~~Ohio Cincinnati~~		~~yes~~	42					husband: Mitro Poireau 435 Poplar st. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	~~Nagy~~
19	Ills. Chicago		"	29					husband: Todor Rohan 461 Webster ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perv-
20	Mich. Detroit		"	22	22	1909	Russia	12	husband: George Cleaver 1082 Rochester st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	lov
21	Mass. Boston		"	80	80	1908	Russia		br. in l: Jos. Goldberg 78 Green st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Lubun
22	" "		father	no	no	1913	Russia		cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Conn. New London		self	28					cousin: Pinpus Pekorski 152 Bradley st. New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Frenchtown
24	" Castedale		"	25					cousin: Leonie Kakarenka 1 Box 5 Castedale Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Montville		"	20					brother: Leszej Perko Box 194 Montville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mass. Chelsea		"	22					Edward Edmund Enterprise 131-33 Suburban st. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Kovel
27	Minn. Duluth		son	5	1066				father Jan Pecil 5 Porlon Lewis st. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	X	"	"	Petrovic
28	Pa. Wilkesbarre		self	33					friend: Carl Ko Pinkerowski 56 Parker st. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Osmeen
29	Pa. Scranton		wife	0					husband: Stanislaw Zinis 1 Hamp St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Galicia
30	Ills. Chicago		br. in l.	0					br. in l: Peter Polchanow 3637 Lemont st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gray	"	"	Casper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ahrensen, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ahrensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914.
New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~German Government~~; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Hamburg** sailing from **Hamburg**, **January 24th 1911**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. — Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		16										
1		Grinberg — Sime	21	f	s	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnarow	mother: Rivke Grinberg Nazhnivka
2		Nikburger — Sandor	19	m	s	clerk	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagymadarasz	father: Andor Nikburger Nagymadarasz
3		Grinberg — Marie	45	f	m	wife	" "	Austria	German	U. S. A.	New York	wife: Gedenke Rasso Lamberg, Liebenau
4	ADMITTED	Kanapke — Abraham	28	m	s	peddler	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zmeim	wife: Make Kanapke Zmeim
5	ADMITTED	Sidlitz — Moses	22	m	s	tailor	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Ripin	father: Herz Sidlitz Ripin
6		Parkmanner — Abie	30	m	m	dealer	" "	"	"	"	Mozyrin	wife: Chane Parkmann Mozyrin
7		Puler — Jan	26	m	s	tailor	" "	"	Polish	"	Crorkurow	" : Anna Polec Crorkurow
8		Berger — Janos	36	m	m	"	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarnalok	mother: Maria Berger Tarnalok
9		Penic — Jakab	45	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Penic "
10		Toth — Andreas	25	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Sofia Toth "
11		Szenteri — Pal	36	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Hana Szenteri "
12		Car — Salamon	35	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Sofia Car "
13	DEPORTED	Vastag — György	42	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Nyirczahaly	" : Elizabeth Vastag Nyirczahaly
14	ADMITTED	Soltesz — Pal	47	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Borbala Soltesz "
15		Pillmer — Idel	23	m	s	merchant	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnarow	mother: Reisel Pillmer Tarnarow
16	DEPORTED	Kanewzik — Taras	33	m	m	cab. owner	" "	"	Russian	U. S. A.	New London, Conn.	wife: Alexandra Kanewzik Evangelowo
17		Mero — Berl	21	m	s	grainer	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	father: Arifele Mero Rovno
18		Kerke — Lena	36	f	wid	housewife	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Beléabon	brothers: Morca Czipci Beléabon
19		Janowski — Awram	17	m	s	dr. maker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warkowska	mother: Dwoire Janowski Wozhnowka
20		Hermann — Jente	22	m	s	dr. maker	yes yes	"	"	"	Kiew	uncle: Fraim Schneider Kiew, Preschanowskaja 57
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMM.

NON IMM.

6-86290 7-12-1910

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, February 6th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. J.	New York	self				Father: David Bilford 118 E 28th St New York												Russia	Russia Schwolen
2	"	"	"				Cousin: Stefan Berkak 66 Ave. Hr. 249 New York												Hungary	Hungary Nagyvarad
ANT ALIEN 3	N. J.	No. Bergen	"				husband: Mich. Jurgensen New York 5701 Hudson Boulevard, N.J.												Austria	Austria Prag
4	N. J.	New York	"	br. sl.			br. sl.: Aby Freha 244 Lewis St New York												Russia	Russia
5	Ill.	Chicago	self				cousin: Mendel Stalitz 1742 Ave 1009 Chicago, Ill												"	" Odessa
6	N. J.	New York	"				br. sl.: Isaac Finkelstein 107 Norfolk St New York												"	" Wladzimir
7	Pa	Scranton	"				br. sl.: Adolf Klukiewicz 822 Cooper St Scranton, Pa												"	" Proskurow
8	O.	Dayton	"				Pa. cousin: Lajos Varga 32 Kossuth Klomo Dayton, O.							5	5				Hungary	Hungary Tiszalok
9	Pa	Aleppo	"				cousin: Nikley Halmi No. cousin: Nikley Halmi 107 St. Louis mother Aleppo, Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				Pa. cousin: Josef Fenten Aleppo mother Aleppo, Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	N. J.	Lackawanna	"				br. sl.: Nikles Kiss 107 St. Lackawanna 108 Lebanon St Lackawanna							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				cousin:							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
13	Pa	Mt. Pleasant	"				br. sl.: Andras Soltesz 1272 Jefferson St. New York Pa. brother:							5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary
14	"	"	"				Pa. brother: Johann Fukenmann 880 E 149 St New York							5	8	"	black	br.	Russia	Russia Pomarow
ANT ALIEN 16	Conn.	New London	"				Cousin: Frank Pisek New London, Conn.													
17	Mass.	Chelsea	"				br. sl.: Johann Fukenmann 66 Forest St Chelsea, Mass.							5	6	"	"	"	none	Russia Russia
18	Mich.	Detroit	"				brother: Joe de George 1186 Rivard St Detroit, Mich.							5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary Belashaza
19	N. J.	New York	"				father: Wolenja newski 190 Breslau St New York							5	4	"	bl.	"	"	Russia Wschowska
20	Mass.	Brockton	Father				father: Louis Hermann 42 1/2 Bay Brockton, Mass.							5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	" Russia
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Clemens, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 14,
New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, swear, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

12

138

Actual
291
1 Cut
292 Aliens

445
6 Tr
2 Cal

Revised
289
1 Cut
290 Totale

Feb 6, 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Hamburg** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, **January 24th 1911**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen's Wife or Minor Children.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Primerka — Marya	32	f	m	Wife	no no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Kleszczinna	husband: Stefan Krivierka Kleszczinna
2		Krivierka — Stef	22	m	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungry	Tisgaran	wife: Katarina Jadwisk
3		Zaydan — Lazel	18	f	s.	cap. maker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleszener	brother: Lazel Tisgaran
4		Perelmann — Abram	20	m	"	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Odessa	mother: Pessie Perelmann Kleszener
5		~~Zaydan~~ — Itze	40	"	"	tailor	2 " "	386/160	11/158 Hrus " No 9/11	See	Cedric 6316 11 32	" : Lure Zaydan Odessa
6		~~Zaydan~~ bro ~~Zaydan~~ Zalmon	17	"	"	3-71468	" " "	"	"	"	"	" : Lure Zalmann Pultusk
7	X	Nadej — Anna	18	f	s.	housemaid	" "	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Farka	" : Pasia Nadej Pultusk Farki
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

W. L. Ramosh
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 6, 1914 139

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Zanesville	no	self	25 no			bro: Mikhal Trinecka 737 Bluewood st Zanesville, Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Austria	Klezzymma
2	Pa.	Pittston	yes	"	6 yes	12	Pa.	bro: Karl Zau 22-4th st Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kigaran
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	uncle	5 no			uncle: Noah Buhmann 457 Saratoga ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Olesznner
4	Ind.	Fort Wayne	S	"	0			uncle: Isaak Rheymann 436 Buhlmann st Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk					Odessa
5	New York	City	"	father	0			father: Abraham Fitran 9-E.-ave. New York City	"	"	"	med Cert.	Underweight	lack of physical development								Pultusk
6	"	"	"	"	0			father Abram Zaluzanski 9-E.-ave New York City	"	"	"	Cert.	5/100	defective vision to a high degree								Zanyera
7	N.J.	Jersey City	"	self	25			wife: Pamela Duszynska 68 Morris st Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	which cannot be satisfactorily improved with glasses	5	5	"	blu	blue	"	Austria	Forter
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914.

New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be registered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in [redacted] and give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the President Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Hamburg
To
and Feb 6-1911

Apr 30-1916

Allien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

89

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. List 11 - 2-4 sailing from 11 - 2-8, June 4, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	14—21
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutable Case)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	JUNE 29 of Birth. City or To
	Schenke	Oskar	18	5 m	s	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Sophie Schenke Hamburg, Isebnerstr. 32.	Hamburg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Hamburg 3/6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] / 6, 1914

141

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE				
																25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	A. J. Hobron	—				(no	—	—	friend Mrs. Fred Berger 149 Mrs. 82nd St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	blue		Germany	Hamburg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Hamburg 1/6 TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Pisa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Rowe
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—233

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] (Hamburg-American line) *arrived* January 6, 1914, 191 , M., , *from* 142

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stengel, Martin, wife & 5 ch	3	24		7	To tel [illegible]	10:15						
2	Ratinetz, Freide	11	8		1	" uncle							
3	Mirvirowsky, Bussie	11	7		1	" brother							
4	Bilik, Marianna	3	13		1	" tel [illegible]							
5	Dlaboka, Msenia	4	20		1	" aunt							
6	Katarozuk, Anna	3	9		1	" uncle							
7	Kasprzcyk, Marya	5	22		1	" cousin							
8	Soifer, Miffie	3	5		1	" uncle							
9	Pawliuka, Msenia	5	21		1	" aunt							
10	Lamm, Milach	4	26		1	" father							
11	Muchel, Josef	3	16		1	" brother							
12	Sarnow, Feige	3	9		1	" uncle							
13	Krecpuk, Marya	10	4		1	" tel [illegible]							
14	Leichtmann, Gedaske	3	1		1	" brother							
15	Sudilowuus, Minde	4	3		1	" friend							
16	Saniewska, Bron.a	10	11		1	" sister							
17	Koste, Lena	12	19		1	" tel [illegible]							
18	Brockmann, Feige	3	11		1	" friend							
19	Czernikowska, Ite	5	19		1	" husband							
20	Enisman, Amcia	4	15		1	" sister							
21	Slowacka, Marya	3	3		1	" uncle							
22	Kupiesa, Verona	4	14		1	" tel [illegible]							
23	Sheinblatt, Isaac, wife & ch	10	22	1	3	" b-d-l							
24	Grinberg, Sure	12	1		1	" uncle							
25	Cooper, Mollie	5	20		1	" brother							
26	Ciskowski, Pole.	3	13		1	" tel [illegible]							
27	Jewdruch, [illegible]	3	8		1	" friend							
28	Norwainas, Antonas & sister	12	9		2	" father							
29	Weil, Jurish	11	27		1	" tel [illegible]							
30	Kaplan, Sheine	11	12		1	" brother							

HAMBURG-FEB 6

Hamburg 46

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Slotnik, Bessie	3	19		1	to husband	11:17 [illegible]						
32	Mikelberg, Lutek	5	15		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
33	Grandfein, Shane & 5 ch	8	22		6	" husband	[illegible]						
34	Yanowski, Auvaise	12	19		1	" father	[illegible]						
35	Jarmulak, Suba	4	18		1	" son	[illegible]						
36	Slotnik, Golde	[illegible]	23		1	" father	[illegible]						
37	Madej, Anna	13	7		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
38	Resnik, Freidel	13	14		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
39	Rubin, Shaje	[illegible]	16		1	" husband	[illegible]						
40	Muller, Meraine	11	30		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
41	Sherman, Yente	12	20		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
42	Sirota, Chaim	2	22		1	" son	[illegible]						
43	Zucker, Scheindel & 2 ch	10	25		3	" husband	[illegible]						
44	Natkaniec, Maryanna & 2 ch	5	3	1	2	" tel $	[illegible]						
45	Furman, Sure & sister	6	7		2	" brother	[illegible]						
46	Weinfeld, Frimet	2	17		1	" father	[illegible]						
47	Shnider, Chaie &bro	5	26		2	" med exam	[illegible]						
48	Czerdak, Herschel wife & 7 ch	4	16		9	" med exam	[illegible]						
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

34 43 34

Hamburg 24

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(12) No. 144

S. S. HAMBURG H A Sheet #1 *arrived* Feb 6th 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Paskewicz, Josef	3	9	1	CC LPC	11:00 Zamosh																			
54f	2	Pottush, Chaje	2	9	1	LPC	11:04 Mann																			
24m	3	Potaschin, Schmul	28			LPC	11:06 Mann																			
25m	4	Rudneff Sudezow, Alexander	5	2	1	LPC	Montgomery																			
21m	5	Guterman, Benjamin	8	12	1	LPC	10:50 Bock																			
36m	6	Buban , Mihaly	4	27	1	LPC	Brosnahan																			
33m	7	Lipiski, Spiridon	2	1	1	LPC	10;45 Mann																			
19m	8	Sipos, Andor	11	29	1	LPC	10:50 Macintosh																			
21m	9	Nechamis, Jakob & wife	3	16/17	2	LPC	10:50 Zamosh																			
19m	10	Hamera, Iwan	2	5	1	LPC	10:50 Mann																			
49m	11	Simits, Isidor	8	14	1	LPC	10:45 Bock																			
22m	12	Eidlitz, Moses	12	5	1	LPC	10:40 Piaggio																			
28m	13	Kampf, Abraham	12	4	1	LPC Asst	10:42 Piaggio																			
20m	14	Draskovic, Vuko	8	1	1	LPC	10:10 Bock																			
20m	15	Csadin, Simon	3	3	1	LPC	10:30 Zamosh																			
35m	16	Suliman, Ahmed	9	10/11	2	LPC Polyg	10:30 West																			
30m		cous Tewpik																								
20m	17	Leftan, Chaim	3	15	1	LPC	10:40 Zamosh																			
24m	18	Priesgter, Victor	10	8	1	LPC	10.10 West																			
22m	19	Sigal, Jossel	9	8	1	LPC	West																			
32m	20	Wetriak, Josef	13	2	1	LPC	11:20 Zamosh																			
33m	21	Grodenz, Salomon	10	3	1	LPC	12 00 WEST																			
42m	22	Vastag, Gyorgy	12	13	1	Lpc	12 00 Piaggio																			
20m	23	Chazim, Gawril	3	24	1	Lpc	11 40 Mann																			
20m	24	Kovacevic, Kosto	8	2	1	Lpc	11 20 Bock																			
19m	25	Zelmowski, Wininty	10	6	1	Lpc	11 20 West																			
20m	26	Perelmann, Abram	13	4	1	Lpc	12 00 Zamosh																			
45m	27	Gulewsky, Wincenty	11	28	1	Lpc	11 20 Macintosh																			
20f	28	Glassman, Riwke	10	12-13	2	Lpc	11 20 West																			
16f		Fruma																								

Hamburg 2/6 Tonic

Hamburg 2/6 Tonic

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. HAMBURG HAM-AMER. *arrived* February 6, 1914. , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	29	Kazdan, Zawel	13	3	1	Lpc	11 20	Zamosh							2/6 39 gr 4 2v												—	1	
18m	30	Guttmann, Gimpel	3	28	1	Lpc	12 40	"							2/6 176 Lor 4 gr												—	1	
42m	31	Petras, George	2	27	1	Lpc cert	12 30	Marn																			5	6	
47m	32	Saltesz, Pal	12	14	1	Lpc cert	12 00	Piaggio							2/9 72 Lack 9 50												3	3	3
17m	33	Lewin, Michel	5	14	1	Lpc cert	12 45	Montgom							2/7 61 gr 2 30												1	2	1
16m	34	Feinblit, Herschel	3	12	1	Lpc cert	12 40	Zamosh							2/6 84 1495 145												—	1	
33m	35	Kamenesik, Taras	12	16	1	Lpc cert	12 40	Piaggio																			5	6	5
62m	36	Margolis, Tanchotm	5	10	3	Lpc	12 40	Montgom							2/6 124 Gold 4 45												—	3	
56f		Baske																											
16m		Hurisch																											
16m	37	Safian, Itze	13	5	2	Lpc cert	12 55	Zamosh							2/6 126 Gold 4 45												—	2	
17m		Zalman																											
50m	38	Robet, Gedalo	11	14	1	Lpc cert	12 55	Macintosh	1s page																				
34m	39	Oleksyn Ulasyk	9	28		L.C.L. Track		Hosp 2/3/14	Rock																		1		

Hamburg 2/6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thence with , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** January 12th, 1914

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ginocchio	Giovanni	42		M S	Priest	Yes		Italian	Italian North	Genova	Mezzanino	brother Ginocchio Raffaello via Foce Mezzanino	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 14, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Italian Consul	Self	No	No	Revd Father Moretto Inspector of the San Carlo Steerage Home 8-10 Battery Pl New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey		Italy	Mezzano
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of ———, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as classified in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 "6, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Feb 7—14

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 5 — 5

2nd Cabin

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Jan 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Calabrese	Rosa	55		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salaparuta	friend Pasqua Mannina Via Bella Salaparuta	Ill.	Chicago
2	LoSimone	Francesca	30		f m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salaparuta	mother Grapa Romano Via Nuova Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Rocco	Santa	44		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francaforte	mother Anna Piffo Via dei Mille 21 Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
4	Bellandi	Santa	16		f s	Domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francaforte	Grandmother Anna Piffo as above Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7 FEB. 1914 , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	sons	12	no			Daughter sons Antonino & Angelina c/o Jesse 351 Kensington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily / Bisacquino
2	yes	Self	40	yes			husband Ignazio Lombardo 603 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		Sicily / Palazzolo
3	yes	Self	100	no			husband Intellanti Giuseppe 648 Morris ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily / Palazzolo
4	yes	mother	-	no			father Intellanti Giuseppe 648 Morris ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Sicily / Palazzolo
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 7 FEB. 1914, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 2 Oct 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	(City, Town or Village.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lenzzi	Giuseppe antonio	19	m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Schiavoni	Mother Carbone Domenica
2			Ramaglia	Pasquale	32	m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pomarico	Wife Lanuelia
3			Vignola	Maria Giuseppe	21	f	m		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Graco	father Francesco
4			Vaccino	Michele	2	m	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do
5			Cafiero	Raffaele	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	Wife Giuseppina Cafiero
6			Laddomada	Alberto	25	m	s	joiner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pouza	father Giuseppe
7			Scalabrella	Elisco	31	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	Wife Serafina
8			Rossi	Leonide	25	f	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Pasquale
9			Lombardi daughter	Assunta	5	f	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do
10			Scalabrelli	Leonardo	44	m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	Wife Stendardo Angela
11			Scalabrelli	Marina	16	f	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do
12			Savecchia	Rosa	20	f	s	Dress Maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	father Giovanni
13			Formiglio	Francesco	24	m	m	coachman	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzi	Wife Girasole Angela
14			Girasole	Palma Rosa	23	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Vincenzo
15			Vitto	Teresa	57	f	W	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	Sister Angela
16			Dentico	Stella	23	f	s	Dress Maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Aunt Vitta
17			Montiglian	Francesco	31	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Celano	Wife Maria Suprani
18			Niello	Giuseppe	21	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	Father Aniello
19			Obliastro	Anna	39	f	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	Brother Vincenzo
20			Eloise	Eugenia	3	f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Uncle do
21			Imparato	Antonio	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	father Luigi
22			Sandaniello	Anna	27	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	father Gerardo
23			Suzzino	Ermelinda	2	f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do
24			Romano	Silverio	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	father Luigi
25			Marzielli	Vincenzo	60	m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rottano	Nephew Teresina Napoletano
26			Marziotti	Francesco	17	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Cousin do do
27			Marziotti	Grazia	13	f	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Cousin do do
28			Izzo	Lazzaro	28	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Catello
29			Antimi	Filomena	30	f	s	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	father Lorenzo
30			Gianfredi	Vincenzo	28	m	m	Waiter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Wife Rosa Romana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 7 FEB. 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether able to read or write.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether coming by steamship or sailing vessel.	Whether in charge of any child under 16 years.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Jeannette	no	self	25	ny		brother Giuseppe 136 Bx 4th Street Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	chestnut	small on right cheek	Italy	Belluno
2	New York	yes	Uncle	25	no		uncle Lazzaro Languin 417 East 124th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	Sporano
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	Husband	25	ny		Husband Saverio Antonio 69 Bolivar St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	do
4	" do	"	father	45	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no			brown	chestnut		do	Verdolone
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	self	25	yes	907/12 Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe 69 Prospect St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	do
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	do	25	no		brother in law Cyrus Silvestro 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	scar on right cheek	do	Sorano
7	New York	"	do	25	no		brother Lorenzo 89 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	Sodano
8	N.Y. Plainfield	no	self	25	no		Husband Lombardi Giovanni 211 Richmond St. Plainfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chestnut		do	Sodano
9	" do	yes	Mother	45	no		father do do	no	no	no	good	no			brown	chestnut		do	Sodano
10	Mass Pittsfield	no	self	23	yes	907/12 Pittsfield	Bro Giuseppe 391 East St. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	Sodano
11	" do	yes	father	45	"	do	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		do	Paulandolf
12	Conn Torrington	yes	Sister	25	no		brother in law Fernando Carmella Humpty 42 Torrington Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		do	Berlizzi
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	26	no		brother in law Gerardo Pasquale 92 Nay St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		do	Berlizzi
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	do	26	no		Husband Giuseppe Carlozzi 93 Nary St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		do	Gioia
15	New York	"	Son	30	no		Son Giovanni Perlizzi 3926 112th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut		do	Giardelli
16	New York	"	brother	30	no		brother Giovanni 112th St. 300 E. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		do	Celano
17	Pa Sagamore	yes	cousin	25	yes	907/12 Sagamore	Cousin Angusto Pompilio Vagabizora Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	Ventotene
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	26	yes	910/12 Brooklyn	brother Luigi 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		do	S Donato Mine
19	Pa Carnegie	"	Uncle	45	no		Uncle Luigi Picelli 273 Box Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		do	do
20	" do	"	do	45	no		Uncle do	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut		do	Ventotene
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	26	no		Uncle Catalde Marion 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	Cartella
22	do do	yes	Husband	29	no		Husband Carmine Zuppardo 566 XI St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	chestnut		do	Castellone
23	do do	"	father	45	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no			natural	chestnut		do	Ventotene
24	R.I. Providence	no	self	26	no		Bro Romano Francesco 22 Bell St. Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		do	Rossano
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Son	28	no		Bro Giuseppe Rubono 75 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		do	do
26	" do	"	brother	45	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	do
27	" do	"	do	45	no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		do	do
28	New York	"	self	25	no		Cousin De Pace Luigi 203 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		do	Napoli
29	Pa Carnegie	yes	brother	26	no		brother Carlo Antonio 433 Chartier St. Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar on left cheek	do	Modica
30	Conn New Haven	yes	brother	23	no		brother Pietro 13 Summer St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar on left eyebrow	do	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 *day of* ——— *19* .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the alien, a believes.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 22 DEC 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Curcio	Francesco	53	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Demetrio	Daughter Lucia Wife Antonia
2			Paola	Anna	50	f	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Demetrio	Daughter do do
3			Pepe	Cosimo	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Mother Barbara Abbalonga Brother, Principe 46 Via Antonucci Latiano
4			Ignoto	Rosa	34	f	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Buonabitacolo	Father Vincenzo
5			Cerasso	Pietro	15	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do
6			Cerasso	Vito	14	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
7			Perogatis	Emidio Salvatore	23	m	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	father Perogatis Emidio Vincenzo
8			Melillo	Immacolata	21	f	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father in law do do
9			Perogatis	Emidio	3	m	s	inf	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do do
10			do	Mario	1	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
11			Di Iorio	Donato	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietrabbondante	Wife Rosanelli Carmine Maria
12			Marinari	Egidio	29	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Livorno	Wife Argiane Marinai
13			Spedale	Carmelo	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	Wife Gentile Carmela
14			Carnevale	Angelo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fabriano	father Sebastiano
15			Zampini	Evangelista	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fabriano	Mother Zampieri Marianna
16			Zampini	Aneti Luigia	23	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fabriano	Mother Zampini Marianna
17			Aneti	Caterina	10	f	s	inf	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran Mother do
18			do	Enrica	5	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
19			do	Elia	2	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
20			do	Lina	5 mo	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
21			Maraschiello	Giovanna	61	f	m	housework	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ascadia	Sister angela
22			Maolucci	Teresa	15	f	s	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	aund do
23			Maolucci	Salvatore	11	m	s	inf	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
24			Nicoletti	Luigi	25	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torritto	Uncle Chiarappa Giovanni
25			Nicoletti	Wife Maria	24	f	m	housework	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
26			Nicoletti	daughter Antonia	2	f	s	inf	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
27			Minicieli	Vito	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torritto	Uncle Verrodio Nicola
28			Morea	Francesco	63	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torritto	Son in law Laforgia Carlo
29			Sforza	Salvatore	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torritto	father Lazzaro Sforza
30			Sciandivasci	Andrea	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	Mother Di Biase Domenica

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last or race will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK 7 FEB. 1914 , 191 152

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs J.	Brooklyn	yes	Daughter	40	yes	20/	yes	Brooklyn	Daughter	Vincenza 720 Taaffe Pl	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	grey	chestnut	dear on forehead	Italy	Sedeneto
2	do	do	yes	do						Daughter	do														
3	N.J.	Williamsbridge	yes	father	25	yes	20/	yes	Williamsbridge	father	Antonio Pepe 2042 Holland Av	Williamsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chestnut		Italy	Latiano
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	25	yes	200	yes	Brooklyn	Husband	Michel Cervase 252 Clymer St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		chestnut		Italy	Cassarta Italy
5	do	do	"	father	4	do	do	do		father	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do		chestnut		Italy	do
6	do	do	"	do	4	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do				Italy	do
7	N.J.	Newark	yes	father in law	30	no				father in law	Francesco Melillo 38 Goddard Str: Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy		chestnut	dear on nose	Italy	Teora
8	"	do	"	father	4	no				father	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		do		Italy	do
9	"	do	"	gran father	4	no				gran father	do		no	no	no	good	no			brown		do		Italy	do
10	"	do	"	do	4	no				do	do		no	no	no	good	no			brown		do	mind on the left eye	Italy	do
11	New York		yes	brother in law	25	yes	20/	N.Y.		brother in law	Dr Stefano Giuseppe 2390 Arter Harlem New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy		chestnut		Italy	Petracalla
12	New York		yes	self	25	no				Cousin	Agitto Lari 47 Str. East Avenue N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown		do		Italy	Livorno
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	no				Brother	Pietro 295 Arlan Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural		chestnut		Italy	V. fili
14	N.Y.	Alexville	yes	brother	25	no				brother	Carnevale Alfredo 434 Box Alexville N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy		chestnut		Italy	Fabriano
15	N.Y.	Alexville	yes	brother	25	no				brother	Zampini Egidio 434 Box Alexville N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale		chestnut		Italy	Fabriano
16	N.Y.	Alexville	yes	Husband	25	no				Husband	Anesi Nazzareno 434 Box Alexville N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy		chestnut		Italy	Fabriano
17	"	do	"	father	"	"				father	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			brown		chestnut		Italy	do
18	"	do	"	do	"	"				do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			pale		chestnut		Italy	do
19	"	do	"	do	"	"				do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			brown		chestnut		Italy	do
20	"	do	"	do	"	"				do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			brown		chestnut		Italy	do
21	Conn	Hartford	yes	Husband	60	no				Husband	Maglucci Antonio 89 Temple Str: Hartford		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural		chestnut			Arcadia
22	"	do	"	father	4	no				father	do	do	no	no	no	good	no		1	natural		chestnut			do
23	"	do	"	do	4	no				do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			natural		chestnut			do
24	New York		yes	self	40	no				brother in law	Nicolotti Commaso 436 West 26 Str. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural		chestnut			Corith
25	New York		"	Husband	4	no				brother in law	do		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair		chestnut			do
26	do		"	father	"	no				Uncle	do		no	no	no	good	no			fair		chestnut			do
27	New York		yes	self	26	no				Brother in law	Rocco Monte 263 W 134th Str. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural		black			Corith
28	New York		yes	self	25	no				Non	Natale Morea 260 9th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10		nat			Corith
29	New York		yes	self	30	no				brother	Rocco Florro 404 East 11th Str. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10		nat			Corith
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	24	no				brother	Leonardo 639 Dekalbe ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown		chestnut	near on temple		Ferrandina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, of the ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: CAR engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 [illegible]

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible] herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A. D. Sherman

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 ii
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 22 Oct 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1			Coccia	Maria	22		f	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Mother	Nunziata Schiano											
2			Coccia	Teresa	11		f	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother	Bacoli Via Baiano											
3			Coccia	Annunziata	6		f	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do											
4			Coccia	Salvatore	3		m	s				American born	Italian South	U.S.A.	Richmond	do	do											NON IMM
5			Cocchia	Rosaria	21		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vasto d'Apir	Mother	Scaglione Teresa											
6			Chiariello	Demetrio	10		m	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother	do do											
7			do	Giovanni	8		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do do											
8			do	Ettorino	3		m	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do do											
9			do	Francesca	1	8	f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do do											
10			Bellonia	Giovanna	22		f	s	Dress Maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	father	Antonio											
11			Cuva	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grecignano	Wife	Giovanna Cacciapuoti											
12			Scotto D'Abusco	Domenico	25		m	m	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte di Procida	Wife	Maria Schiano											
13			Lepore	Pietro	20		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Relative	Lepore Antonio											
14			Mazzone	Giuseppe	65		f	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Relative	Lepore Antonio											
15			Lepore	Concetta	15		f	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do do											
16			Tembolini	Fortunato	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Subiaco	Sister	Coppoli Maria											
17			Ercole	Teresa	25		f	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccarainola	Father	Francesco											
18			Cornacchioli	Michelangelo	23		m	m	mechanic	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nuoli	Mother	Jungone Savina											
19			Zarillo	Wife Caterina	21		f	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do do											
20			Daughter Cornacchia	Giuseppina	1		f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother	do do											
21			De Rosa	Teresa	26		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Meta	Aunt	Luisa Megna											
22			Tasano	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb.	Father	Carmine											
23			Pezzillo	Caterina	29		f	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccarainola	Brother	Pezzillo Pellegrino											
24			Napolitano	Pasquale	9		f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Uncle	do do											
25			Castellano	Nicola	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb.	Father	Carmine											
26			Gentile	Michele	18		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rossano Calabria	Father	Saverio											
27			Marra	Francesco	22		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Lomb.	Wife	Antonia Domenico											
28			Abbatematteo	Gaetano	40		m	m	musician	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casapulla	Wife	Immacolata Perrone											
29			Carusa	Matteo	55		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Camposabato	Wife	Andreassi Concetta											
30			Affinito	Angelo Michele	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casalmuovo	Father	Daniela											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last or more will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

Arriving at Port of **NEW-JORK** Feb. 6, 1914, 191

No on List	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Port Richmond	ys	Husband	16	yes	90	Richmond	Husband Liduigo Domenico 23 Love avenue Port Richmond	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut mole on neck		Bacoli
2	"	do	"	father	"	"	"	"	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do
3	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do
4	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	U.S.A. Richmond
5	Ohio	Glouster	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Chimento Saverio 230 Box Glouster Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	S. Sofia d'Epiro
6	"	do	"	father	60	no			father do	Lunatic	no	no	good	no			brown	do	do
7	"	do	"	do	60	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do
8	"	do	"	do	60	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do
9	"	do	"	do	60	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	do	do
10	New York	ys	self	23	no				Cousin Virginia Lepore 10th Ett Lot 222 - 13 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Benevento
11	N.Y. Creenton	no	self	25	no				brother in law Alfino Raffaele 530 St. Clinton Av Creenton	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	Napoli
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	ys	self	26	ys	90	909 Brooklyn	Cousin Biagio Meshele 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	Monte Di Procida
13	New York	ys	father	16	no				Father Antonio Lepore 10th St. Lot 222 - 13 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut scar on forhead	Benevento
14	New York	ys	Husband	20	no				Husband Lepore Antonio 10th St. Lot 222-13 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey chestnut	Benevento
15	do	"	father	60	no				father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	do
16	Pa Philadelphia	ys	self	27	ys	20			Brotherinlaw Stredini Vincenzo 20-22 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	Rongano
17	Pa Pittsburg	ys	brother	26	no				brother Angelo 891 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Roccaraina
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	ys	Fatherinlaw	50	no				father in law Guardo Zarrella 970 Bushwick Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	Genzano
19	"	do	"	Father	60	no			Father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do	do
20	"	do	"	grandfather	60	no			grandfather do do	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	do	do	do
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	ys	self	25	no				Sister De Rosa Teresa 174 Degraf St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	grey chestnut	Meta
22	do Brooklyn	ys	cousin	26	no				Cousin Pasquale Pasquale 233 Seneche St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut scar on right eye	S. Angelo
23	Pa Monongahel	ys	Husband	28	no				Husband Napolitano Angelo 10 Box Monongahel Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	Roccaraina
24	"	do	"	father	60	no			Father do do	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy		do
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	ys	Uncle	26	no				Uncle Antonio Raffaele 233 Seneche St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	S. Angelo
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	ys	Uncle	26	no				Uncle Liberiaco Luigi 616 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut scar on left cheek	Rocca d'Evandro
27	N.Y. Celycle	ys	brotherinlaw	26	no				brotherinlaw Vittiore Giulio Bartlett Clyde Celycle N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut scar on chin	S. Angelo
28	Pa Hazleton	no	self	60	ys	90	13 Hazleton	Cousin Terracciano Antonio Rear of Carson St. Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	grey chestnut	Lizzano
29	N.Y. Hart Lot	no	Self	3400	no				brother Antonio Carmo 111 Box Evanescales Hart Lot N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Cerreto
30	New York	ys	self	18	ys	90	11 N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo 586 Morris ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Castelvenere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but is not the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct any that should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 to 8, inclusive, should be entered to show whether the alien can read and write. Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. Or Yes—Yes, can read, but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 110

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

M D Keilson

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **NAPLES** 22 GEN 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use of Immigrant officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizens; Belgian; Tourist; Canadian; Cuban; Mexican; Former U. S. Citizen; In Transit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Caggiagessi	Carolina	22		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Saddaloni	Father Luigi	Saddaloni
2			Saccomanno	Antonia	13		f	s	Girl	no	do	do	do	do	Gran father	do
3			do	Michele	11		m	s	nil	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
4			do	Luigi	8		m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
5			do	Antonia	6		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
6			do	Giuseppina	4		f	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			do	Vincenzo	1	8	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			Lombardi	Rosa	23		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Saddaloni	Father Michele	
9			Pappano	Vincenzo	49		f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Saddaloni	Cousin Guiseppe	
10			Capuccio	Francesco	16		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Saddaloni	do	do
11			Capuccio	Rosa	21		f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Saddaloni	Cousin Giuseppe	Maria
12			Baccia	Carolina	25		f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Offaiano	Father Fortunato	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 0

156

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 FEB. 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Plainfield	yes	Husband	36	no				Husband Postmaster Francesco 631 East 2nd St Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Maddaloni
2	"	do	"	father	60	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do		do	do
3	"	do	"	do	60	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
4	"	do	"	do	60	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	do		do	do
5	"	do	"	do	60	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			red	do		do	do
6	"	do	"	do	60	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	do		do	do
7	"	do	"	do	60	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	do		do	do
8	New York	yes	Self	~~20~~	no				Uncle Antonio Cappuccio 556 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut		do	Maddaloni
9	New York	yes	Husband	25	no				Husband Antonio Cappuccio 556 Morris Ave 556 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	Maddaloni
10	do	"	father	60	no				father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do		do	do
11	New York	yes	father	25	no				Father Antonio 556 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	Maddaloni
12	~~N.Y. Brooklyn~~	yes	Self	20	no				Husband Annunziata Francesco 518 Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black		do	S. Giuseppe
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I. LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 22 JUN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Group 1: Can read; Cannot read; Under 16; Over 60; Mother; Wife; Under 16; Over 60; In Transit; Class Except.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED														
1		Lambretakis	Demetrio	20		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sofia	brother Andrea Sofia
2	99672/109	Lambretakis	Eleftheria	26		F m	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Do	brother in law as above
3		Lambredian	Leon	22		M s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Smyrna	friend Garabet Sivastian
4		Mkrdician	Khan	36		M m	laborer	no		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Smyrna	Mother Berje Manadia
5		Eranossian	Arakel	24		M m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	no		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Smyrna	brother Hayk
6		Leonidas	Stergian	20		M s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrovan	brother Argini
7		Grigorias	Cosma	28		M m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoraltri	Wife Caterina
8		Klotka	Eustak	29		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Hungary	Wife Giuditta Socaraca
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK , , *191*

156

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif	Los Angeles	no	self	30	yes	no				Cousin Thos Gharis 1332 S. Broadway Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. certificate		Greece	Filiatra
2	"	do	yes	Husband	"	"	"				Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do certificate		Greece	do
3	Mass	Springfield	no	self	25	no					brother Jean 21 Emery Str Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat. certificate		Turkey	Lampadi
4	R.I.	Providence	no	self	25	no					friend Mesrop Tomale 69 First Str. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat. black		Turkey	Laymon
5	R.I.	Providence	no	self	30	no					friend Sehrat Hartamian 69 First Str. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. black		Turkey	Limyon
6	Mo	St Louis	no	self	30	no					Cousin Labio Hatz 2020 Market St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. certificate		Greece	Kastanovo
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self	30	no					brother Jodi Comos 311 Stone Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. certificate		Greece	Dradhi
8	Pa	Erie	no	self	25	no					Cousin Giovanni Hellad 2216 Wallace Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Croatia certificate		Austria	Austria
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOHN [illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1914 day of [illegible], 19.., at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] visited under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University S.B. 1901 Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 22 DEN 1914, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens; Deportees; Tourist; Exempt—Children under 16, Wives, Mothers; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Persons in Transit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
451			Matteo Gennaro		33	m.	m.	Laborer			Italian	Italian		Brindisi	Wife Maria Vincenza
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK, [illegible], *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Enter the groups of nationalities of immigrants (see Immigration Laws, Rules, and Regulations) to which they belong.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any ticket or passage paid by the owners, agents, officers, or employees of any railroad or transportation company or line, directly or indirectly controlled by such railroad company.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible] Chicago		no	Self	no	no			to [illegible] brother Matteo [illegible] 606 Ward Halsted St. Chicago		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	ruddy	grey	chestnut		Italy	Brindisi di Montagna
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MAS[illegible], of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

55A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 7 NOV. 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	Alfano	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Uncle Vito Alfano Montedoro
2	2	Alessandra	Maria Anna	21		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Uncle Vito Alfano Montedoro
2	3	Alfano	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Brother Calogero, Vito Alfano Montedoro
	4	Alessandra	Giovanna	45		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Brother-in-law Calogero, Vito Alfano Montedoro
	5	Alfano	Rosario	19		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	uncle Calogero, Vito Alfano Montedoro
	6	Alfano	Vito	17		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	uncle Calogero, Vito Alfano Montedoro
	7	Alfano	Salvatore	15		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	uncle Calogero, Vito Alfano Montedoro
3	8	Di Fiore	Alberto	17		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	father Giuseppe Di Fiore Bagheria
[illegible]	9	Zavalla	Amelia	22		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Father Antonio Vassallo Favara
		Cumone	Gaetano	35		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Mother in law Ferrauta Gioranna Favara
		Battiegni	Angela	18		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	grandmother Ferrauta Gioranna Favara
		Cumone	Rosario	13		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	grandmother Ferrauta Gioranna Favara
		Airò Farulla	Lorenzo	17		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	grandmother Ferrauta Gioranna Favara
6	14	Piscopo	Calogero	55		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Father Calogero Piscopo Favara
	15	Cumbo	Carmela	34		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Father in law Calogero Piscopo Favara
	16	Piscopo	Calogero	10		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	grandfather Calogero Piscopo Favara
	17	Vella	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Father Rosario Vella Montedoro
8	18	Falcente	Francesco	26		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Mother Rosa Alfano Montedoro
9	19	Vaticchi	Concettina	20		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Father Vincenzo Vaticchi Montedoro
10	20	Gallaro	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	father Antonio Gallaro Montedoro
11	21	Cimbergamo	Giuseppa	53		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Husband Giuseppe Callari Favara
	22	Callari	Rosalia	18		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	father Giuseppe Callari Favara
12	23	Ruggiero	Carmela	43		F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Sister in law Rosa Capitano Castelvetrano
	24	Capitano	Salvatore	11		M	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Uncle Rosa Capitano Castelvetrano
13	25	Garofalo	Alfonsa	18		F	[illegible]	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Nara	Mother in law Maria Carmela Nara
		Cutrone	Vincenzo	17		M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
ADMITTED	27	Comparetto	Vincenza	43		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
ADMITTED	28	Cutrone	Giuseppa	16		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
15	29	Mastrilli	Filippo	23		M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Gaetano Mastrilli Palermo
S.I. ADMITTED		Giudice	Angela	42		F	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Nara	Brother Gaspare Giudice Nara

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7 FEB. 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by said other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother Carmelo Alfano R Royal Street #58 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Montedoro
2	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Husband				Brother in law Angelo Alfano R Royal Street #58 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Montedoro
3	Pa	Pittston	Yes	self	50	No		Angelo, Pietro Alfano R Royal Street #58 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Montedoro
4	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Husband				Sons Angelo, Pietro Alfano R Royal Street #58 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Green Green		Sicily	Montedoro
5	Pa	Pittston	Yes	father				Brothers Alfredo Pietro Alfano R Royal Street #58 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Montedoro
6	Pa	Pittston	Yes	father				Brothers R Royal Street #58 Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Montedoro
7	Pa	Pittston	Yes	father				Angelo, Pietro Alfano Brothers Alfredo, Pietro Alfano R Royal Street #58 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Montedoro
8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No		Uncle Giuseppe Puleo 75 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Bagheria
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	20	No		Husband Vassallo Gaspare 5[illegible] Smith St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Favara
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes Cousin New York		Stephen Salvatore Lomino 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Favara
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband		No	1906/8	do							5	2	dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Favara
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father		No	1906/8	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown Brown		Sicily	Favara
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father		No	1906/8	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown Grey		Sicily	Favara
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Cousin Calogero Piazza 31 East 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black Brown	Seamonface	Sicily	Favara
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband		No		Salvatore Calogero Piazza 31 East 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair Green		Sicily	Favara
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father		No		Salvatore Calogero Piazza 31 East 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Brown		Sicily	Favara
17	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	20	No		Brothers Pella Angelo Salvatore C F R # 176 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Montedoro
18	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Valenti Francesco C F R # 176 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Black		Sicily	Montedoro
19	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Valenti Salvatore Carmelo 187 R Street Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black		Sicily	Montedoro
20	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother in law Pella Angelo C F R Street 79 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Montedoro
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Son	50	No		Son Puglisi Calogero 201 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Medium Brown		Sicily	Favara
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother		No		Brother Puglisi Calogero 201 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		Sicily	Favara
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Husband Zapalano Lorenzo 607 E 11th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Ravanusa
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father		No		father Capitano Lorenzo 607 E 11th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown		Sicily	Ravanusa
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Husband	20	No		Husband Rizzuto Rosario Box 110 Angola Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	Comitini
26	Pa	Luzerne	Yes	Nephew	500	No		Nephew Ferrara Lorenzo 122 Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	medium Brown		Sicily	Grancana
27	Pa	Luzerne	Yes	nephew		No		nephew Ferrara Lorenzo 122 Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	11	Dark	Dark Blond		Sicily	Comitini
28	Pa	Luzerne	No	cousin		No		cousin Ferrara Lorenzo 122 Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Blond		Sicily	Piazzolen
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes Cousin N.Y.		Wife Serafina Giannino 1028 E 21st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Palermo
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Wife Mallazzo Calogero 307 East 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Indian	Sicily	Sciacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 22 GEN 1914, 191

14—213

1 (For space for use by U. S. immigrant inspector)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Salaparuta Don Teardino Francesco Salaparuta
ADMITTED 2			[illegible]	Teardino	15		S M	Letter	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Salaparuta Brother Teardino Francesco Salaparuta
ADMITTED 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	9		S M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Salaparuta Brother Teardino Francesco Salaparuta
ADMITTED 4			[illegible]	[illegible]	3		S M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Salaparuta Brother Teardino Francesco Salaparuta
ADMITTED 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]		Father Gerardino Catarina Ciaculli
ADMITTED 6			[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Via Le compagna Ciaculli
ADMITTED 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Grandfather Santo Pietro Ciaculli
21 8			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Via Marina Ciaculli
22 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Gaspare Salvatore Castellammare
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S M	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Via dei Lanzi Castellammare
23 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Cannata Felice Palermo
24 12			[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Via [illegible] Palermo
ADMITTED 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Grandmother Cannata Felice Palermo
26 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Guida Pietro Salaparuta
27 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Mother Guida Caterina Poggioreale
28 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Cipolla Giuseppe Salaparuta
29 17			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Via Cipolla Cipolla Cipolla Poggioreale
30 18			[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Wife Augusta Catania Salaparuta
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Via Garibaldi Salaparuta
31 20			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Stefano Baldassare Salaparuta
32 21			[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Via Garibaldi Salaparuta
33 22			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Mother Cipolla Giuseppa Poggioreale
34 23			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Via Marina Aidone
35 24			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Wife Di Salvatore Rosaria Aidone
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	[illegible]	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Via Garibaldi Aidone
36 26			[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	[illegible]	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Di Salvatore Libero Aidone
37 27			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Cannale Vincenzo Aidone
38 28			[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Mother Caleagno Filippa Aidone
ADMITTED 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M M	[illegible]	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Mother in law Caleagno Filippa Aidone
ADMITTED 30			[illegible]	[illegible]	114		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Farruggio Blas Castrofilippo
															Father Mule Salvatore Castrofilippo
															Father Augello Vincenzo Castrofilippo
															Father Morreale Filomena Racalmuto
															Via Garibaldi Racalmuto
															Uncle Filomena Morreale Racalmuto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 14, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester	do	Self	$50			Husband Teardino Virginio North Street #381-383 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Valguarnera
2	N.Y.	Rochester	do	Father				Father Teardino Virginio North Street #381-383 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
3	N.Y.	Rochester	do	Father				Father Teardino Virginio North Street #381-383 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Valguarnera
4	N.Y.	Rochester	do	Father				Father Mazzola Antonino mother Teardino Rosa North Street #381-383 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Valguarnera
5	Fla	Tampa	Yes	Self	$20			Wife Arnigo Jacobs 2nd Avenue #2001 Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Ciancimino
6	Fla	Tampa	Yes	Self	$20			Father Arnigo mother Barrado Giuseppina 2nd Avenue #2001 Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Blue	Brown		Sicily	Ciancimino
7	Fla	Tampa	Yes	Self	$20			Brother Salvatore Arnigo 2nd Avenue #2001 Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown			Sicily	Ciancimino
8	Ark	Adoo	Yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin Magri Ignazio Box 26 Hebgen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Castelvetrano
9	Ills	Rockford	Yes	Husband	$40	no		Husband Sgiraccio Girolamo 1174½ Rock Rockford Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown			Sicily	Dragna
10	Ills	Rockford	Yes	Father		no		Father Di Giacomo Girolamo 1174½ Rock Rockford Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Dragna
11	Texas	Fort Worth	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Guinta Pasquale Weatherford Street Fort Worth Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown			Sicily	Calatafimi
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Carlo Raimondo 392 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Poggioreale
13	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Francesco Sandanni 392 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Salaparuta
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Raimondo Carlo 392 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	Castelvetrano
15	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$40	no	Yes 906-912 Kansas City Mo	Cousin Jacobi Nicolo 312 Grand Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	Salaparuta
16	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin Maffei Vincenzo 512 Forest Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue		Sicily	Partanna
17	Texas	Taunton		Self	$20	no		Uncle Vito Scardino Longley Ave 1311½ Taunton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Poggioreale
18	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	yes		Brother in law Sammizzo Carmelo Holland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Chiaramonte
19	N.J.	New York	Yes	Father		no		Uncle Sammizzo Carmelo Holland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			½	8	or	ge			Sicily	Chiaramonte
20	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Gallina Gaetano Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Ciaculli
21	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	yes	905-908 Brooklyn	Brother Cajarelli Angelo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hair on forehead		Sicily	Chiusa
22	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin Gregorianadro Scalogna Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hair on forehead		Sicily	Chiusa
23	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Nicolosi Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Blonde Blue	Hair on forehead		Sicily	Aidone
24	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	yes	906-911 Brooklyn	Cousin Nicolo Drago Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown		Sicily	Aidone
25	N.J.	New York	Yes	Husband		no		Cousin Nicolo Drago Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	or	dr			Sicily	Aidone
26	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Lavinzano Ignazio Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castrofilippo
27	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	yes	905-913 New York	Brother Monte Calogero 264 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castrofilippo
28	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Christo Salvatore 264 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	8	Dark	Brown		on forehead	Sicily	Castrofilippo
29	N.J.	New York	Yes	Son	$50	no		Son Calore Matteina 264 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Racalmuto
30	N.J.	New York	Yes	Brother		no		Brother Calogero Matteina 264 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	¼	¼	Fair	Fair	Grey		Sicily	Racalmuto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominion of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 GEN 1914, 191

1	(To be answered by each alien)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Minacapilli Salvatore	54 M	M	Farmer Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aidone	Wife Palazzo Alfonsa	Aidone
2			Messina Angelo	10 M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Father Vincenzo Messina	Castrofilippo
3			Buccellato Carmela	29 F	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Mother Calogera Marrone	Castrofilippo
4			Astuto Antonio	4 M	S			Italy		Sicily	Castrofilippo	Mother Calogera Marrone	Castrofilippo
5			Astuto Angelo	11 M	S			Italy		Sicily	Castrofilippo	Mother Calogera Marrone	Castrofilippo
6			Barbelice Gilberto	51 M	M	Dressmaker	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palazzolo	Husband Basile Mariano	Palazzolo
7			Basile Francesca	20 F	S	Tailor		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Basile Mariano	Palazzolo
8			Basile Lorenzo	17 M	S	Tailor		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Basile Mariano	Palazzolo
9			Basile Santo	11 M	S			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Basile Mariano	Palazzolo
10			Basile Paolo	7 M	S			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Basile Mariano	Palazzolo
11			Bianchi Emilia	23 F	S	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Mother Pietro Maria	Agira
12			Leonardo Giuseppa	23 F	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Father Leonardo Vincenzo	Agira
13			Silicato Maria Grazia	2 F	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Leonardo Vincenzo	Agira
14			Giarrizzo Grazia	24 F	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Father Giarrizzo Pietro	Agira
15			Saladdino Giuseppe	1 8 M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Giarrizzo Pietro	Agira
16			Frangiamore Giovacchino	41 M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Vincenza Canicatti	Canicatti
17			Spitaleri Calogero	32 M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Di Gaetano Giuseppa	Canicatti
18			Lima Calogero	30 23 M	S	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Bellina Giuseppa	Canicatti
19			Arena Antonio	26 M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Insalaco Giuseppa	Canicatti
DEPORTED			Richard Giorgio	43 M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Cannella Angela	Canicatti
21			Pellegrino Angelo	35 M	M	Farmer Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Cannella Vittoria	Canicatti
22			Lo Cicero Maria	42 F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Lo Cicero Calogera	Canicatti
23			Micale Vincenzo	17 M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Micale Mariano	Canicatti
ADMITTED			Lima Maria	18 F	S	Dressmaker	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Giuseppe Lima	Canicatti
24			Cammarata Gerlando	22 M	S	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Cammarata Vincenzo	Canicatti
25			Di Simone Giovanni	35 M	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Cammarata Rosalia	Canicatti
26						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
27			Cammalleri Maria Gabriella	25 F	M	Housewife		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Angelo Cammalleri	Canicatti
28			Lisaro Calogero	5 M	S			Italy		Sicily	Canicatti	mother Angela Cammalleri	Canicatti
29			Casuito Filomena	6 F	S			Italy		Sicily	Canicatti	mother Angela Cammalleri	Canicatti
30			Marino Vincenzo	18 M	S	None	No	Italy		Sicily	Canicatti	Grandfather Falzone Vincenzo	Canicatti

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7 FEB. 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been sent passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read or write (or both) the language of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	10 yrs Brooklyn	Don Minneapolis, Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		Sicily	Aidone
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Gaetano Messina Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castrofilippo
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Husband Antonio Calogero 307-1st Ave. 32-34 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	Brown		Sicily	Castrofilippo
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father				Father Antonio Calogero 307-1st Ave. 32-34 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	11	11		Sicily	Castrofilippo
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father				Father Calogero 261-1st Ave. 32-34 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Castrofilippo
6	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	50	Yes		Sons Vincenzo Salvatore Bonte 96 Windsor Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Light Brown		Sicily	Palazzolo
7	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Father				Brothers Vincenzo Salvatore Bonte 96 Windsor Street Hartford							5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Palazzolo
8	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Father				Brothers Vincenzo Salvatore Bonte 96 Windsor Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do		Sicily	Palazzolo
9	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Father				Brothers Vincenzo Salvatore Bonte 96 Windsor Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do		Sicily	Palazzolo
10	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Father				Brothers Vincenzo Salvatore Bonte 96 Windsor Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		Sicily	Palazzolo
11	Ill.	Farmington	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Giuseppe Gaetano Box 471 Farmington Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Agira
12	N.J.	Newark	no	Self	50	no		Husband Silvestro Guzzardo 218-222 Bruce Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Agira
13	N.J.	Newark	no	Father				Father Silvestro Guzzardo 218-222 Bruce Street Newark N.J.												Sicily	Agira
14	N.J.	Newark	No	Relative	20	no		Husband Salvatore Salvatore 218-222 Bruce Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Asaro
15	N.J.	Newark	No	Father				Father Salvatore Salvatore 218-222 Bruce Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Asaro
16	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	25	no		Son Francesco Salvatore 12th Sycamore St Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown Blue		Sicily	Caricatti
17	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Father Salvatore Caruso 77th Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Caricatti
18	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Luca Angelo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blonde Grey		Sicily	Caricatti
19	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Luca Angelo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Caricatti
20	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Relative Cesare Angelo 34 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Comito
21	N.J.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	50	no		Relative Cesare Angelo 100 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Caricatti
22	N.J.	New York	No	Self	30	no		Relative Corrado Antonio 211 Elizabeth St 212 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Kaurkunto
23	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother in Law Pasquale Cassano 211 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown Grey		Sicily	Caricatti
24	N.J.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Felice Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Caricatti
25	N.J.	Gloversville	No	Self	25	no		Sister Emma Cassano-Salvatore 211 Elizabeth St Jamestown Brother in law Bruno Cassano 1014 Fulton Street Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		Sicily	Caricatti
26	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes 3-02 New York		Cousin Samuel Cassano 122 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Medium Brown		Sicily	Caricatti
27	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Husband Cesare Angelo 106 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no			5	0	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Caricatti
28	N.J.	New York	Yes	Father				Father Cesare Angelo 106 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Caricatti
29	N.J.	New York	Yes	Father				Father Cesare Angelo 106 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Caricatti
30	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Father Marino Melo 211 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Caricatti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kr[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO** , **23 GEN 1914** , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lodico	Maria											Father Gaetano Lodico Via Conte Alberto 17 Caruicatti
2		Lodico	Maria											gran father Gaetano Lodico Caruicatti
3		Lodico	Concetta											gran father Gaetano Lodico Caruicatti
4		Cassaro	Epifania											Father Cugno ex Cerruto Via V. Emanuelle Caruicatti
5		Lodico	Antonia											Father Gaetano Lodico Via Conte Alberto Caruicatti
ADMITTED		Lodico	Carmela											Via Zuloaga Carmelo Via Gio Battista 6 Caruicatti
ADMITTED		Lauria	Grazia											gran father Lauria Diego Via Alloro 4 Caruicatti
8		Lalicata	Paola											matteo ex Verme Vincenza Via Salvatore Caruicatti
9		Giordano	Diego											gran mother Lo Verme Vincenza Caruicatti
10		Lauria	Vincenzo											gran father Lauria Diego Via Orologio N°4 Caruicatti
11		Lauria	Diego											Gran father Lauria Diego Via Orologio N°4 Caruicatti
12		Lauria	Giuseppe											Gran father Lauria Diego Via Orologio N°4 Caruicatti
ADMITTED		Ires	Calogero											Wife Cau concetta Via Merlo 4 Caruicatti
14		Travello	Vito											Mother Michele Vincenza Via Orologio Caruicatti
15		Di Bernardo	Rosa											Sorella in law Natale Vincenza Via Serafino Amato Caruicatti
ADMITTED		Messina	Sebastiano											Wife Caruso Maria Caruicatti
17		Di Rosa	Calogero											Cugino Genna Caruicatti
ADMITTED		Lauria	Maria											Cugino Alfonso Giuseppe Caruicatti
ADMITTED		Di Rosa	Carmelo											Cugino Paolino Paolo Caruicatti
20		Borsellino	Giuseppe											Brother in law Di Rosa Vincenzo Caruicatti
21		Caruccio	Domenico											Uncle Lauria Diego Caruicatti
22		Carruccio	Giuseppe											father in law Carruccio Domenico Caruicatti
23		Carruccio	Maria											gran father Carruccio Domenico Caruicatti
ADMITTED		Di Rosa	Antonio											gran father Carruccio Domenico Caruicatti
ADMITTED		Lauria	Carmela											gran father Carruccio Domenico Caruicatti
26		Lauria	Giuseppe											Wife Glaimo Vincenzo Caruicatti
27		Caruicatti	Francesco											Wife Lauria Carlo Caruicatti
28		Morelli	Stefano											father Giuseppe Lauria Caruicatti
29		Donato	Angelo											Wife Giacalone Giovanni Caruicatti
30		Cino	Angelo											father Lorenzo Caruicatti Caruicatti
														Wife Cavallo Rosa Caruicatti
														father Angelo Donato Caruicatti
														Mother Lauria Grazia Caruicatti

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
*	1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20			Husband Guiseppe Filippo 732 Miller St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	fair		Sicily	Caccatti
	2	Ills	Chicago	Yes	father	$20			father Gaetano Filippo 732 Miller St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Sicily	Caccatti
*	3	Ills	Chicago	Yes	father	$20			father Gaetano Filippo 732 Miller St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Sicily	Caccatti
	4	N.Y.	Gloversville	Yes	Self	$20			Husband Gaetano Filippo 732 Miller St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	5	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20			Brother Leonardo Lydia 922 South Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	fair complexion		Sicily	Caccatti
	6	[illegible]	Waterbury	[illegible]	Self	$20			Brother [illegible] [illegible] St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20			Father Lorenzo Lafrazzo 10th Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20			Husband Gaetano Lizzio 10th Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caccatti
	9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	$20			father Lorenzo Lizzio 10th Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caccatti
*	10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20			father Lorenzo Lafrazzo 10th Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30			father Lorenzo Lafrazzo 10th Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20			father Lorenzo Lafrazzo 10th Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
*	13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30			Cousin Lorenzo Lizzio 291 Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Black Hair			Sicily	Caccatti
	14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50			Uncle Lorenzo Vito 37 East 32nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$			Brother Lorenzo Vito 37 East 32nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Hair			Sicily	Caccatti
	16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20			Father Mariano Lafrazzo 611 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
*	17	Ills	Mount Vernon	Yes	Self	$30			Brother Lorenzo Filippo 291 Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Grey Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20			Husband Giuseppe Antonio 611 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caccatti
	19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother	$			Husband Giuseppe Antonio 611 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	fair complexion		Sicily	Catholic Church
	20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$5			father Carmello Antonio 611 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey			Sicily	Catholic Church
	21	N.Y.	New York		father				father Carmello Antonio 611 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Catholic Church
	22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Carmello Antonio 611 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Catholic Church
	23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				mother Lorenzo Filippo 291 Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
*	24	Ills	Mount Vernon	Yes	Self	$30			Brother Lorenzo Lizzio 291 Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no		10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20			Brother Lorenzo Lizzio 10th Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
*	26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20			Cousin Lorenzo Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	27	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	$30			Husband Gaetano Lizzio 19 Stafford Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	28	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	$20			Husband Gaetano Lizzio 19 Stafford Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	29	Pa.	Carbondale	Yes	Self	$30			Cousin Lorenzo Vincenzo Shell Ave # 21 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti
	30	Pa.	Carbondale	Yes	Self	$			Cousin Lorenzo Vincenzo Shell Ave # 21 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccatti

* PLANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of _____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose non passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO**, **3 GEN 1914**, 191

11—212

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Cardaci Salvatore	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Vincenzo Cammarata
2	Cardaci Salvatore	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Wife Nicolosi Maria Cammarata
3	Cardaci Salvatore	2	M	S	Child		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
4	Cardaci Vincenzo	60	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Son Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
5	Cardaci Vincenzo	27	F	M	Wife		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Daughter Cardaci Vincenza Cammarata
6	Cardaci Vincenzo	3	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Son Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
7	Cardaci Vincenzo	1	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Son Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
8	Cardaci Vincenzo	1	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Son Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
9	Cardaci Vincenzo	34	M	S	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Brother Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
10	Cardaci Vincenzo	1	M	S	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Son Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
11	Cardaci Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
12	Cardaci Vincenzo	31	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Wife Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
13	Cardaci Vincenzo	32	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Wife Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
14	Cardaci Vincenzo	27	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
15	Cardaci Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
16	Cardaci Vincenzo	2	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
17	Cardaci Vincenzo	28	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
18	Cardaci Vincenzo	2	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
19	Cardaci Vincenzo	2	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
20	Cardaci Vincenzo	50	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
21	Cardaci Vincenzo	60	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
22	Cardaci Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
23	Cardaci Vincenzo	24	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
24	Cardaci Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
25	Cardaci Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
26	Cardaci Vincenzo	24	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
27	Cardaci Vincenzo	31	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
28	Cardaci Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
29	Cardaci Vincenzo	28	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata
30	Cardaci Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cammarata	Father Cardaci Salvatore Cammarata

ADMITTED 1/2 — ADMITTED — ADMITTED — ADMITTED 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12 — ADMITTED 13 — ADMITTED 14 — 15 — 16 — 17 — 18 — 19 — D. [illegible] 20 — ADMITTED 21 — ADMITTED 22 — 23 — ADMITTED 24 — 25 — ADMITTED 26 — 27 — 28 — 29 — 30

11-280925-1-7-11-505-NO C.A.

11-342257-505-7-1-42-NO C/A

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ellis Island 22083 7-19-1940

NON IMMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 170

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by said other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head tax.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Carbondale	Yes	Self	25	no		Husband Filipina Pastore Charlie Ave 19 Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
2		New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother in law Nicolina Cardinale 7 Catt 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Ribacca
3		New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousins Giuseppe Messina 0/0 3 12 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
4		Waterbury	Yes	Self	50	no		Sons Federico Mariano Balone 1 Bloom St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Blonde Blue		Sicily	Cavicatti
5		Waterbury	Yes	mother				Federico Mariano Balone 1 Bloom St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cavicatti
6		Chicago	Yes	Friend	40	no		Husband Domenico Salvatore 727 S Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
7		Chicago	Yes	father				father Domenico Salvatore 727 S Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castrogiovanni
8		Chicago	Yes	father				father Domenico Salvatore 727 S Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castrogiovanni
9		Chicago	Yes	Mother	10	no		Mother Lucia Mauro 727 S Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
10		Chicago	Yes	Mother				Mother Lucia Mauro 727 S Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castrogiovanni
11		Chicago	Yes	Self	30	no		Husband Vincenzo Micciche 727 S Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Catania
12		New York	Yes	Self	16	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Longo 212 E 42 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Catacipolla
13		Brooklyn	No	Self	30	no		Brother Joseph Bruno 29 Court St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Spot	Sicily	Calvaruso
14		Boston	Yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Saverio Cardo 170-172 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
15		Boston	Yes	Husband	21	no		Husband Gaetano Di Vito 170-172 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
16		Boston	Yes	father				father Gaetano Di Vito 170-172 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Marsala
17		Beloit	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Felice Ferro Box 128 Post Office Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
18		Chicago	Yes	Self	21	no		Brother in law Vincenzo Ragusa 922 South Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar in face	Sicily	Marsala
19		Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Lombardo 922 South Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
20		Chicago	Yes	Self	50	no		Sons Gambicchia Vincenzo 922 South Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Marsala
21		Chicago	Yes	Husband		no		Brother Gambicchia Francesco 922 South Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Sicily	Marsala
22		Chicago	Yes	Self	28	no		Brother Gambicchia Giovanni 922 South Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
23		Chicago	Yes	Self	28	no		Brother in law Bruno Giuseppe 2057 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Marsala
24		Brooklyn	No	Husband	29	no		Brother Remo Alfonso 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
25		Brooklyn	No	Brother	30	no		Brother Giuseppe Bruno 2057 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
26		Brooklyn	No	Brother	29	no		Cousin Saverio Giacomo Pitkin Ave 1217 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
27		Brooklyn	No	Self	30	no		Brother Remo Agostino Pitkin Ave 1217 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
28		Brooklyn	No	Self	28	no		Brother Remo Agostino Pitkin Ave 1217 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Marsala
29		Brooklyn	No	Self	29	no		Brother Remo Agostino Pitkin Ave 1217 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
30		Brooklyn	No	Self	29	no		Brother in law Remo Agostino Pitkin Ave 1217 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* ITALIA, *from* PALERMO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Under this heading should be classified Hebrews of all countries, whether they have a religious connection or not.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 171 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 23 GEN 1914, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
107 1		Pagnotta	Maria	25		M / S	Seamstress		Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Pagnotta Maria Corso Calatafimi Marsala
" 2		Farinella	Epifania		3	F / S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Farinella Maria Marsala
" 3		Farinella	Giovanni	4		M / S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandmother Pellitteri Maria Mazzara
108 4		Scalia	Paolo	23		M / S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Scalia Antonino Via Lazzaro Marsala
109 5		Guarrino	Giovanni	23		M / S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brother Guarrino Vincenzo Via Spirito Santo Marsala
110 6		Musso	Nicolò	23		M / S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Musso Giovanni Via Spirito Santo Marsala
S.I. OMITTED		Buccellato NO	Maria Ida	22		F / S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Cooper			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Buccellato Giuseppe Via Mazzara 16 Marsala
112 8 REPORTED		Di Giovanna	Giuseppe	16		M / S	Carpenter	Yes	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Giovanna Angela Via Mentana 62 Alcamo
113 9		Di Chirico	Rosalia	3		F / S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Daughter Buccellato Filippa Corso dei Mille Marsala
" 10		Bonomolo	Francesco	12		M / S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	
" 11		Bonomolo	Maria	7		F / S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Same as above
" 12		Bonomolo	Francesco	3		M / S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	
" 13		Bonomolo	Giuseppa	2		F / S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	
114 14	D	Di Liri	Giuseppa	6		F / S	Dressmaker	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Sons Bonomolo Gioacchino, Francesco Via Salvara 21 Marsala
" 15		Bonomolo	Giovanna	11		F / S	Weaver			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brothers Bonomolo Gioacchino, Francesco 21 Salvara Marsala
" 16		Bonomolo	Carmelo	2	H	M / S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brothers Bonomolo Gioacchino, Francesco 21 Salvara Marsala
115 17		Vanto	Giuseppa	18		F / S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favignana	Father Speranza Vanto Favignana Romette
116 18		Vanto	Giuseppe	18		M / S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favignana	Father Vincenzo Vanto Favignana Stefanaro
117 19		Mandolia	Salvatore	18		M / S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favignana	Father Mandolia Francesco Favignana Via S. Domenico Favignana
118 20		Lo Manno	Giovanni	25		M / S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Lauria Rosaria Vittoria Via Cavour Vittoria
119 21 REPORTED		Bonsignore	Emanuele	20		M / S	Blacksmith	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Belvedere Giovanna Via Bixio Vittoria
120 22		Palermo	Antonino	22		M / S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Cascio Isabella Via Giuseppe 12 Vittoria
121 23		Ruta	Ignazio	18		M / S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Ruta Rosario Via Vicenzo 27 Vittoria
" 24		Ruta	Angelo	3		M / S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Grandfather Ruta Rosario Vittoria
122 25		Di Martino	Giuseppe	23		M / S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Lauricella Caterina Via Vecchia Vittoria
123 26		Greco	Greco	27		F / S	Dressmaker	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Greco Pietro, mother Vittoria Via Dante
124 27		Cancroxi	Antonino	23		M / S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Mirabella Vincenzo Via Agrigento 19 Vittoria
125 28		Greco	Angela	22		F / S	Dressmaker	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Greco Pietro, mother Vittoria Via Dante Vittoria
126 29		Cali	Filippo	31		M / S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Lo Manno Giuseppa Via Generale Fara 3 Vittoria
127 30		Di Conte	Nicolò	18		M / S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello	Father Di Conte Nicolò Campobello

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7 FEB. 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a public institution or has been supported by charity. If the answer is "yes" explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$9			Bradley Giuseppe Cambolo Harrodsburg Ind. Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Sicily	Marsala
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother				Uncle Giuseppe Cambolo 82 Avenue D New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother				Uncle Giuseppe Cambolo 82 Avenue D New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Trapani
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$5	no		Uncle Francesco Messina 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Trapani
5	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$8	no		Mother Pasquina Ambrosino 109 Bond St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
6	N.J.	Clifton	No	Self	$7	no		Cousin Maria Scalo 1 Cross Ave Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Marsala
7	N.Y.	Phoenix	Yes	Self	$8	no		Cousin Esposito Filippo 84 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Marsala
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$30	no		Uncle Di Giovanni Vito 1111 Carroll St and Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	no		Husband Buscemi Antonino 214 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Marineo
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Buscemi Antonino 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			Sicily	Marineo
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Buscemi Antonino 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			Sicily	Marineo
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Buscemi Antonino 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			Sicily	Marineo
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				Father Buscemi Antonino 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			Sicily	Marineo
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$15	no		Husband Buscemi Bartolomeo 261 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marineo
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Buscemi Bartolomeo 261 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—				Sicily	Marineo
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Buscemi Bartolomeo 261 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—				Sicily	Marineo
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$7	no		Uncle Pietro Vanto 210 N Washington St Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Roccella
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	no		Uncle Pietro Vanto 210 N Washington St Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Japonicum
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$8	no		Brother Arcadotis Giuseppe 131 George St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Favara
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Nephew Lo Iacono Giuseppe 36 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brothers-in-law Gennaldo, Calogero Capodarsano 23 Riviera St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
22	N.Y.	Mt. Morris	No	Self	$50	no		Brother-in-law Salvatore Ruta Box 31 Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Modica
23	N.Y.	Mt. Morris	No	Husband	$50	no		Husband Ruta Giuseppe Box 31 Mt Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
24	N.Y.	Mt. Morris	No	father	$	no		father Ruta Giuseppe Box 31 Mt Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—				Sicily	Vittoria
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Lo Iacono Rosario 75 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$7	no		Sister Maria Maria 678 Monroe Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
27	N.Y.	Mt. Morris	No	Self	$30	no		Cousin Ruta Giuseppe Box 31 Mt Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$8	no		Sister Maria Maria 678 Monroe Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes; 1912	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Rosario Lo Iacono 75 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$8	no	—	Brother Lo Iacono Carlo 42 Dash Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey Blue			Sicily	Campofelice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University B[illegible] Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 23 GEN 1914, 191

1 (Leave space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
128 1	Dalli Giuseppe	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	Brother in law Fontana Calogero Naro
2	Fontana Salvatore	12	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	uncle Fontana Calogero Naro
3	Fontana Luigi	9	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	uncle Fontana Calogero Naro
129 4	Marretta — Angelo	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	Brother in law Marretta Francesco Via Petrosino Prizzi
5	Vallone — Antonio Paolo	6	M	S	None	19-14798-10-7-41-404	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	uncle Marretta Francesco Prizzi
6	Vallone — Giuseppe	4	M	S	None	22-124821-7-1-42	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	uncle Marretta Francesco Prizzi
ADMITTED 3D-7	Ferrara — Giuseppe	82	M	W	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Daughter Ferrara Maria Via Navarra Alcamo
131 8	Alcamo — Paolo	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	father Pellegrino Alcamo Caltabellotta
132 9	Cipriano — Filippo	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	father Cipriano Vincenzo Caltabellotta
133 10	~~Antonio~~ Marino Calogero	31	M	M	Peasant	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	father Marino Onofrio Via Lepanto Licata
11	~~Luigi~~ Scirio — Matteo	12	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	grandfather Marino Onofrio Licata
12	~~Luigi~~ do — Andrea	5	M	S	None	2-100407-7-8-13-42-(505)	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	grandfather do Marino Onofrio Licata
13	~~Luigi~~ do — Onofrio	3	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	grandfather do Marino Onofrio Licata
14	~~Luigi~~ do — Calogero	1	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	grandfather do Marino Onofrio Licata
ADMITTED 3D-7 15	Abbate — Mariannina	18	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Uncle Schembri Antonino Via Principe Nicola Pilo Licata
ADMITTED 6 16	Abbate — Mario	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Uncle Schembri Antonino Licata
ADMITTED 17	Abbate — Rosalia	11	F	S	None	2-64426-30-6-12-39	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Uncle Schembri Antonino Licata
ADMITTED 18	Abbate — Baldassare	12	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Uncle Schembri Antonino Licata
135 19	Speziale — Vincenzo	30	M	M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Wife Costanzo Carmela Via Principe Nicola Pilo Licata
136 20	Pignoni — Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	9-223912-7-7-8/42-(505)	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	father Alfonso Palermo Via Lungara 5 Palermo
ADMITTED 3D-7 21	Cardinale — Angelo	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lipari	Brother in law Cardinale Pietro Via Lungara 5 Lipari
136 22	Crescenti — Michele	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	father Sebastiano Crescenti Licata Spiaggia S. Stefano Cam
23	Crato Lucia — Maria	3	F	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	Grandfather Sebastiano Crescenti Licata Spiaggia S. Stefano Cam
137 24	Biasi — Grazia	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes 681504 11/29/39 (505)	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	(Ric. 2-7-40) Mother Capizzi Salvatrice Abbazia Stragazza Caltagirone
25	Montemagno — Maria	11	F	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	grandmother Capizzi Salvatrice Caltagirone
26	Montemagno — Francesco	9	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	grandmother Capizzi Salvatrice Caltagirone
27	Montemagno — Margherita	7	F	S	None	2-[illegible]266	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	grandmother Capizzi Salvatrice Caltagirone
138 28	Ceccharoso — ~~Leonardo~~ Giacomo	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Brother Francesco Mendolia Via Paolo Grimaldi 37 Caltagirone NOT IMMIGRATED
139 29	Gianfrancaggio — Maria	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mezzara Valle	father Carlo Gianfrancaggio Via Trapezunda di Pezzolo Mezzara Valle
30	Vignocello — Angela	3	F	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mezzara Valle	grandfather Carlo Gianfrancaggio Mezzara Valle

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7 FEB. 1914 , 191

174

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by another person, or by a corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	150	no		Husband Tondina Vittorio Emanuele 13th Ward 208 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Palma Mont
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Tondina Vittorio Emanuele 13th Ward 208 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palma Mont
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Tondina Vittorio Emanuele 13th Ward 208 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palma Mont
4	N.Y.	Passaic	Yes	Husband	150	no		Husband Tallone Francesco 99 Summer St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dark Brown		Sicily	Prizzi
5	N.Y.	Passaic	No	Father				father Tallone Francesco 99 Summer St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Prizzi
6	N.Y.	Passaic	No	Father				father Tallone Francesco 99 Summer St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Prizzi
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	30	no		Sister Vincenza Spadaro 112 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	White Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	25	no		Brother Pellegrino Buttaccio Mazzara Sicily 112 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Nicolo Inverso 112 Humboldt St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	40	no		Husband Joe Lima 1st Floor Back Thornwacker Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Licata
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	father				father Joseph Lima 1st Floor Back Thornwacker Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Licata
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	father				father Joseph Lima 1st Floor Back Thornwacker Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Licata
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	father				father Joseph Lima 1st Floor Back Thornwacker Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Licata
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	father				father Joseph Lima 1st Floor Back Thornwacker Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Licata
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	etc	father	15	no		father Joseph Lima 1st Floor Back Thornwacker Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Licata
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	etc	father				father Abbate Francesco 232 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Licata
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	etc	father				father Abbate Francesco 232 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Licata
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	father				father Abbate Francesco 232 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Dark		Sicily	Licata
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	50	no		Brother Giordano Calogero 1135-1139 Hadley Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do		Sicily	Licata
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	30	no		Uncle Calandrino Vincenzo 1135-1139 Hadley Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Leg amputated	Sicily	Licata
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Son De Pale Francesco 1135-1139 Hadley Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
22	Pa.	Williamsport	Yes	Self	50	no		Husband Bado Margherita 1135-1139 Hadley Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grei Brown		Sicily	Lipari
23	Pa.	Williamsport	Yes	father	2	no		father Bado Felice Mario 1135-1139 Hadley Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	S. Stefano Cam
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self				Husband Montemagno Nicolo 67 Catharine St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	S. Stefano Cam
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Montemagno Nicolo 67 Catharine St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black Brown		Sicily	Caltagirone
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	100			father Montemagno Nicolo 67 Catharine St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	do		Sicily	Caltagirone
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Montemagno Nicolo 67 Catharine St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do		Sicily	Caltagirone
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913	Brother Gerardo Amico 67 Catharine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do		Sicily	Caltagirone
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	Husband Lugo Vincenzo 1st Floor Back Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Caltagirone
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father	2			father Lugo Vincenzo 1st Floor Back Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mazzarotto
															"	"	"	"		Sicily	Mazzarotto

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

NEW YORK

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Gulick

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 GEN 1914, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1908.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Classes. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town.
142 1		Giangreco	Giuseppa	21	F	S	Seamstress	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Vallo	Father Cirolo Giangreco Via Roma Mazzara Vallo	Mazzara Vallo
143 2		Giangreco	Gaetano	21	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Vallo	Wife Rosaria Agnello Via Castello Mazzara Vallo	Mazzara Vallo
144 3		Graziano	Nicolò	10	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Vallo	father Graziano Vincenzo Via [illegible]	Mazzara Vallo
145 4		Graziano	Mariano	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Vallo	Father Graziano Vincenzo Via [illegible]	Mazzara Vallo
146 5	DETAINED	Gatti	Gaetano	21	M	S	[illegible]	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Vallo	Mother Matteo Francesca Via [illegible]	Mazzara Vallo
147 6		Guinci	Filippo	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Vallo	Mother Cusa Francesca Via [illegible]	Mazzara Vallo
148 7	ADMITTED	Gatti	Gaetano	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Vallo	Mother Matteo Francesca Via [illegible]	Mazzara Vallo
149 8		Guzetta	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Vallo	Mother Rosaria Valentino Via [illegible]	Mazzara Vallo
150 9		Filimeno	Vito	21	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Filimeno Gaetano Via [illegible]	Castelvetrano
151 10		Gilotta	Vincenzo	10	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Vincenzo Vito Via [illegible]	Castelvetrano
152 11		Graziani	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Graziani Agata Via [illegible]	Castelvetrano
153 12		Giunta	Desiderata	26	F	M	Housework	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Giunta Domenico Via [illegible]	Castelvetrano
13		Bianco	Gioacchino	6	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	grandfather Giunta Domenico	Castelvetrano
14		Bianco	Vito	3	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	gran father Giunta Domenico	Castelvetrano
15		Bianco	Mario	1	M	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	grandfather Giunta Domenico	Castelvetrano
154 16		Gabellia	Angela	26	F	M	Housework	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Giunta Giuseppe Via Parigi	Castelvetrano
17		Agosta	Giovanna	11	F	S	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	gran mother Giunta Giuseppe as above	Castelvetrano
18		Gangitano	Maria	6	F	S	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	gran mother Giunta Giuseppe as above	Castelvetrano
19		Gangitano	Giuseppe	13	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	grandmother Giunta Giuseppe as above	Castelvetrano
155 20		Genco	Filippo	38	M	M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Bracchio Francesca Via [illegible]	Castelvetrano
REPORTED 21		Giammarello	Gaetano	18	M	S	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Uncle Di Natale Salvatore Via [illegible]	Castelvetrano
156 22		Giaele	Vincenzo	24	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Gaseo Carmela Via Palermo	Castelvetrano
23		Bonasi	Giuseppe						Italy	"Italian (south)"				
ADMITTED 157 24		Messina	Vincenzo Pietro Giovanni	50	M	M	Farmer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Bonanno Girolama Via Roma Nuova 20	NON IMMIGRANT Castelvetrano
ADMITTED 158 25		Messina	Giovanni Luigi	10	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Bonanno Girolama as above	Castelvetrano
ADMITTED 159 26		Camillo Russo	Camillo	2	M	S	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare G.	gran mother Bartuna Gela Via Lorano	Castellammare G.
27		Russo	Giovanna	12	F	S	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare G.	gran mother	Castellammare G.
ADMITTED 28		Russo	Castrenze	9	M	S	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare G.	gran mother Bartuna Gela as above	Castellammare G.
162 29		Messana	Cristina	19	F	S	Weaver	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare G.	father Messana Giuseppe Via [illegible]	Castellammare G.
163 30		Bongiorno	Nicolò	13	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare G.	gran mother	Castellammare G.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	28	no		Brother Guardamagna Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara Valle
2	[illegible]	Brooklyn	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Uncle Guardamagna Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	scar		Sicily	Mazzara
3	Mich	Detroit	[illegible]	self	30	no		Brother in law Gioia Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara Valle
4	Mo	St Louis	[illegible]	self	30	no		Brother in law Ingoglia Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara Valle
5	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	30	no		Brother in law Indelicato Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara
6	Mich	Albion	Yes	self	29	no		Brother in law Inguaggiato Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara
7	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	29	no		Brother in law Lupo Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara
8	Conn	Bridgeport	No	self	30	yes	908 yes Bridgeport	Brother in law Indelicato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	scar on forehead		Sicily	Mazzara
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	32	no		Brother in law Pizzo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
10	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	self	30	no		Brother in law Pizzo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	38	no		Brother in law Calafato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	scar on face		Sicily	Calatafimi
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Husband	20	yes	907 908 Brooklyn	Husband Inguaggiato Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	father				father Indelicato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	father				father Indelicato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	father				father Indelicato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	100	no		Husband Inguaggiato Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Inguaggiato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Inguaggiato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Inguaggiato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
20	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	no		Brother in law Indelicato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blonde Blue			Sicily	Castelvetrano
21	N.Y.	Auburn	Yes	self	29	no		father Indelicato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown			Sicily	Campobello di Mazara
22	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	self	31	no		Uncle Indelicato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	25	yes	12 yes [illegible]	Brother in law Inguaggiato Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown Blue			Sicily	Castelvetrano
24	Pa	Bristol	No	self	31	yes	9/29/13 Bristol Pa	Brother in law Inguaggiato Vincenzo 1120 Wood St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown Blue			Sicily	Castelvetrano
25	Pa	Bristol	No	self	22	no	—	Uncle Inguaggiato Vincenzo 1120 Wood St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown Blue			Sicily	Castelvetrano
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	55	no		Father Inguaggiato Vincenzo 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	Castellamare
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Giuseppe Bruno 50 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	do	do			Sicily	Castellamare
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father				father Giuseppe Bruno 50 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castellamare
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Uncle	25			Uncle Bruno Nicolosa 154 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	scar on face		Sicily	Castellamare
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	no		Father Bruno Giuseppe 52 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	0	fair	Brown			Sicily	Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19 ,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with Negro blood should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

L. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 GEN 1914, 191

1	(To be spaced Forms 1a to accommodate officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant — U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Guam, Canal Zone, etc.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
164 1			Ardillo	Maremma								"Italian (south)"			Calatafimi	Mother in law Emanuela Antonina Via Ospedale Calatafimi
" 2			Emanuela	Antonina								"Italian (south)"			Calatafimi	grandmother Emanuela Antonina as above Calatafimi
" 3			Emanuela	Margherita								"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Calatafimi	grandmother Emanuela Antonina as above Calatafimi
" 4			Emanuela	Vita								"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Calatafimi	grandmother Emanuela Antonina as above Calatafimi
" 5			Emanuela	Vito								"Italian (south)"			Calatafimi	Grandmother Emanuela Antonina as above Calatafimi
165 6			Favara	Giovanni	20		M					"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Castelvetrano	mother Ciraldo Rosalia Via Cappuccini Pioppo Castelvetrano
" 7			Maggio	Antonio	14		M					"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Castelvetrano	grandmother Ciraldo Rosalia Castelvetrano
166 8			Lilio	Salvatore			M					"Italian (south)"			Porto Empedocle	Wife Augusta Mannina Porto Empedocle
167 9			Favarolo	Pasquale	14		M					"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Bergeth ?	Via Fopin Via Serafina Palermo
168 10			D'Angelo	Gaetano	22		M					"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Alcamo	Father D'Angelo Giuseppe Via Terrasi 39 Alcamo
" 11			Margiotta	Vita								"Italian (south)"			Alcamo	grandfather D'Angelo Giuseppe Alcamo
DEPORTED 12			Favara	Antonino	16		M		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"Italian (south)"			Marsala	mother Catalano Vito Via Mattarella Bosco Marsala
169 13			Portolese	Nicola	21		M		Laborer	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Italy	Marsala	Wife Mannino Fiorenza Via Lepanto Marsala
170 14			Schifani	Vincenzo	19		M		Laborer	yes		"Italian (south)"			Chiusa Sclafani	Mother Pei Antonina Via Serraino Chiusa Sclafani
171 15			Cimo	Paola	22		M		Laborer	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Italy	Francofonte	father Cimino Gladello Via San Paolo Francofonte
" 16			Modica	Vito	2		M		Child			"Italian (south)"		Italy	Francofonte	Grandfather Cimino Gladello Francofonte
SUBMITTED 17			Cirello	Concetta	40		F		Home work		DISCHARGED	"Italian (south)"			Francofonte	Mother Virgillio Luisa Via S. Cono n. 1 Francofonte
172 18	3/12		Cirello	Rosa	11		F			yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Francofonte	father Cirello Litorio Via dei Pesce Francofonte
" 19	3/12		Cirello	Francesca	3		F		Child			"Italian (south)"			Francofonte	Grandfather Cirello Litorio as above Francofonte
173 20			Collura	Antonia	27		F		Home	etc		"Italian (south)"			Francofonte	Mother Genova Natale Francofonte
" 21			Caponetto	Salvatore	3		M		Child			"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Italy	Francofonte	Grandmother Genova Natale Francofonte
174 22			Tallo	Sciacca	35		F		Home	No		"Italian (south)"			Francofonte	Uncle Collura Grazia Francofonte
" 23			Cardone	Antonino	3		M		Child			"Italian (south)"			Francofonte	Relative Collura Grazia Francofonte
175 24			Marchese	Michele	23		M		Laborer	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Italy	Francofonte	Wife Spigolle Sebastiana Via Ingrandata Francofonte
SUBMITTED 25			Lo Bello	Calogero	28		M		IN HOSPITAL Laborer		DISCHARGED no	"Italian (south)"			Sergenti	Sister Gaetana Lo Bello Via delli Negrini Sergenti
ADMITTED 26			Cattone	Croce	20		F		Seamstress 5-24750	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Italy	Sergenti	Sister in law Gaetana Lo Bello as above Sergenti
179 27			Renauto	Salvatore	36		M		cook	yes		"Italian (south)"		Italy	Castiglione	Father Renauto Ignazio Via Grammichele Castiglione
" 28			Catalano	Concetta	25		F		Housework	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Castiglione	father in law Renauto Ignazio Castiglione as above
29														Italy		
30												"Italian (south)"				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NO.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB. 1914 , 191 178

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether from personal choice or compulsion, and by reason of what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Newark	No	Husband	55	no		Husband Emanuele Bonfetto Lippe 4 W 7 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	grey	Scar on face	Sicily	Catalafimi
2	NJ	Newark	No	father				father Emanuele Bonfetto Lippe 4 W 7 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	do			Sicily	Calatafimi
3	NJ	Newark	No	father				father Emanuele Bonfetto Lippe 4 W 7 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2					Sicily	Calatafimi
4	NJ	Newark	No	father				father Emanuele Bonfetto Lippe 4 W 7 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Calatafimi
5	NJ	Newark	No	father				father Emanuele Bonfetto Lippe 4 W 7 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Calatafimi
6	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	no		Husband Maggio Melchiore 117 South 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Castellamare
7	NJ	Brooklyn	No	Self				father Maggio Melchiore 117 South 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no							Sicily	Castellamare
8	NJ	New York	No	Self	25	yes		Brother in law Salvatore Amatore 117 South 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	Gergenti
9	NJ	New York	No	Self	20	no		Brother Agnese Mannino 117 South 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Petralia
10	NJ	Brooklyn	No	Self	25	no		Husband Alessandro Giuseppe 117 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
11	NJ	Brooklyn	No	father				father Alessandro Giuseppe 117 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no							Sicily	Alcamo
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Vincenzo Giuseppe 220 E. Morgan St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Marsala
13	NJ	Elizabeth	No	Self	25	no		Cousin Giuseppe Giuffrida 424 Grand St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
14	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Giuseppe Scalisano Colonial Hotel Barber Shop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
15	NJ	New York	No	Husband	16	no		Husband Matteo Spitaleri 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Lentini
16	NJ	New York	No	father				father Matteo Spitaleri 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no									Sicily	Lentini
17	NJ	New York	No	Self	10	no		Husband Luigi Fabiano 191 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Francofonte
18	NJ	New York	No	Husband	10	no		Husband Luigi Fabiano 191 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Francofonte
19	NJ	New York	No	father				father Luigi Fabiano 191 Mulberry St 130 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Francofonte
20	NJ	Brooklyn	No	Husband	15	no		Husband Carbone Giuseppe 38-40 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Floridia
21	NJ	Brooklyn	No	father		no		father Carbone Giuseppe 38-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no							Sicily	Floridia
22	NJ	New York	Yes	Husband	50	no		Husband Caponetto Sebastiano 117 South 6th St Long Island City	no	no	no	no			5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
23	NJ	New York	No	father				father Caponetto Sebastiano 117 South 6th St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			Sicily	Vittoria
24	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	25	yes	9 yrs 11 mos NJ	Sister Angela Caponetto 117 South 6th St Long Island City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Grammichele
25	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		cousin Nicola Piazza 64 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Gergenti
26	NJ	New York	Yes	Husband	25	no		cousin Nicola Piazza 64 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Gergenti
27	NJ	Rochester	No	Self	80	no		cousin Vito Cusumano 419 Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Castrogiovanni
28	NJ	Rochester	No	Husband		no		cousin Vito Cusumano 419 Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Misilscalfani
29																						
30																						

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] MASTER, *of the* ITALIA, *from* PALERMO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO. .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 FEB. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

actual
350 2/6ct
352 Total

95 51
1 Ty
6 Cl

Removed
347 2 Cat
349 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FEMALE

NO. .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo Jan. 23rd, 1914

11—515

1	(To be answered by all passengers)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insert X)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
186 1		~~Capo~~ Crapisi Nicholas	29		m	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Crapisi Antonino Alcamo
2		Parisi — Maria	12		f	S	Kid			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father Crapisi Antonino Alcamo
3		Parisi — Angela	9		f	S	2-4114882	10/30/36		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father Crapisi Antonino Alcamo
4		Parisi — Catarina	4		f	S	2-946384	1-8-42		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father Crapisi Antonino Alcamo
5		Parisi — Maria Antonia	2		f	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father Crapisi Antonino Alcamo
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 15

No. .....

, 191

180

No on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	no			husband Raphael Benedetto Paris 150 Humboldt St
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	no			father Paris Benedetto 150 Humboldt St
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	no			father Paris Benedetto
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	no			father Paris Benedetto
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	no			father Paris Benedetto
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no			good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Italy	Alcamo
2	no	no			good	no		11					Italy	Alcamo
3	no	no			good	no		9					Italy	Alcamo
4	no	no			good	no		8					Italy	Alcamo
5	no	no			good	no		4					Italy	Alcamo
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER DECLARE of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 7 FEB. 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S.S. ITALIA (Anchor Line) arrived February 7, 1911, 191 , M., from

F	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
								1:40						
	1	Latona, Maria	8	22		1	To brother						1	
	2	Ossino, Agata & daughter	14	15		2	" husband						2	
	3	Girasole, Palma &	1	14		1	" husband						1	
	4	Solitto, Vin.a & ch and												
	5	Lombardi, Rosa	14	6		4	" husband							
	6	Marino, Cologera & 4 ch	12	13		5	" husband						5	
	7	Gianformaggio, Maria and daughterla	29			2	" husband						2	
	8	Biondi, Emilia &	8	11		1	" tel							
	9	Valvo, Mattia & ch	14	22		2	" husband							
	10	Vignola, Maria & ch	1	3		2	" husband						2	
	11	Di Biasi, Grazia & 3 ch	12	24		4	" husband							
	12	Male, Anna	7	27		1	" brother						1	
	13	Menna, Carmelo	10	25		1	" brother						1	
	14	Leali, Rosa & ch	14	18	1	1	" husband							
	15	Ciaramidaro, Grazia & ch	8	14	1	1	" husband							
	16	Imbergano, G'ppa & ch	8	21		2	" ser						2	
	17	Arena, Anna & sister	11	26/26		2	" sister							
	18	Angello, Maria	7	2.		1	" brother						1	
	19	D'Angelo, Beatrice & ch	14	10	1	1	" husband						1	
	20	Parraggio, Solomea	7	25		1	" brother						1	
	21	Arginini, Teresa	13	1		1	" tel							
	22	Lalicata, Maria & ch	8	8		2	" husband							
	23	Carresi, Giovanna & ch	14	6		2	" husband							
	24	Gianformaggio, G'ppa & brother	13	1		2	" brother							
	25	Corminio, Prospero	14	9		1	" parents							
	26	Vitta Teresa daughter	1	15		2	" son							
	27	Carpia, Michela & 4 ch	13	1		5	" husband							
	28	Leonardo, Emilia & daughter	8	12		2	" husband							
	29	Carretto, Alfonsa	8	23		1	" tel							
	30	Ienna, & ch	13	12	1	2	" husband							

17 Admitted FEB 17

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italia arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Candilleri, Filippo	7	21		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
32	Corsellino, Peppa & 3 ch	9	20		4	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	
33	D'Amico, Rosalia & 4 ch	11	9		5	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	
34	Gulotta Angela & 3 ch	13	16		4	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	
35	Lagona, Rosqua	10	18		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	
36	Milingeri, Vita	13	9		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	
37	De Rosa, Teresa	3	21		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	
38	Mellonia, Giovanna	3	19		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	2
39	Grucculeri, Marcela & 2 ch	3	3		3	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	3	4
40	Arnone, Gaetano, wife & ch	6	10		3	" await ch in [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	2
41	Lanello Angelo	6	9		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
42	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
43	Lavarello Vincenzo	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
44	Cannalori Maristella	2	2		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	2	—
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

182

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41—1151

NO. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(15) NO. 183

JAS S. S. ITALIA (ANCHOR) *arrived* February 7, 1914, 191, M., *from*

JAS

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det. Date.	Det. Page.	Det. Sec'y.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56 f	1	Calabrese, Rosa	2	1	1	lpc	II cabin cert	12	Schlas																			
19																												
23 m	2	Di Rosa, Antonino	9	24	1	lpc		12	West																			
39																												
32 m	3	Giove, Giuseppe	10	13	1	lpc		12	Donova																			
49																												
47 m	4	Catrone, Vincenzo & family	6	26/28	3	lpc		12	Piaggi																			
1																												
43 f		Vincenza																										
2																												
16 f		Giuseppa																										
2																												
22 f	5	Tropea, Maria & wards	10	9/11	3	lpc under 16		12	Donova																			
3																												
18 f		Burrasca, Vincenza																										
1																												
10 f		Paola																										
50 f	6	Semenza, Maria & son	9	18/19	2	lpc		1	West																			
13 m		Dirosa, Carmelo																										
15 f	7	Puma, Maria	8	24	1	lpc		1	Montgo																			
29 m	8	Avarella, Stefano	9	28	1	lpc		1	West																			
42 m	9	Messina, Sebastiano	9	16	1	lpc		1	West																			
26 m	10	Bonvissuto, Emanuelo	11	21	1	lpc cl		1	Schwar																			
30 m	11	Spillone, Paolo	7	13	1	lpc cl		12	Tubben																			
23 m	12	Patti, Salvatore & bro	13	7&5	2	lpc		1	Samosh																			
21 m		Bartolomeo																										
13 m	13	Russo, Camillo & bro	13	26&28	2	lpc		1	do																			
9 m		Castrenzo																										
28 m	14	Messana, Salvatore	10	3	1	lpc		1	Donova																			
11 m	15	Lanza, Antonio & bros	9	7/12	4	lpc under 16		1	West																			
13 m		Vincenzo																										
16 m		Diego																										
9 m		Giuseppe																										
39 f	16	Migliastro, Anna & ch	1	19/20	2	lpc		1	Dann																			
3 f		Aloise, Eugenia																										
48 f	17	Sciacca, Assunta & ch	7	1/4	4	lpc under 16		1	Tubben																			
15 f		Scardino, Maddalina																										
9 f		Agata																										
7 f		Mazzola, Agata																										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

JAS 2 S. S. ITALIA (ANCHOR) *arrived* February 7, 1914, 191, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19 m	18	Lana, Carmelo	9	25	1	lpc	1 West							2/7	6	2nd	11 20								2	2 2
39 m	19	Di Quaife, Calogero	9	18	1	lpc	1 West							2/7	118	Wgsn	10 45								1	1 1
49 m	20	Messina, Girolamo & bro	13	24/25	2	lpc	1 Zamosh							2/7	11	2nd	11								4	4 4
16 m		Luigi																								
27 m	21	Sciarrino, Antonio	10	14	1	lpc	1 Donova							2/7	28	2nd	11								2	2 2
29 m	22	Vella, Castrenze	10	2	1	lpc	1 do							2/7	118	Wgsn	11								1	1 1
31 m	23	Caruana, Antonio, nep & wd	7	5/7	3	lpc under 16	1 Wubbnn	1/7	2nd					2/11	1170	Wgsn	1								12	12 12
12 m		Arcuri, Giovanni																								
16 m		Luinia, Antonino																								
30 m	24	Lambropulos, Demetrios & wife	5	1/2	2	lpc	1 West	1/7	72					2/7	69	12	2								6	8 6
26 f		Elfinda Elpis																								
60 f	25	Morello, Domenico & gd ch	10	4/5	2	lpc under 16	1 Donova							2/7	51	1st									2	4 2
7 f		Bulone, Rosina																								
16 m	26	Di Gaetano, Gaspare	11	8	1	lpc cl cert	1 Schwar							2/7	41	K	1st								1	1 1
32 m	27	Tebaldi, Tomasso	9	6	1	lpc	1 West							2/7	132	Gen	3rd								4	4 —
18 f	28	Abbatè, Mariangela, bro & sis	12	15/18	4	lpc	130 Forste																			
16 m		Marie				cert																				
14 f		Rosalia																								
12 m		Baldasari																								
24 m	29	Barraco, Giovanni & wife?	10	24/26	2	lpc	130 Donova							2/7	160	1/2	1								2	2 —
21 f		Sciarino, Antonina																								
16 m	30	Tasano, Francesco	3	12	1	lpc cert	140 Brosna							2/7	46	Gen	4th								7	6 7
55 f	31	Morreale, Calogero & ch	7	29/30	2	lpc	140 Wubb																			
14 f		Mattina, Francesca																								
39 m	32	Greco, Calogero	9	13	1	lpc	145 West							2/7	14	2nd	11								2	1 2
21 f	33	Cottone, Croce	14	26	1	lpc	2 McGreg							2/7	1	K	11 30								7	6 7
32 m	34	Ramaglia, Pasquale	1	2	1	lpc HOLD	2 Mann							2/8	118	Wgsn	11								1	1 —
68 f	35	Cardinali, Angela	12	21	1	lpc	2 Forste							2/7	118	Wgsn	11									
43 m	36	Fichera, Biagio	8	20	1	lpc cert	2 Montgo																		6	6 6
81 m	37	Ferrara, Giuseppe	12	7	1	lpc do	2 Forste							2/7	154	3rd	3rd									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 185

JAS 5 S. S. ITALIA (ANCHOR) *arrived* February 7, 1914, 191, M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date. Page. Sec.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship.	Meals. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
20 m	38	Lipore, Pietro, mother & sis	3	3 lpc		2 Bros			2/ 11 Mayo 10			3 – 3
55 f		Mazzone, Giuseppa			cert							
15 f		Lapore, Concetta							2/ 11 Mayo 10			1 – 1
63 m	39	Morea, Francesco	2 28	1 lpc	do	2 Forste						
21 m	40	Sforza, Salvatore	2 27	1 lpc	do	2 do						6 6 7
35 m	41	Ambrosiano, Antonino & wife	7 24/25	2 lpc	do	2 Wubben						54 54 54
25 f		Randazzo, Angela			HOLD							
60 f	42	Sciacca, Maria & ch	10 21/23	3 lpc		2 Donova	2/9 1 Ful		2/8 127 11gs 3rd			3 3 3 3 3
22 m		Gambicchia, Sebastiano										
24 f		Elisabetta										
28 m	43	Iakello Calogero	14 29	1 Exc	for Insp 2/5/14 11 am	Applied again			2/ 11 Mayo 11			6 6 6
13 m	44	Arnone Rosario	6 12	DCD	back to Hosp 2/9/14	Riaggio						— 1 —
16 m	45	Panicola Antonino	14 12	"	back " " "	Riaggio						— 1 —
35 m	46	Arnone Gaetano	6 10 a/12	Exc	2/9/14	2 pm Do back						12 12 12
40 f		Bentivegna Angela				11 14 "						
17 m		Ciro Farullo Lorenzo				"						
28 m	47	Ciaramitaro Marcello	11 11	LPC	from Hosp 2/9/14	130 Edwards			2/13 112 18 10			4 4 4
18 m	48	Tumbarello Antonino	13 21	DCD	back to Hosp 2/10/14	1020 Riaggio						— 1 —
44 m	49	Giudice Angelo	6 30	LPC	from Hosp 2/11/14	11 20 Feb 7	2/11 191 11gs		2/4 10 A. 10 55			3 3 3
22 m	50	Eranossian Arakel	3 5	LPC	Trachoma to Hosp 2/11/14	Power						— 1 —
56 m	51	Giambicchia Carlo	10 20	LPC	sent from Hosp 2/18/14	11 30 Book			2/6 127 11gs 3rd			4 5 4
40 f	52	Gallo Concetta	14 17	"	" " 2/5/14 1 pm	"	2/5 10 A		2/28 21 11 S 3 30			

Ellis Island

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bryan, Surgeon of the Am s/s Saxon, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania & Washington & C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Bryan

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914

at Ellis Island [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Prospero sailing from Vera Cruz. Mexico, Jan 29th. 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	Agacio	Antonio B.	60		M	Diplomat	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish		
note 2	de Agacio	Carlota B.	54		M	Wife	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish		
3	Vincuña	Asstencia L de	20		M	Companion	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish		
4	Merrill	Howard	21		S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal
5	Urquiza	Miguel Gutierrez	59		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City
6	Delplain	Pedro	25		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Mexico	Ex Calico
7	Hardt	Christian C.	40		M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Morelia
8	Hardt	Isabel H. de	32		M	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	Mexican	Mexico	Morelia
9	Vargas	William H.	20		M	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	British	Mexico	Mexico City
10	Vicente	Jose M. de	23		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York
11	~~Daniels~~	~~Wilfred~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Greenwich~~
12	Macdonald	John F.	60		M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	British	Mexico	Mexico City
13	Trapp	Manuel	54		M	Priest	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City
14	Bazziani	Tommaso	52		M	Archbishop	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City
15	Rivaglia	Giovanni	96		M	Dean	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City
16	Welch	Oscar F.	44		M	Employee	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

10	11	12	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
	D.C.	Washington	
	D.C.	Washington	
	D.C.	Washington	
Walter Ingrid 247 Pine Ave. Montreal	Canada	Montreal	NON IM
M.J. Young 248 Lopez 25 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	
A. Pennington Ex Pelican Chapas Mexico	Switzerland	Geneva	NON IMMI
Apt 38 Morelia Mexico	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMI
Apt 38 Morelia Mexico	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMI
Bank of London + Mexico Mexico City.	England	London	NON IMMI
Miss Trowbridge 121 W. 9th St.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
The Hallock Farm & Ranch Guadalupe N.L.	N.Y.	Newburgh	US
146 Bolivar Mexico City	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMM
Cathedral Mexico City	Italy	Rome	NON IMMIG
Cathedral Mexico City	Italy	Rome	NON IMMIG
In Care of Mr. Welch at Tacubaya 19 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	

Note - Nos. 1. 2 + 3. Chilean Minister to the United States and Italy.

9 dep
2/3
mit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 19 14 187

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been paid by any relative, friend, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born (city or town, and state or country)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
ANT ALIEN 4	self	yes	yes	no 1913 New York	In transit to Montreal, Canada		no	no	no	good		5 5	light dark	grey	Canada Montreal
5	self	yes	yes	1910 New York	Bag Bros. 39 E Bway N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good		5 6	light fair	grey	Mexico Guanajuato
NT ALIEN 6	self	yes	yes	1908 N.Y.	In transit to Geneva Switzerland		no	no	no	good		5 7	light black	dark	Switzerland Geneva
NT ALIEN 7	self	yes	yes	1907 N.Y.	In transit to Hamburg, Germany		no	no	no	good		5 6	light dark	brown	Germany Baden
T ALIEN 8	husband	yes	yes	1907 N.Y.	In transit to Hamburg, Germany		no	no	no	good		5 9	light dark	brown	Mexico Mexico City
NT ALIEN 9	self	yes	no		Gordon Bay		no	no	no	good		5 10	light dark	brown	Scotland Glasgow
NT ALIEN 10	self	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	Mr. Mowbery 131 W 90th 1914		no	no	no	good		5 9	light fair	brown	Mexico Mexico City
izen 11	self	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	Mr. H. Black Rockport N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5 10	light fair	brown	France Beaumont
NT ALIEN 12	self	yes	yes	1912 New York	In transit to Glasgow Scotland		no	no	no	good		5 8	light black	dark	Scotland Edinburgh
T ALIEN 13	self	yes	no		In transit to Genoa Italy		no	no	no	good		5 9	light brown	brown	Spain Asturias
ALIEN 14	self	yes	yes	1911 New York	In transit to Rome Italy		no	no	no	good		5 8	light brown	dark	Italy Rome
T ALIEN 15	self	yes	yes	1911 New York	In transit to Rome Italy		no	no	no	good		5 10	light brown	dark	Italy Rome.
16	self	yes	yes	1908 New York	Sm. de la Plaza 2 Calle de Estrella New York		no	no	no	good		5 8	light black	grey	Mexico Nuevo Leon
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Kief Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am. S/S Prairie, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1914

at Vera Cruz

W D Hulings
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Empress sailing from Fort William, Jan 29th, 19 14. Arriving at Port of New York Feb 6th 188, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beaver	Mildred	25		F	S	Eastman Mich. Feb 19th 1888		c/o Postmaster Ft. Grand Rapids, Mich
2	Eckman	Wm Wilson	25	1m	M	S	Washington, D.C. Dec. 23rd 1889		230 Riverside Dr. New York City
3	Madill	Lina A.	42		F	W	Chicago, Ill. 1871.		230 Peach St. Erie Pa.
4	Van De Wiele	Eugene S.	27	1m	M	S	Kansas City, Mo. Aug 11th 1884		100 Ave A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Wheeler	Joseph	32	1m	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Sept 13th 1881		6004 Drexel Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
6	Wheeler	Lucile E	26		F	W	Syracuse, N.Y. Jan 25th 1888		6004 Drexel Blvd. Chicago, Ill
7	Desilets	Wilfred	32	1m	M	S	St Albans Vt. Sept 7th 1877		Main St Greenport, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W S Gladwin
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Brien, Surgeon of the Am S/S Neptune, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feby, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

189 4

Feb 7 — 14

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			36
2nd Cabin	1/2	17	13
Steerage		2	
To			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

items

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana, Cuba, Feb 3rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cornejo	Rosa	2	6	F S	Child	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Christian Wolfe Grandmother 149 Central Ave. Hotel Florida Habana	New York	
2	Schmidt	Carl	47		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Hermann Tiebert		
3	Peña	Ramon	20		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Sofia de la Peña mother Las Nicaias, Cuba	New York	
4	Klein	Serge	31		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Hotel Astor Paris, France	Cuba	Havana
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wakefield Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4, 1914, 19 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no			Mrs. M. A. Fortin aunt ~~Dec. 1st 1913~~ Dec. 1st 1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
RANT ALIEN 2	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Nov.	Is in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	brown	blue	none	Germany	Coertz
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Nov.	Galvan 78 Nov 27 1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 4	No	self	yes	yes	Jan 1914	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel Habana.	No	no	no	no	fair	No	5	8	dark	black	dark	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Neil Master, of the Am. S. "Finland", from K. Noord. Diep, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Neil
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feby, 1914.

at Rotterdam

C. O. Stahlenberg
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement of money shown, as follows:

A farmer would ordinarily operate a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer would work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has the alien given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money possessed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Havana Cuba, Feb 3rd, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York Feb 6th, 1914

191

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schaefer	Emma	32		F	M	Shamokin Pa. 1881		Shamokin. Pa
2	Weston	Edna	41		F	M	Phila. Pa. 1867		Shamokin. Pa.
3	Wilson	Arthur C	43		M	M	Passaic N.J. 1870		Westerlain N.J.
4	Wessa	James L	45		M	S			Youngstn. Conn.
5	Wilcox	William	29		M	S	Granby Conn 1885		Youngstn. Conn.
6	Warkell	Mrs Anna	54		F	M	Warren Pa 1858		Lynn. Mass.
7	Wescott	Rosella B.	25		F	S	Pine Lake, Mun. N. 1889		Cincinatti Ohio. 5632 Pyramide Ave.
8	Wyeads	George W.	57		M	M	Petersburg Ohio 1856		55 W 95th St. N.Y.C.
9	Cain	Edward	40		M	M	Boston Mass. 1873		Brookline Mass
10	Cain	Nessy	40		F	M	Boston Mass. 1873		Brookline. Mass
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 C

M S Gilmore
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Ireson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S. Manxman, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

E. G. Ireson

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vosges sailing from Le Havre, Jan. 20th, 19.4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Capellet	Louis	31	7m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Capellet 19 rue Independencia Paris	Penn	
2	Bernier	Juliette	30	5m	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Capellet 19 rue Independencia Paris	Penn	
3	Smith	Henriette	22	5m	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Capellet 19 rue Independencia Paris	Penn	
4	Weiss	Leon	50	7m	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Capellet 19 rue Independencia Paris	Penn	
5	Williams	John	33	7m	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	British	U.S.	Baltimore Md	Mr. Williams 1215 Lexington St. Baltimore Md	U.S.	Baltimore Md
6	Voss	Louis	27	7m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Prussia	Prussian	Prussia	Prussia City	Louis Voss 52 Bay Prussia City	U.S.	St. Louis Mo
7	Smith	Philip B.	27	7m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Prussia	Prussian	Prussia	Prussia City	Emma Smith 5 & Vine St. Prussia City	N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *South*, 1914 193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	RANT ALIEN																					
1		yes	self	26	no			Intended to Paris France		no	no		Good	no	5	8	light	brown	light	none	France	Paris
2		yes	husband	[illegible]	no			Intended to Paris France		no	no		Good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	France	Paris
3		yes	self	[illegible]	no			Intended to Paris France		no	no		Good	no	5	6	light	light brown	[illegible]	none	France	Paris
4		yes	self	[illegible]	no			Intended to Paris France		no	no		Good	no	5	8	light	brown	light	none	France	Paris
	RANT ALIEN																					
5		no	self	[illegible]	yes	1913	Baltimore	Mrs W Williams 443 Patterson Park Ave Baltimore Md.		no	no		Good	no	5	7	light	dark	black	none	Wales	Llanelly
6		no	self	50.	yes	[illegible]	New York	Geo. Whittaker, friend St. Louis Mo. 4227 Delmar		no	no		Good	no	5	9	light	brown	black	none	Mexico	Mexico City
7		yes	self	50.	no			Mr. Lamadrid 30 Broad St. New York City		no	no		Good	no	5	8	light	black	dark	none	Mexico	Guadalajara
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

108th Cavalry Inspection

IM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J C Haake Master, of the Am s/s Mexico, from Vera Cruz. Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J C Haake
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914

at New York

C.S. Watson
Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 [Age].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [Sex].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 [Able to read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and headings should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is had, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much].—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 [Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 [Etc.].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperial sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, Jan. 29th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 6th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gutierrez	Arturo	15	3	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd Ward		589 - 6th Ave. Brooklyn.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

M. F. Schubert
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6
135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana Cuba, Feb 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 6th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Figueras	Raymond	19	7	M	Apr 26th 1894 New York City		1 to 13 Buffalo St Brooklyn
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. S. Fuller
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the Am ss Inspector, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

196 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana, Cuba, Feb 3rd, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		27											U Smas friend	Scotland	NON IMM
2	[illegible]		22											U Smas friend	Scotland	NON IMM
3	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]		2													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 [illegible]

[illegible]
Physician

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					17										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (if any) has been purchased for the alien by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the persons mentioned in these columns have been previously rejected or have been deported, with reasons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1			50.00				Antonio Alvarez 19 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn					good	no				none	Cuba	Cuba
ANT ALIEN	2			15.00									good	no				none	England	Lancashire
ANT ALIEN	3			10.00									good	no				none	Scotland	Glasgow
	4			30.00									good	no				none	Cuba	Cuba
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the Am S/S Mexico, from Puerto Barrios Cuba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

H 115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the Am S/S Mexico, sailing thereunto (State whether employed by owners thereof or the Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19 , at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Jupiter sailing from Vera Cruz, Mex. Jan 5th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use in Government offices) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutation Cases)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rojas	Alfonso	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Mexican	South European	U.S.	New York	Antonio Linares 42 James St. N.Y.C.
2		Hijarriza	Jose	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Luisiana Blanco Calle 12. Vera Cruz
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6th, 1914 193

11—4838

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friend or relative, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (Inquire of each alien individually and record answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																						
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	22 dls	yes	9	13	Gaetano Tuzzio 49 James St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	dark	none	Italy	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	38 dls	yes	9	11	Pasq Taudes + Bro 28-220 Pearl St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	dark	none	Spain	Etanes
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

-4. C.
-4. N.J.
-4. N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the Am S/S Tenedor, from Vera Cruz Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec., 1917

at Galveston, Texas

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *countries, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

11—4712

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana Cuba Feb 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 6th, 1914

Number 10

:200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE..	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	Wildwood N.J.		31						238 E. 116 th St. N.Y.C.
3	Vineland N.J.		25						520 Market St. Newark, N.J.
4									252 Market St. Newark, N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

SS 11 11 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Brian, Surgeon of the Imm. Sta. Inspector, Louisville Division do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Brian

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1914

at Louisville

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

actual trained
12
3 but
15 Total

6 In
3 but

Bulked

Feb. 14
1914

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MEXICO** *sailing from* Habana Cuba, Dec. 31, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pérez	Emilio	20		M	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Pedro Barzon, hermano, 36 Aguacate, Habana	Florida	Tampa
2	Id.	Dolores	20		F								Ramon Bordes Lavarrieta #36.		
3	Ochoa	Manuel	20		M								Bautista Ruiz, Trinidad #9		
4	Lopez	Felipe													
5	Vega	Luis													
6	Diaz	Pedro													
7	Prado	Ramon													
8	Ruiz	Angel													
9	Perez	Jose													
10	Kemp	Arthur													
11	Ram	Jo Wan													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Not Landed Deported

Cuba Canton

Sail 7 a.m. Dec. 7/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		self	70.00		To travel to [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ~	light brown	dark brown	none	Italy	Bresto
ANT ALIEN 2		self	30.00		To travel to [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ~ 6	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Bresto
ANT ALIEN 3		self	40.00		To travel to [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ~	light	light brown		Italy	Lugo
4		self	110.00		To engage [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ~	[illegible]	light blue	none	Italy	Almena
5		self	100.00		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ~	light	light brown	none	Italy	Almena
6		self	50.00		113 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ~	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Teora
7		self	40.00												none	Italy	Teora
T ALIEN 8		self	17.00												none	Syria	Bayalins
T ALIEN 9		self	30.00												none	Italy	Orilea
10		self	22/100												dark	China	Canton
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO.

[illegible], 1914.

203

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor. (Registered division)

In response to yours [illegible] for information [illegible] telephone [illegible], I have to advise that Thomas [illegible] was [illegible] on the [illegible] and report a [illegible] United States [illegible] at Athens, [illegible], on October 31, 1913, [illegible] from said port per [illegible] "Pierre Loyle" for Havana on October 4, 1913. It appears that this [illegible] was refused admission at Havana and was returned to this port [illegible], 1914, per s. s. "Morro" and was certified by [illegible] for special [illegible] purposes [illegible] be affiliated with [illegible]. Special permission [illegible] was received from the Commissioner-General of Immigration, [illegible] and returned under bond to Italy via the Canadian Pacific railroad, [illegible] on the night of February 14th, passing through the United States in transit.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
NEW YORK
FEB 10 1914
M

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6th, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
ITALIAN ALIEN	1		self	70.00	No		To friend 1 Pearl River	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light brown	dark	brown	Italy	Cerreto
ITALIAN ALIEN	2		self	30.00			To friend 1 Pearl River	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Italy	Cerreto
ITALIAN ALIEN	3		self	40.00			To friend 1 Pearl River	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	black	Italy	Lugo
	4		self	110.00			To friend 1 Pearl River	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	light	blue	Italy	Ravenna
	5		self	100.00			To friend 1 Pearl River	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Italy	Ravenna
	6		self	50.00			To friend 1 Pearl River	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Italy	Faenza
	7		self	40.00			To friend 1 Pearl River	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Italy	Faenza
ITALIAN ALIEN	8		self	17.00			93 South St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	Italy	Bajalino
ITALIAN ALIEN	9		self	90.00			To friend 1 Pearl River	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	black	Italy	Catania
	10		self	25.00	No		To Shalmer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Egypt	Cairo
	11							No	No	No	No	Jacuma	no	5	8	dark	black	dark	Irma	Canton
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the Am. S/S Jupiter, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

11—6712

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, Feb 5th, 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pyn	Winifred	31		F	m	Cambridge Mass.		261 W 155 N.Y.C.
2	Pyn	Garnet	35		M	m	N.Y.C.		
3	Pyn.	Percie.	35.		M	m	Dedham Mass		641 9. 170 . N.Y.C
4	Pyn.	Jennie.	34		F	m	New Brunswick		262 W 163. N.Y.C.
5	Malloy.	Elizabeth	36		F	s	Kenhoke N.J.		
6	Pilz	Mabel.	13		F	s.	Kenhoke.		424 Chisler Ave Phila
7	Benjamin	Alice.	30		F	w	Phila Pa		1934 No. Park ave Phila
8	Ertel.	Mary.	30		F	m			723. Jefferson Ave Scranton
9	Raftel.	Samuel P.	35		M	m.	Hartford Conn.		
10	Raftel.	Flora L.	32.		F	m	Baltimore Md.		352 W. 15. N.Y.C.
11	Fiche	William	35.		M	m.	Syracuse N.Y.		
12	Fiche	Mary A.	27.		F	m.	Grand Rapids Mich		1071 9. 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Cosby.	Graham	30.		M	m	Centerville Mass.		
14	Cosby.	[illegible]	24		F	m	Ipswich Mass		
15	Taylor.	[illegible]	68.		M	m.	Brooklyn N.Y.		77. Lafayette Ave Brooklyn
16	Taylor	Mary.	63		F	m	Troy N.Y.		
17	Doody.	Helen.	28		F	s.	Brooklyn N.Y.		502. 9th St Brooklyn
18	Groeland.	John.	45		M	m	New Jersey		226 Presidents St Newark
19	Groeland.	Leonard.	42		M	m	—		—
20	Murray.	Edward	24		M	s	New York		111 & 102 St. N.Y.
21	Bragg	[illegible]	50		F	s.	Hoboken N.J.		Hoboken N.J.
22	Bragg	[illegible]	21		F	s	—		—
23	Deutsch	Joseph	40		M	m		Court of Common Pleas N.Y.	44 St. Marks Place N.Y.C.
24	Fischl	Jacob.	42		M	m		Supreme Court N.Y.	1233 Union Ave Bronx.
25	Krecke	William	39		M	m	Hoboken N.J.		229 Munro St Hoboken
26	Wasserbie	Fred	46		M	s	Phila Pa.		209 Hudson St Hoboken
27	Roush	Benjn F.	47		M	s	Central Bach Pa.		530 W 32 St Phila.
28	Fahey	Katherine	41		F	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		Utah Pl. Baltimore
29	Donovan	Sybil	42		F	m	Baltimore Md		2604 Th. Calvert 2
30	Reed.	Charles	51		M	m.		Naturalized	1944 Walbrook Md

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda Febry 5th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Read.	Marie F.	42				Fm. Baltimore Md.		Catonsville Md.
2	Murphy.	Frances P.	49				Mm.	naturalized Baltimore Md	1886. 2602 No Charles Baltimore
3	Murphy.	Sallie.	44				Fm Hagerstown Md.		
4	~~Sanchez~~	Ramon	29				M S Puerto Rico		Distressed American Seaman Calle al Sena Puerto Rico
5	~~Morales~~	Manuel.	22				M S		Same Cabin
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

(3)

I, H. E. Auringer, Surgeon of the Caribbean, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, Department of Education, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Auringer, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 7-14

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin 2 2

2nd " 1 1

Steer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd " "

Steer

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, July 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	North	Roy J.	21	m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Mass	Pittsfield	Wm C North 156 Summer St Pittsfield	Mass	Pittsfield
2	James	Merle	22	m.	S.	Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsfield Hamilton Hamilton Bermuda	Connecticut	
3	Simmonds	Ronald	23	m.	S.	Engineer	"	"	England	"	New York		59 Wall St. New York	New York	NON IMMIG
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

301

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support, or helped support others to do so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Mass	Mr C. North 136 Newell St Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br		Brda	Somerset
	2	"	"	"	"	1913	N.Y.	Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br		"	Hamilton
ITALIEN	3	Yes	"	"	No	1914	N.Y.	59 Wall St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Green		Ireland	Dublin.
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Daniel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Daniel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feby, 19 14

at New Haven

Jas O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5156

Feb 5-7 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

